



US009884104B2

(12) **United States Patent**  
**Whitehead et al.**

(10) **Patent No.: US 9,884,104 B2**  
(45) **Date of Patent: Feb. 6, 2018**

(54) **LIVE ATTENUATED VIRUS VACCINES FOR LA CROSSE VIRUS AND OTHER BUNYAVIRIDAE**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO WO 2005/051313 6/2005

(71) Applicant: **The United States of America, as represented by the Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, MD (US)**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

(72) Inventors: **Stephen S. Whitehead**, Bethesda, MD (US); **Richard S. Bennett**, North Potomac, MD (US); **Brian R. Murphy**, Bethesda, MD (US)

(73) Assignee: **The United States of America, as represented by the Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, Bethesda, MD (US)**

(\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **15/018,857**

(22) Filed: **Feb. 8, 2016**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2016/0367657 A1 Dec. 22, 2016

**Related U.S. Application Data**

(62) Division of application No. 13/633,633, filed on Oct. 2, 2012, now Pat. No. 9,255,252, which is a division of application No. 12/593,818, filed as application No. PCT/US2008/056099 on Mar. 6, 2008, now Pat. No. 8,298,541.

(60) Provisional application No. 60/937,871, filed on Jun. 29, 2007, provisional application No. 60/928,406, filed on May 8, 2007, provisional application No. 60/920,961, filed on Mar. 29, 2007.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

**A61K 39/12** (2006.01)  
**C12Q 1/70** (2006.01)  
**C12N 7/00** (2006.01)  
**C07K 14/005** (2006.01)  
**A61K 39/00** (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ..... **A61K 39/12** (2013.01); **C07K 14/005** (2013.01); **C12N 7/00** (2013.01); **C12Q 1/701** (2013.01); **A61K 39/00** (2013.01); **A61K 2039/5252** (2013.01); **A61K 2039/5254** (2013.01); **C12N 2760/12022** (2013.01); **C12N 2760/12034** (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

None  
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,298,541 B2 10/2012 Whitehead et al.  
2014/0023679 A1 1/2014 Whitehead et al.

Bennett et al. (Virology Journal. May 8, 2007; 4(1): 41).\*  
Putkuri et al. (Infection, Genetics, and Evolution. 2014; 22: 164-173).\*  
Elliott (Nature Reviews Microbiology. Oct. 2014; 12: 673-685).\*  
Schoen et al. (European Journal of Cell Biology. 2015; 94: 384-390).\*  
Bennett et al., "Genome Sequence Analysis of La Crosse Virus and in Vitro and in Vivo Phenotypes," *Virology Journal*, 4:41, 2007.  
Bennett et al., "A Recombinant Chimeric La Crosse Virus Expressing the Surface Glycoproteins of Jamestown Canyon Virus is Immunogenic and Protective against Challenge with either Parental Virus in Mice or Monkeys," *Journal of Virology*, vol. 86, No. 1, pp. 420-426, 2012.  
Blakqori et al., "Efficient cDNA-Based Rescue of La Crosse Bunyaviruses Expressing or Lacking the Nonstructural Protein NSs," *Journal of Virology*, vol. 79, No. 16, pp. 10420-10428, 2005.  
Bridgen et al., "Rescue of a segmented negative-strand RNA virus entirely from cloned complementary DNAs," *PNAS*, vol. 93, pp. 15400-15404, 1996.  
Cheng et al., "Potential for evolution of California serogroup bunyaviruses by genome reassortment in *Aedes albopictus*," *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, vol. 60, No. 3, pp. 430-438, 1999.  
Huang et al., "Comparison of the MRNA Genome Segments of Two Human Isolates of La Crosse Virus," *Virus Research*, vol. 36, No. 2-3, pp. 177-185, 1995.  
Janssen et al., "Virulence of La Crosse virus is under polygenic control," *Journal of Virology*, vol. 59, No. 1, pp. 1-7, 1986.  
Plassmeyer et al., "California serogroup Gc (G1) glycoprotein is the principal determinant of pH-dependent cell fusion and entry," *Virology*, vol. 338, pp. 121-132, 2005.  
Roberts et al., "Completion of the La Crosse Virus Genome Sequence and Genetic Comparisons of the L Proteins of the Bunyaviridae," *Virology*, vol. 206, No. 1, pp. 742-745, 1995.  
Sidwell et al., "Viruses of the Bunya- and Togaviridae Families: Potential as Bioterrorism Agents and Means of Control," *Antiviral Research*, vol. 57, No. 1-2, pp. 101-111, 2003.

\* cited by examiner

*Primary Examiner* — Shanon A. Foley  
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Klarquist Sparkman, LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

The invention relates to vaccine compositions including CEV serogroup immunogens, attenuated and inactivated viruses of the CEV serogroup and chimeric Bunyaviridae. Also disclosed are methods of treating or preventing CEV serogroup infection in a mammalian host, methods of producing a subunit vaccine composition or an immunogenic composition, isolated polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a CEV serogroup immunogen, methods for detecting La Crosse virus (LACY) infection in a biological sample and infectious chimeric Bunyaviridae.

**9 Claims, 12 Drawing Sheets**





	6951		6980
LACV/human/1960	5'	.....	3'
LACV/human/1978	5'	.....	3'
LACV/mosquito/1978	5'	.....	3'
LACV/mosquito/1977	5'	.....	3'
Consensus	5'	<u>GTATAAAATTTGTAGATAGGAGCACACTACT</u>	3'

(SEQ ID No.23)

Figure. 2.2

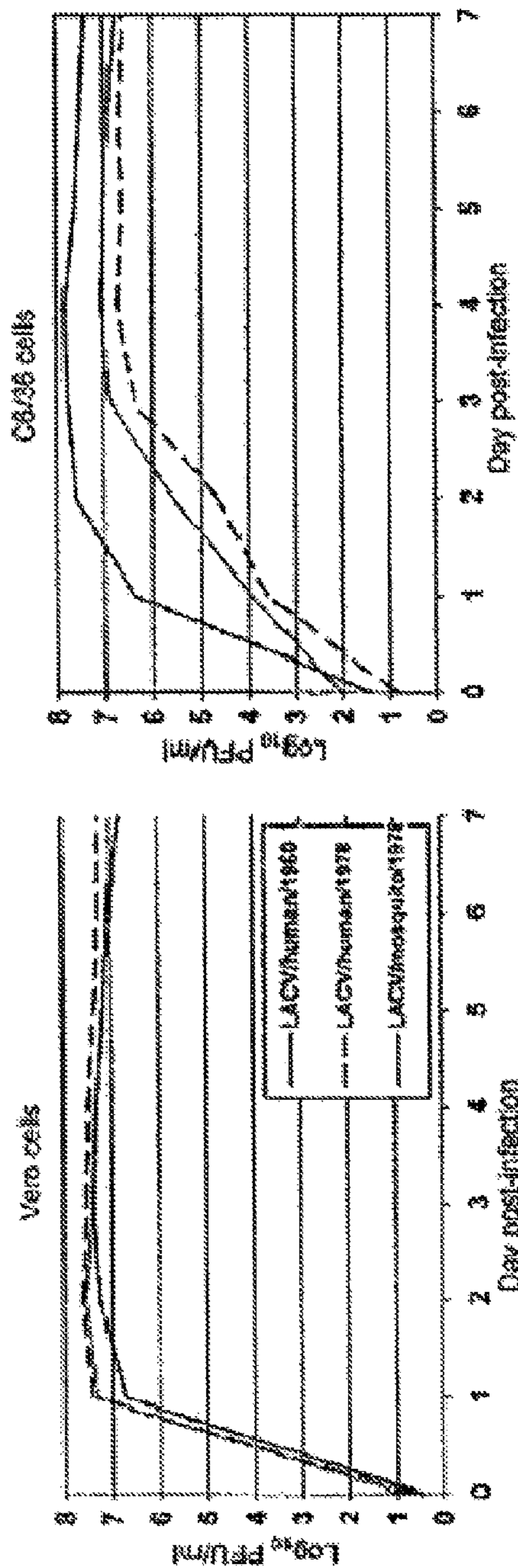


Figure. 3A

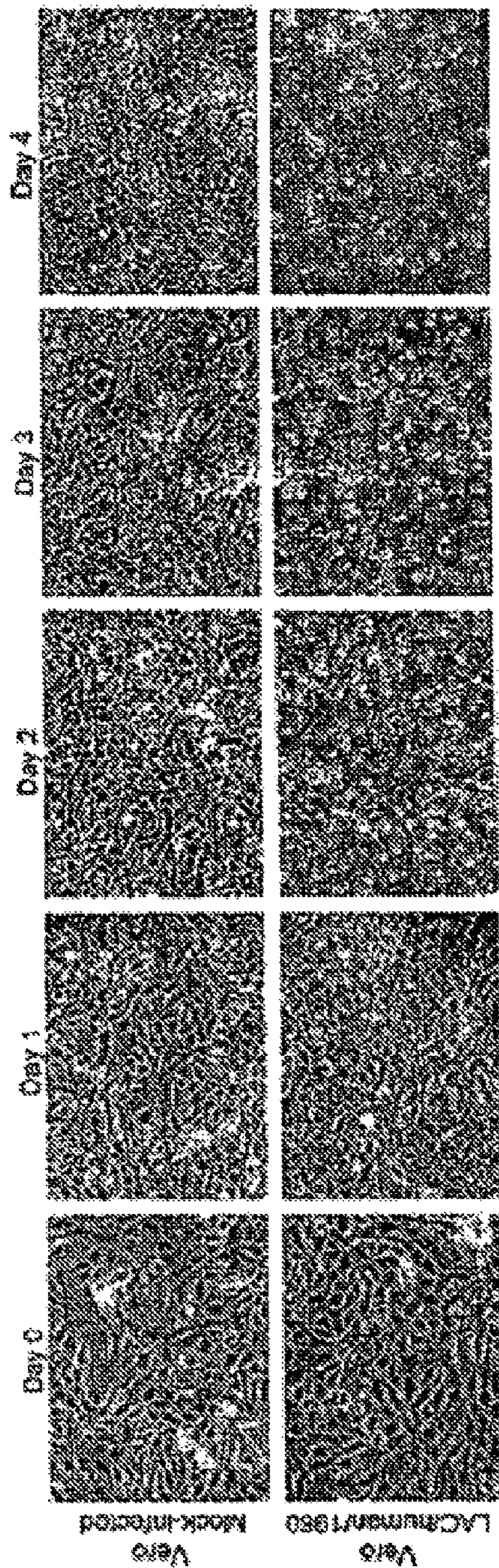


Figure. 3B

```

h/1960 MICILVLLITVAAASFYQRCFQDGAIVKQNPSEKAEVTEVCLKDDVSMIKTEARYVRNATO 60
m/1977 MICILVLLITVAAASFYQRCFQDGAIVKQNPSEKAEVTEVCLKDDVSMIKTEARYVRNATO 60
h/1978* MICILVLLITVAAASFYQRCFQDGAIVKQNPSEKAEVTEVCLKDDVSMIKTEARYVRNATO 60
h/1978 MICILVLLITVAAASFYQRCFQDGAIVKQNPSEKAEVTEVCLKDDVSMIKTEARYVRNATO 60
m/1978 MICILVLLITVAAASFYQRCFQDGAIVKQNPSEKAEVTEVCLKDDVSMIKTEARYVRNATO 60
** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
VPSNNVAIRKRWLVSDKNDCEPKKIYGGHINVIYVGDLSLHATESYVCSADCTIGVDKETA 120
m/1977 VPSNNVAIRKRWLVSDKNDCEPKKIYGGHINVIYVGDLSLHATESYVCSADCTIGVDKETA 120
h/1978* VPSNNVAIRKRWLVSDKNDCEPKKIYGGHINVIYVGDLSLHATESYVCSADCTIGVDKETA 120
h/1978 VPSNNVAIRKRWLVSDKNDCEPKKIYGGHINVIYVGDLSLHATESYVCSADCTIGVDKETA 120
m/1978 VPSNNVAIRKRWLVSDKNDCEPKKIYGGHINVIYVGDLSLHATESYVCSADCTIGVDKETA 120
** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **^
QVRLQDTTNNHFEIAGTTVKSQWPESTTYITLDQTCENLKVSCOPKSVQFHACFNQMSC 180
m/1960 QVRLQDTTNNHFEIAGTTVKSQWPESTTYITLDQTCENLKVSCOPKSVQFHACFNQMSC 180
m/1977 QVRLQDTTNNHFEIAGTTVKSQWPESTTYITLDQTCENLKVSCOPKSVQFHACFNQMSC 180
h/1978* QVRLQDTTNNHFEIAGTTVKSQWPESTTYITLDQTCENLKVSCOPKSVQFHACFNQMSC 180
h/1978 QVRLQDTTNNHFEIAGTTVKSQWPESTTYITLDQTCENLKVSCOPKSVQFHACFNQMSC 180
m/1978 QVRLQDTTNNHFEIAGTTVKSQWPESTTYITLDQTCENLKVSCOPKSVQFHACFNQMSC 180
** ** **^
VRFLHRTILPGSIANSICONIEIILVTLTLILFILSLSKTYICYLLMPLFIPIAYIY 240
m/1960 VRFLHRTILPGSIANSICONIEIILVTLTLILFILSLSKTYICYLLMPLFIPIAYIY 240
m/1977 VRFLHRTILPGSIANSICONIEIILVTLTLILFILSLSKTYICYLLMPLFIPIAYIY 240
h/1978* VRFLHRTILPGSIANSICONIEIILVTLTLILFILSLSKTYICYLLMPLFIPIAYIY 240
h/1978 VRFLHRTILPGSIANSICONIEIILVTLTLILFILSLSKTYICYLLMPLFIPIAYIY 240
m/1978 VRFLHRTILPGSIANSICONIEIILVTLTLILFILSLSKTYICYLLMPLFIPIAYIY 240
** ** **^

```

Figure. 4-1

h/1960 GTIYNKSCKKKLLCGLVYHPFTBCGTHCVCGRYDTSDRMKLHRASGLCPGYKSLRARV 300  
m/1977 GTIYNKSCKKKLLCGLVYHPFTBCGTHCVCGRYDTSDRMKLHRASGLCPGYKSLRARV 300  
h/1978\* GI IYNKSCKKKLLCGLVYHPFTBCGTHCVCGRYDTSDRMKLHRASGLCPGYKSLRARV 300  
h/1978 GI IYNKSCKKKLLCGLVYHPFTBCGTHCVCGRYDTSDRMKLHRASGLCPGYKSLRARV 300  
m/1978 GI IYNKSCKKKLLCGLVYHPFTBCGTHCVCGRYDTSDRMKLHRASGLCPGYKSLRARV 300  
\* \*\*\*\*;  
h/1960 MCKSKGASLSIITAVLVLTFTVTPINSMVLGESKETFELEDLDDMLEMASRINSYILT 360  
m/1977 MCKSKGASLSIITAVLVLTFTVTPINSMVLGESKETFELEDLDDMLEMASRINSYILT 360  
h/1978\* MCKSKGASLSIITAVLVLTFTVTPINSMVLGESKETFELEDLDDMLEMASRINSYILT 360  
h/1978 MCKSKGASLSIITAVLVLTFTVTPINSMVLGESKETFELEDLDDMLEMASRINSYILT 360  
m/1978 MCKSKGASLSIITAVLVLTFTVTPINSMVLGESKETFELEDLDDMLEMASRINSYILT 360  
\*\*\*\*;  
h/1960 CILNAYAVSWGVIIGLLIGLLEPKKYQHRFLNVYAMYCEECQNYHDKSGLKRHGFTRKCR 420  
m/1977 CILNAYAVSWGVIIGLLIGLLEPKKYQHRFLNVYAMYCEECQNYHDKSGLKRHGFTRKCR 420  
h/1978\* CILNAYAVSWGVIIGLLIGLLEPKKYQHRFLNVYAMYCEECQNYHDKSGLKRHGFTRKCR 420  
h/1978 CILNAYAVSWGVIIGLLIGLLEPKKYQHRFLNVYAMYCEECQNYHDKSGLKRHGFTRKCR 420  
m/1978 CILNAYAVSWGVIIGLLIGLLEPKKYQHRFLNVYAMYCEECQNYHDKSGLKRHGFTRKCR 420  
\*\*\*\*;  
h/1960 QCTCGQYEDAAQLMAHRKTYNCLVQYAKKMMNFI IYIFLILIKDSAI VVQAAGTDFTT 480  
m/1977 QCTCGQYEDAAQLMAHRKTYNCLVQYAKKMMNFI IYIFLILIKDSAI VVQAAGTDFTT 480  
h/1978\* QCTCGQYEDAAQLMAHRKTYNCLVQYAKKMMNFI IYIFLILIKDSAI VVQAAGTDFTT 480  
h/1978 QCTCGQYEDAAQLMAHRKTYNCLVQYAKKMMNFI IYIFLILIKDSAI VVQAAGTDFTT 480  
m/1978 QCTCGQYEDAAQLMAHRKTYNCLVQYAKKMMNFI IYIFLILIKDSAI VVQAAGTDFTT 480  
\*\*\*\*;

Figure. 4-2





h/1960 PAKASNLARQSSSYNFKLAISSKSIKTCNRYVQVACLSPRSSCAIYASIIACSEPNQPSV 780  
m/1977 PAKASNLARQSSSYNFKLAISSKSIKTCNRYVQVACLSPRSSCAIYASIIACSEPNQPSV 780  
h/1978\* PAKASNLARQSSSYNFKLAISSKSIKTCNRYVQVACLSPRSSCAIYASIIACSEPNQPSV 780  
h/1978 PAKASNLARQSSSYNFKLAISSKSIKTCNRYVQVACLSPRSSCAIYASIIACSEPNQPSV 780  
m/1978 PAKASNLARQSSSYNFKLAISSKSIKTCNRYVQVACLSPRSSCAIYASIIACSEPNQPSV 780  
\*\*\*\*\*

h/1960 YRKPSSGVFQSSTDQSYCYLLDSHCLEEFPAIQEELDAVVKSKCWEIEYFDVKLIQESD 840  
m/1977 YRKPSSGVFQSSTDQSYCYLLDSHCLEEFPAIQEELDAVVKSKCWEIEYFDVKLIQESD 840  
h/1978\* YRKPSSGVFQSSTDQSYCYLLDSHCLEEFPAIQEELDAVVKSKCWEIEYFDVKLIQESD 840  
h/1978 YRKPSSGVFQSSTDQSYCYLLDSHCLEEFPAIQEELDAVVKSKCWEIEYFDVKLIQESD 840  
m/1978 YRKPSSGVFQSSTDQSYCYLLDSHCLEEFPAIQEELDAVVKSKCWEIEYFDVKLIQESD 840  
\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;

h/1960 GTSCCMXDSQNCVATNRWVVIQCENDKFFYSLELQDYDXTQDIGHYCLSPQCTTVRYP 900  
m/1977 GTSCCMXDSQNCVATNRWVVIQCENDKFFYSLELQDYDXTQDIGHYCLSPQCTTVRYP 900  
h/1978\* GTSCCMXDSQNCVATNRWVVIQCENDKFFYSLELQDYDRAQDIGHYCLSPQCTTVRYP 900  
h/1978 GTSCCMXDSQNCVATNRWVVIQCENDKFFYSLELQDYDRAQDIGHYCLSPQCTTVRYP 900  
m/1978 GTSCCMXDSQNCVATNRWVVIQCENDKFFYSLELQDYDXTQDIGHYCLSPQCTTVRYP 900  
\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;\*\*\*\*\*;

h/1960 INPKHISNCWQVSRSSIAKIDVHNIEDIEQYKKAITQKIQTSLSLFFKXAKTKMLPHIKP 960  
m/1977 INPKHISNCWQVSRSSIAKIDVHNIEDIEQYKKAITQKIQTSLSLFFKXAKTKMLPHIKP 960  
h/1978\* INPKHISNCWQVSRSSIAKIDVHNIEDIEQYKKAITQKIQTSLSLFFKXAKTKMLPHIKP 960  
h/1978 INPKHISNCWQVSRSSIAKIDVHNIEDIEQYKKAITQKIQTSLSLFFKXAKTKMLPHIKP 960  
m/1978 INPKHISNCWQVSRSSIAKIDVHNIEDIEQYKKAITQKIQTSLSLFFKXAKTKMLPHIKP 960  
\*\*\*\*\*

Figure. 4-4

```

h/1960  LYKYITTEGTEIAGTIESAYIESEVVALAGTSIGFKINSEKRGKHLLDVIAVYKASASYSSV 1020
m/1977  LYKYITTEGTEIAGTIESAYIESEVVALAGTSIGFKINSEKRGKHLLDVIAVYKASASYSSV 1020
h/1978* LYKYITTEGTEIAGTIESAYIESEVVALAGTSIGFKINSEKRGKHLLDVIAVYKASASYSSV 1020
h/1978  LYKYITTEGTEIAGTIESAYIESEVVALAGTSIGFKINSEKRGKHLLDVIAVYKASASYSSV 1020
m/1978  *****

h/1960  YTKLYSTGPTSGINTKHDELCTGPCFANINHQVGHLLTFARERTSSWGCEEFQCLAVSDGC 1080
m/1977  YTKLYSTGPTSGINTKHDELCTGPCFANINHQVGHLLTFARERTSSWGCEEFQCLAVSDGC 1080
h/1978* YTKLYSTGPTSGINTKHDELCTGPCFANINHQVGHLLTFARERTSSWGCEEFQCLAVSDGC 1080
h/1978  YTKLYSTGPTSGINTKHDELCTGPCFANINHQVGHLLTFARERTSSWGCEEFQCLAVSDGC 1080
m/1978  YAKLYSTGPTSGINTKHDELCTGPCFANINHQVGHLLTFARERTSSWGCEEFQCLAVSDGC 1080
* ; *****

h/1960  VFGSCQDIKEELSVYRKETEETDVELCLTFSDKTYCINLNPVTPITDLEFVQFKTYE 1140
m/1977  VFGSCQDIKEELSVYRKETEETDVELCLTFSDKTYCINLNPVTPITDLEFVQFKTYE 1140
h/1978* VFGSCQDIKEELSVYRKETEETDVELCLTFSDKTYCINLNPVTPITDLEFVQFKTYE 1140
h/1978  VFGSCQDIKEELSVYRKETEETDVELCLTFSDKTYCINLNPVTPITDLEFVQFKTYE 1140
m/1978  VFGSCQDIKEELSVYRKETEETDVELCLTFSDKTYCINLNPVTPITDLEFVQFKTYE 1140
*****

h/1960  TYSLEPRIVAVQNHIEIKIQINDLGVYSKCGNVQKYNQTIYONGVPRFDYLCHLASRKEV 1200
m/1977  TYSLEPRIVAVQNHIEIKIQINDLGVYSKCGNVQKYNQTIYONGVPRFDYLCHLASRKEV 1200
h/1978* TYSLEPRIVAVQNHIEIKIQINDLGVYSKCGNVQKYNQTIYONGVPRFDYLCHLASRKEV 1200
h/1978  TYSLEPRIVAVQNHIEIKIQINDLGVYSKCGNVQKYNQTIYONGVPRFDYLCHLASRKEV 1200
m/1978  TYSLEPRIVAVQNHIEIKIQINDLGVYSKCGNVQKYNQTIYONGVPRFDYLCHLASRKEV 1200
; *****

```

Figure. 4-5

h/1960 YRRCFQNDYQACRFLQSPASVYLRLEDSGQVYIIDYRKKILSTIKKKAIIIGGVKVKYKTFADS 1260  
 m/1977 YRRCFQNDYQACRFLQSPASVYLRLEDSGQVYIIDYRKKILSTIKKKAIIIGGVKVKYKTFADS 1260  
 h/1978\* YRRCFQNDYQACRFLQSPASVYLRLEDSGQVYIIDYRKKILSTIKKKAIIIGGVKVKYKTFADS 1260  
 h/1978 YRRCFQNDYQACRFLQSPASVYLRLEDSGQVYIIDYRKKILSTIKKKAIIIGGVKVKYKTFADS 1260  
 m/1978 YRRCFQNDYQACRFLQSPASVYLRLEDSGQVYIIDYRKKILSTIKKKAIIIGGVKVKYKTFADS 1260  
 \*\*\*\*\*

h/1960 YDITAEQSCINCFENHCHLTLHTTIEASCFIKSSCTVFHRRILVTPNHNKVALKMY 1320  
 m/1977 YDITAEQSCINCFENHCHLTLHTTIEASCFIKSSCTVFHRRILVTPNHNKVALKMY 1320  
 h/1978\* YDITAEQSCINCFENHCHLTLHTTIEASCFIKSSCTVFHRRILVTPNHNKVALKMY 1320  
 h/1978 YDITAEQSCINCFENHCHLTLHTTIEASCFIKSSCTVFHRRILVTPNHNKVALKMY 1320  
 m/1978 YDITAEQSCINCFENHCHLTLHTTIEASCFIKSSCTVFHRRILVTPNHNKVALKMY 1320  
 \*\*\*\*\*

h/1960 CTERPONTLIERVCTIEBASMLVDKPIIELAPVDQTAIIEEDERCKTWCXVRDSC 1380  
 m/1977 CTERPONTLIERVCTIEBASMLVDKPIIELAPVDQTAIIEEDERCKTWCXVRDSC 1380  
 h/1978\* CTERPONTLIERVCTIEBASMLVDKPIIELAPVDQTAIIEEDERCKTWCXVRDSC 1380  
 h/1978 CTERPONTLIERVCTIEBASMLVDKPIIELAPVDQTAIIEEDERCKTWCXVRDSC 1380  
 m/1978 CTERPONTLIERVCTIEBASMLVDKPIIELAPVDQTAIIEEDERCKTWCXVRDSC 1380  
 \*\*\*\*\*

h/1960 LQVILRPPKMLPQSYIGZPTTFIISIVALLVIIVVLPICFRLRDTLRKHDAYKRZMKIR 1441 (SEQ ID No. 24)  
 m/1977 LQVILRPPKMLPQSYIGZPTTFIISIVALLVIIVVLPICFRLRDTLRKHDAYKRZMKIR 1441 (SEQ ID No. 25)  
 h/1978\* LQVILRPPKMLPQSYIGZPTTFIISIVALLVIIVVLPICFRLRDTLRKHDAYKRZMKIR 1441 (SEQ ID No. 26)  
 h/1978 LQVILRPPKMLPQSYIGZPTTFIISIVALLVIIVVLPICFRLRDTLRKHDAYKRZMKIR 1441 (SEQ ID No. 27)  
 m/1978 LQVILRPPKMLPQSYIGZPTTFIISIVALLVIIVVLPICFRLRDTLRKHDAYKRZMKIR 1441 (SEQ ID No. 28)  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Figure. 4-6



VIRUS	AMINO ACID	+
1ACV-C1	116	V
1ACV	116	V
CBV	116	V
TV	118	V
OCV	118	V
SNV	126	V
TV	126	V
SDNV	126	V
JSV	128	V
SAV	128	V
LV	128	V
RV	128	V
TVTV	128	V
SRV	128	V
RV	128	V
CONSENSUS		DSEIADRLGPTDTEIIMHDEIIEKPTVRSKSSRYTMDYCNHLLKLVKDCGKQKNSICVYRLLRRTLRPS

Figure. 6

(SEQ ID NO. 13)

**LIVE ATTENUATED VIRUS VACCINES FOR  
LA CROSSE VIRUS AND OTHER  
BUNYAVIRIDAE**

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED  
APPLICATIONS

This Application is a Division of Application U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/633,633, filed on Oct. 2, 2012, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,255,252, issuing Feb. 9, 2016. application Ser. No. 13/633,633 is a Division of application Ser. No. 12/593,818, filed Apr. 16, 2010, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,298,541, issuing Oct. 30, 2012. application Ser. No. 12/593,818 is the National Stage Entry of International Patent Application No. PCT/US08/56099, filed Mar. 6, 2008, which claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application Nos. 60/937,871, filed Jun. 29, 2007; 60/928,406, filed May 8, 2007; and 60/920,961, filed Mar. 29, 2007. Each of the aforementioned patent applications are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention pertains to immunogenic reagents derived from viruses of the California encephalitis group of Bunyaviruses.

SEQUENCE LISTING

The instant application contains a Sequence Listing (paper copy and computer readable text file thereof) which has been submitted electronically in ASCII format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said ASCII copy is named 301U552-SEQ-LISTING-TXT-1-79.txt and is 233 KB in size. This Sequence Listing contains SEQ ID NOs: 1-79 and is identical to the Sequence Listing submitted in parent application Ser. No. 12/593,818 on Apr. 29, 2011 and accepted by the Office on May 6, 2011.

DESCRIPTION OF THE RELATED ART

La Crosse virus (LACV), family Bunyaviridae, is a mosquito-borne pathogen endemic in many regions of the United States. LACV infection results in 70-130 clinical cases a year and is the major cause of pediatric arboviral encephalitis in North America (Rust R S et al. 1999 *J Child Neurol* 14:1-14; McJunkin J E et al. 2001 *N Engl J Med* 344:801-807; Calisher C H 1994 *Clin Microbiol Rev* 7:89-116). LACV was first identified as a human pathogen in 1960 after its isolation from a 4 year-old girl from Minnesota who suffered meningoencephalitis and later died in La Crosse, Wis. (Thompson W H and Gundersen C B 1983 *Prog Clin Biol Res* 123:225-236; Thompson W H et al. 1965 *American Journal of Epidemiology* 81:245-253). The majority of LACV infections are mild and never reported, however serologic studies estimate annual infection rates of 10-30/100,000 in endemic areas (McJunkin J E et al. 2001 *N Engl J Med* 344:801-807; Calisher C H 1994 *Clin Microbiol Rev* 7:89-116; Grimstad P R et al. 1984 *Am J Epidemiol* 119:913-930; McJunkin J E et al. 1998 *Infect Dis Clin North Am* 12:83-93). LACV is a member of the California encephalitis virus (CEV) serogroup of viruses in the genus *Orthobunyavirus*. The serogroup contains members found on five continents that include human pathogens such as La Crosse, Snowshoe hare, and Jamestown Canyon viruses in North America; Guaroa virus in North and South America; Inkoo and Tahyna viruses in Europe; and Lumbo virus in

Africa (Nichol S T: "Bunyaviruses" in *Fields Virology*, Volume 2, Fourth edition, Edited by Knipe D M, Howley P M. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2001: 1603-1633). Children who recover from severe La Crosse encephalitis may have significantly lower IQ scores than expected and a high prevalence (60% of those tested) of attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder (McJunkin J E et al. 2001 *N Engl J Med* 344:801-807). Seizure disorders are also common in survivors (Balfour H H et al. 1973 *Pediatrics* 52:680-691). LACV can also cause encephalitis in immunosuppressed adults (Wurtz R and Paleologos N 2000 *Clin Infect Dis* 31:1113-1114). Projected lifelong economic costs associated with neurologic sequelae range from \$48,775-3,090,398 per case (Utz J T et al. 2003 *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 69:509-518). At present, a vaccine or FDA approved antiviral therapy is not available.

LACV maintains an enzootic life cycle with the hardwood forest dwelling, tree-hole mosquito, *Aedes triseriatus*, which lives in the eastern half of the United States breeding in tree holes and outdoor containers (Nasci R S et al. 2000 *J Med Entomol* 37:559-570). *Ae. triseriatus* mosquitoes feed on Eastern gray squirrels (*Sciurus carolinensis*) and Eastern chipmunks (*Taenias striatus griseus*) which serve as amplifying hosts for LACV, and undergo sub-clinical infections while maintaining serum viremias high enough to infect feeding mosquitoes (Woodruff B A et al. 1992 *Am J Epidemiol* 136:320-327; Pantuwatana S et al. 1972 *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 21:476-481). Interestingly, the virus can be maintained in the mosquito population in the absence of vertebrate hosts by transovarial (vertical) transmission, thus allowing the virus to over-winter in mosquito eggs. Mosquito infection is lifelong and mosquitoes can become dually infected with other bunyaviruses allowing for the development of intra-genus reassortants (Klimas R A et al. 1981 *Am J Epidemiol* 114:112-131; Seymour C et al. 1983 *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 32:1147-1153; Beaty B J et al. 1985 *Science* 230:548-550; Beaty B J et al. 1981 *Virology* 111:662-665).

LACV virions are pleomorphic (90-100 nm in diameter) and have a lipid envelope containing the heteromultimer glycoprotein (Obijeski J F et al. 1976 *J Virol* 19:985-997). The genome consists of three single-stranded, negative-sense RNA genome segments designated small (S), medium (M), and large (L). Each genome segment is complexed with the nucleoprotein (N) to form three separate nucleocapsids. The termini of the 3' and 5' non-coding regions (NCR) of each segment are complementary and highly conserved. The Segment encodes two proteins in overlapping reading frames: the nucleoprotein (N) and a non-structural protein (NSs). In the related Bunyamwera virus, NSs inhibits transcription via blocking host cell RNA polymerase II, which decreases overall host cell protein synthesis in mammalian cells including a decrease in both the induction of interferon and its signaling in infected cells (Bridgen A et al. 2001 *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 98:664-669; Weber F et al. 2002 *J Virol* 76:7949-7955). Recombinant LACV virions lacking the NSs gene are viable, indicating that the NSs is a nonessential accessory protein (Blakqori G and Weber F 2005 *J Virol* 79:10420-10428). The M segment encodes a single polypeptide (M polyprotein) that is post-translationally processed into two glycoproteins ( $G_N$  and  $G_C$  that form a heteromultimer in the virion and a non-structural protein ( $NS_M$ ) of unknown function (Obijeski J F et al. 1976 *J Virol* 20:664-675). The L segment encodes a single open reading frame for the RNA dependent RNA polymerase (L) (Kohl A et al. 2004 *J Gen Virol* 85:3269-3278; Li M L et al. 1998 *Embo J* 17:5844-5852). The L polymerase uses host-cell 5' mRNA sequences, including the cap structures, to prime its

own mRNA synthesis, a process that also contributes to the observed shut-off of host cell protein synthesis following infection.

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The complete genomes of three low-passage LACV isolates, namely, LACV/human/1960, LACV/human/1978, LACV/mosquito/1978, isolated over a 18 year period of time, were screened to identify nucleotide sequences of LACV that are associated with the wild type phenotype, e.g., replication competent in insect and mammalian cells and able to cause encephalitic disease in suckling and weanling mice by a peripheral and intracerebral route of inoculation. Biologically cloned derivatives of each virus were also sequenced. The level of neurovirulence and neuroinvasiveness for each of the three virus isolates and their cloned derivatives was determined in mice by assessing clinical disease following intracerebral or intraperitoneal administration of virus. LACV strains appear highly genetically stable in nature, grow to high titers in monkey and mosquito cell cultures, and are highly neurovirulent and neuroinvasive for mice even at low dosage. Since one of the long-term goals of this project was to develop a live attenuated virus vaccine for LACV, the identification of a nucleotide sequence of LACV that specifies a wild type phenotype was seen as a first step in this process. Several mutations of LACV, which impact the virus were also discovered e.g., a single amino acid substitution in  $G_N$  in one of the cloned LACV strains was identified as a mutation that greatly decreases LACV neuroinvasiveness. Such mutations are envisioned as providing the basis for developing live-attenuated virus vaccines and immunogenic compositions.

Aspects of the invention relate to subunit vaccine compositions including California encephalitis virus (CEV) serogroup immunogens, attenuated and inactivated CEV serogroup and chimeric Bunyaviridae. Also disclosed are methods of treating and/or preventing CEV serogroup infection in a mammal, methods of inducing an immune response to an immunogenic composition described herein, methods of producing a subunit vaccine composition or an immunogenic composition, isolated polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a CEV serogroup immunogen, methods for detecting La Crosse virus (LACV) infection in a biological sample and infectious chimeric Bunyaviridae.

Some embodiments include a live attenuated LACV vaccine or an immunogenic composition that contains a mutation at amino acid 148 of  $G_N$  and, optionally, is attenuated for neuroinvasiveness in a mammalian host. Preferred embodiments include a live attenuated LACV vaccine or an immunogenic composition in which the mutated amino acid at position 148 of  $G_N$  is Alanine. Some aspects may concern a live attenuated LACV vaccine or immunogenic composition in which amino acid 148 of  $G_N$  is deleted and other aspects concern a live attenuated LACV vaccine or an immunogenic composition in which the mutated amino acid at position 148 of  $G_N$  is any amino acid other than Threonine.

More embodiments involve a subunit vaccine or immunogenic composition comprising a CEV serogroup immunogen and a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle, wherein the immunogen is selected from the group consisting of (a) LACV/human/1960  $G_C$ ; (b) immunogenic fragment thereof; and (c) an immunogenic analog thereof. Some embodiments include an isolated LACV/human/1960 virus or its LACV/human/1960-clone or sequence having at least about 99.9%

nucleotide or amino acid identity thereto. Other embodiments include an isolated LACV/mosquito/1978 virus or its LACV/mosquito/1978-clone or sequence having at least about 99.9% nucleotide or amino acid identity thereto. Still more embodiments include an isolated LACV/human/1978 virus or its LACV/human/1978-clone or sequence having at least about 99.99% nucleotide identity thereto.

Some aspects of the invention encompass an immunogenic composition comprising an attenuated LACV/human/1960 virus or its LACV/human/1960-clone or sequence having at least about 99.9% nucleotide or amino acid identity thereto, and a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle. Other embodiments include an immunogenic composition comprising an attenuated LACV/mosquito/1978 virus or its LACV/mosquito/1978-clone or sequence having at least about 99.9% nucleotide or amino acid identity thereto, and a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle. Still more embodiments include an immunogenic composition comprising an attenuated LACV/human/1978 virus or its LACV/human/1978-clone or sequence having at least about 99.99% nucleotide identity thereto, and a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle. In some aspects of the invention, any one or more of the above immunogenic compositions has a mutation, wherein the amino acid at position 148 in  $G_N$  is Alanine.

Some embodiments also include an immunogenic composition comprising an attenuated virus of the CEV serogroup and a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle, wherein the amino acid at position 148 in  $G_N$  is Alanine in an exemplary manner or corresponding thereto in other viruses of the CEV serogroup. The CEV virus in the immunogenic composition above can be a La Crosse virus. Some embodiments concern an immunogenic composition comprising an inactivated virus of the CEV serogroup and a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle, wherein the CEV virus is the La Crosse virus of any of the aforementioned, preferably an LACV/mosquito/1978 immunogen comprising a mutation at amino acid at position 148 of  $G_N$ , an more preferably the T148A mutation.

More embodiments concern a method of treating or preventing CEV serogroup infection in a mammalian host comprising administering to said subject a therapeutically effective amount of any one or more of the immunogenic compositions described above. Some embodiments encompass a method of producing a subunit vaccine composition comprising the steps of providing a CEV serogroup immunogen wherein the immunogen is selected from the group consisting of (a) LACV/human/1960  $G_C$ , (b) immunogenic fragment thereof; and (c) immunogenic analog thereof; and combining said CEV serogroup immunogen with a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle.

Still more embodiments concern a method of producing an immunogenic composition comprising the steps of providing an attenuated LACV/human/1960 virus or its LACV/human/1960-clone or sequence having at least about 99.9% nucleotide or amino acid identity thereto; or providing an attenuated LACV/mosquito/1978 virus or its LACV/mosquito/1978-clone or sequence having at least about 99.9% nucleotide or amino acid identity thereto; or providing an attenuated LACV/human/1978 virus or its LACV/human/1978-clone or sequence having at least about 99.99% nucleotide identity thereto; and combining said attenuated LACV with a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle.

Aspects of the invention also include an isolated polynucleotide comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding a CEV serogroup immunogen, wherein the immunogen is

## 5

selected from the group consisting of (a) LACV/human/1960  $G_C$ , (b) immunogenic fragment thereof, and (c) immunogenic analog thereof.

More embodiments concern a method for detecting La Crosse virus (LACV) infection in a biological sample, the method comprising: isolating nucleic acid from a biological sample suspected of containing LACV RNA, wherein if LACV is present, said nucleic acid comprises a target sequence; reacting the LACV nucleic acid with a detectably labeled probe sufficiently complementary to and capable of selectively hybridizing with the target sequence, wherein said reacting is done under conditions that provide for the formation of a probe/target sequence complex; and detecting the presence or absence of label as an indication of the presence or absence of the target sequence, wherein the probe is selected from the group consisting of an oligonucleotide comprising the nucleotide substitution A503G resulting in an amino acid change at position 148 in  $G_N$ , and reverse complement thereof.

Still more embodiments concern a method for detecting La Crosse virus (LACV) infection in a biological sample, the method comprising: isolating nucleic acid from a biological sample suspected of containing LACV RNA, wherein if LACV is present, said nucleic acid comprises a target sequence; amplifying the nucleic acid using at least two primers wherein each of the primers is not more than about 50 nucleotides in length and each of the primers is sufficiently complementary to a portion of the sense and antisense strands, respectively, of LACV isolated nucleic acid, if present, to hybridize therewith, and further wherein at least one of the primers is capable of selectively hybridizing to the target sequence; and detecting the presence of the amplified nucleic acid as an indication of the presence or absence of LACV in the sample, wherein one of the primers is selected from the group consisting of an oligonucleotide comprising the nucleotide substitution A503G resulting in an amino acid change at position 148 in  $G_N$ , and reverse complement thereof.

Additional embodiments include a method for detecting La Crosse virus (LACV) infection in a biological sample, the method comprising: isolating nucleic acid from a biological sample suspected of containing LACV RNA, wherein if LACV is present, said nucleic acid comprises a target sequence; amplifying the nucleic acid using at least two primers wherein each of the primers is not more than about 50 nucleotides in length and each of the primers is sufficiently complementary to a portion of the sense and antisense strands, respectively, of LACV isolated nucleic acid, if present, to hybridize therewith; and detecting the presence of the amplified nucleic acid using at least one detectably labeled probe sufficiently complementary to and capable of hybridizing with the LACV nucleic acid, if present, as an indication of the presence or absence of LACV in the sample, wherein at least one of the primers and/or the probe is capable of selectively hybridizing to the target sequence, wherein one of the primers is selected from the group consisting of an oligonucleotide comprising the nucleotide substitution A503G resulting in an amino acid change at position 148 in  $G_N$ , and reverse complement thereof.

Other embodiments include an infectious chimeric virus which is a member of the Bunyaviridae family comprising a chimeric Bunyaviridae genome which is comprised of a La Crosse virus genome wherein one or both genes  $G_C$  and  $G_N$  of a different Bunyaviridae subgroup or strain is substituted to replace one or both counterpart  $G_C$  and  $G_N$  genes in the La

## 6

Crosse virus genome. In some embodiments, the infectious chimeric virus above is a Jamestown Canyon Virus.

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1. Alignment of 3' non-coding region of S, M, and L genome segments (cDNA presented). S segment 3' NCR shows highly conserved sequence with no nucleotide changes from the consensus. For each segment the consensus sequence consists of three or more sequences sharing the same nucleotide at a given position (positions with no clear consensus are indicated with an "N"). A single nucleotide change was reported in the LACV/mosquito/1977 published sequence at position 9 of the M segment. For the 3' NCR of the L segment, 2 changes from the consensus were observed in LACV/mosquito/1978 with position 31 having no clear consensus. Underlined sequence indicates region conserved among all three segments. Putative host-specific nucleotide sequences are indicated with an arrow ( $\downarrow$ ).

FIG. 2.1. Alignment of 5' non-coding region of S, M, and L genome segments (cDNA presented)

FIG. 2.2. L genome segment with nucleotides sequence 6951-6980.

Among the two human isolates only one nucleotide difference was observed in the NCR of the L segment at position 6888. For each segment, the consensus sequence consists of three or more sequences sharing the same nucleotide at a given position (positions with no clear consensus are indicated with an "N"). Underlined sequence indicates region conserved among all three segments. Putative host-specific nucleotide sequences are indicated with an arrow ( $\downarrow$ ).

FIG. 3A. Growth kinetics of LACV/human/1960, LACV/human/1978, and LACV/mosquito/1978 in Vero cells or C6/36 cells infected at an MOI of 0.01.

FIG. 3B. Photographs of mock or LACV/human/1960 infected Vero cell monolayers from panel "A". Cell rounding and detachment from the flask can be seen on days 2-4 post-infection in infected monolayers.

FIG. 4-1. Multiple sequence alignment of the M polyprotein of La Crosse virus isolates showing conserved regions and differences from 1-240 amino acids.

FIG. 4-2. Multiple sequence alignment of the M polyprotein of La Crosse virus isolates showing conserved regions and differences from 241-480 amino acids.

FIG. 4-3. Multiple sequence alignment of the M polyprotein of La Crosse virus isolates showing conserved regions and differences from 481-720 amino acids.

FIG. 4-4. Multiple sequence alignment of the M polyprotein of La Crosse virus isolates showing conserved regions and differences from 721-960 amino acids.

FIG. 4-5. Multiple sequence alignment of the M polyprotein of La Crosse virus isolates showing conserved regions and differences from 961-1200 amino acids.

FIG. 4-6. Multiple sequence alignment of the M polyprotein of La Crosse virus isolates showing conserved regions and differences from 1201-1441 amino acids.

"\*" means that the residues or nucleotides in a given column are identical in all sequences in the alignment. Absence of a symbol below a given column means that a non-conservative difference is observed. ":" means that conserved substitutions are observed, and "." means that semi-conserved substitutions are observed.

FIG. 5. Alignment of a portion of the M polyprotein of La Crosse virus isolates showing conservation in the sequence. Amino acid position 148 is indicated by an arrow ( $\downarrow$ ).



FIG. 6. Alignment of a portion of the M polyprotein of California encephalitis virus serogroup showing conservation in the sequence compared to amino acid 148 of La Crosse virus (indicated by an arrow). LACV-CL is LACV/human/1960 with a mutation at amino acid position 148 of the M polyprotein, LACV is wild-type LACV/human/1960. CEV=California encephalitis virus, IV=Inkoo virus, JCV=Jamestown Canyon virus, SHV=Snow shoe hare virus, TV=Tahyna virus, SDNV=Serra do Navio virus, JSV=Jerry Slough virus, SAV=San Angelo virus, LV=Lumbo virus, MV=Melao virus, TVTV=Trivittatus virus, SRV=South River virus, and KV=Keystone virus.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Large genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978 (Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study).

Appendix 2. Medium genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978 (Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study).

Appendix 3. Small genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978 (Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study).

Appendix 4. Large genomic segment-amino acid sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978 (Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study).

Appendix 5. Medium genomic segment-amino acid sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978 (Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study).

Appendix 6. Small genomic segment-Nucleoprotein (N) amino acid sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978 (Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study).

Appendix 7. Small genomic segment-Nonstructural protein (NSs) amino acid sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978 (Hughes et al.) and LACV/human/1978 (this study).

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENT

##### Definitions

Unless defined otherwise, technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. See, e.g., Singleton P and Sainsbury D., Dictionary of Microbiology and Molecular Biology 3rd ed., J. Wiley & Sons, Chichester, New York, 2001, and Fields Virology 5th ed., Knipe D. M. and Howley P. M. eds, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia 2007.

The transitional term “comprising” is synonymous with “including,” “containing,” or “characterized by,” is inclusive or open-ended and does not exclude additional, unrecited elements or method steps.

The transitional phrase “consisting of” excludes any element, step, or ingredient not specified in the claim, but does not exclude additional components or steps that are unrelated to the invention such as impurities ordinarily associated therewith.

The transitional phrase “consisting essentially of” limits the scope of a claim to the specified materials or steps and those that do not materially affect the basic and novel characteristic(s) of the claimed invention.

The terms “polypeptide” and “protein” refer to a polymer of amino acid residues and are not limited to a minimum length of the product. Thus, peptides, oligopeptides, dimers, multimers, and the like, are included within the definition. Both full-length proteins and fragments thereof are encom-

passed by the definition. The terms also include post-expression modifications of the polypeptide, for example, glycosylation, acetylation, phosphorylation and the like. Furthermore, for purposes of the present invention, a “polypeptide” refers to a protein which includes modifications, such as deletions, additions and substitutions (generally conservative in nature), to the native sequence, so long as the protein maintains the desired activity. These modifications may be deliberate, as through site-directed mutagenesis, or may be accidental, such as through mutations of hosts which produce the proteins or errors due to PCR amplification.

A CEV serogroup polypeptide is a polypeptide, as defined above, derived from a virus of the California encephalitis (CEV) serogroup of the genus *Bunyavirus*, including, without limitation, any of the various isolates of the California encephalitis group of viruses such as California encephalitis, Guaroa, Inkoo, Jamestown Canyon, La Crosse, Snowshoe hare, and Tahyna (Lumbo) virus. The polypeptide need not be physically derived from the particular isolate in question, but may be synthetically or recombinantly produced.

Sequences for polypeptides and the nucleic acid sequences encoding for a number of CEV serogroup are known. Representative sequences are presented herein for LACV polypeptides. Refer to Campbell et al. 1999 *Virus Res* 61:137-144, for a comparison of M RNA among the CEV serogroup of viruses.

The terms “analog” and “mutein” refer to biologically active derivatives of the reference molecule, that retain desired activity, such as immunoreactivity in assays described herein, and/or the capability of eliciting an immune response as defined below, such as the ability to elicit neutralizing antibodies. In general, the term “analog” refers to compounds having a native polypeptide sequence and structure with one or more amino acid additions, substitutions (generally conservative in nature) and/or deletions, relative to the native molecule, so long as the modifications do not destroy immunogenic activity and which are “substantially homologous” to the reference molecule as deemed below. A number of conserved and variable regions are known between the various isolates and, in general, the amino acid sequences of epitopes derived from these regions will have a high degree of sequence homology, e.g., amino acid sequence homology of more than 50%, generally more than 60%-70%, when the two sequences are aligned. The term “mutein” refers to peptides having one or more peptide mimics (“peptoids”). Preferably, the analog or mutein has at least the same immunoreactivity as the native molecule. Methods for making M polypeptide analogs and muteins are known in the art and are described further below.

Particularly preferred analogs include substitutions that are conservative in nature, i.e., those substitutions that take place within a family of amino acids that are related in their side chains. Specifically, amino acids are generally divided into four families: (1) acidic—aspartate and glutamate; (2) basic—lysine, arginine, histidine; (3) non-polar—alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan; and (4) uncharged polar—glycine, asparagine, glutamine, cysteine, serine, threonine, and tyrosine. Phenylalanine, tryptophan, and tyrosine are sometimes classified as aromatic amino acids. For example, it is reasonably predictable that an isolated replacement of leucine with isoleucine or valine, an aspartate with a glutamate, a threonine with a serine, or a similar conservative replacement of an amino acid with a structurally related amino acid, will not have a major effect on the biological activity. For example, the polypeptide of interest may include up to about 5-10 conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions,

or even up to about 15-25, 50 or 75 conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, or any integer between 5-75, so long as the desired function of the molecule remains intact. One of skill in the art can readily determine regions of the molecule of interest that can tolerate change by reference to Kyte-Doolittle plots, well known in the art.

By "fragment" is intended a polypeptide consisting of only a part of the intact full-length polypeptide sequence and structure. The fragment can include a C-terminal deletion, an N-terminal deletion, and/or an internal deletion of the native polypeptide.

By a "M polypeptide" is meant a polypeptide, as defined above, encoded by the M region of the CEV serogroup in question. As explained above, the M region encodes the  $G_C$  and  $G_N$  polypeptides (also referred to formerly as G1 and G2), as well as the  $NS_M$  polypeptide. The nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequences for various CEV serogroup M regions are known. Refer to Campbell et al., supra.

As explained above,  $G_C$  and/or  $G_N$  polypeptides for use with the present invention include the full-length or substantially full-length proteins, as well as fragments, fusions of  $G_C$  and  $G_N$  polypeptides, or mutants of the proteins, which include one or more epitopes such that immunological activity is retained.

An "antigen" refers to a molecule, such as a polypeptide as deemed above, containing one or more epitopes (either linear, conformational or both) that will stimulate a host's immune system to make a humoral and/or cellular antigen-specific response. The term is used interchangeably with the term "immunogen." Normally, a B-cell epitope will include at least about 5 amino acids but can be as small as 3-4 amino acids. A T-cell epitope, such as a CTL epitope, will include at least about 7-9 amino acids, and a helper T-cell epitope at least about 12-20 amino acids. Normally, an epitope will include between about 7 and 15 amino acids, such as, 9, 10, 12 or 15 amino acids. The term "antigen" denotes both subunit antigens, (i.e., antigens which are separate and discrete from a whole organism with which the antigen is associated in nature), as well as, killed, attenuated or inactivated viruses. Antibodies such as anti-idiotypic antibodies, or fragments thereof, and synthetic peptide mimotopes, which can mimic an antigen or antigenic determinant, are also captured under the definition of antigen as used herein. Similarly, an oligonucleotide or polynucleotide that expresses an antigen or antigenic determinant in vivo, such as in nucleic acid immunization applications, is also included in the definition of antigen herein.

For purposes of the present invention, immunogens can be derived from any of several known viruses of the CEV serogroup, as described above, for example LACY. By "immunogenic fragment" is meant a fragment of a CEV serogroup polypeptide that includes one or more epitopes and thus elicits one or more of the immunological responses described herein. An "immunogenic fragment" of a particular CEV serogroup protein will generally include at least about 5-10 contiguous amino acid residues of the full-length molecule, preferably at least about 15-25 contiguous amino acid residues of the full-length molecule, and most preferably at least about 20-50 or more contiguous amino acid residues of the full-length molecule, that define an epitope, or any integer between 5 amino acids and the full-length sequence, provided that the fragment in question retains the ability to elicit an immunological response as defined herein.

The term "epitope" as used herein refers to a sequence of at least about 3 to 5, preferably about 5 to 10 or 15, and not more than about 500 amino acids (or any integer therebe-

tween), which define a sequence that by itself or as part of a larger sequence, elicits an immunological response in the subject to which it is administered. Often, an epitope will bind to an antibody generated in response to such sequence.

There is no critical upper limit to the length of the epitope, which may comprise nearly the full-length of the protein sequence, or even a fusion protein comprising two or more epitopes from the CEV serogroup molecule in question. An epitope for use in the subject invention is not limited to a polypeptide having the exact sequence of the portion of the parent protein from which it is derived. Indeed, viral genomes are in a state of constant flux and contain several variable domains which exhibit relatively high degrees of variability between isolates. Thus the term "epitope" encompasses sequences identical to the native sequence, as well as modifications to the native sequence, such as deletions, additions and substitutions (generally conservative in nature).

Regions of a given polypeptide that include an epitope can be identified using any number of epitope mapping techniques, well known in the art. For example, linear epitopes may be determined by e.g., concurrently synthesizing large numbers of peptides on solid supports, the peptides corresponding to portions of the protein molecule, and reacting the peptides with antibodies while the peptides are still attached to the supports. Similarly, conformational epitopes are readily identified by determining spatial conformation of amino acids such as by, e.g., x-ray crystallography and 2-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. Antigenic regions of proteins can also be identified using standard antigenicity and hydropathy plots. One can use computer programs that employ the Kyte-Doolittle technique for hydropathy plots.

An "immunological response" to an antigen or composition is the development in a subject of a humoral and/or a cellular immune response to an antigen present in the composition of interest. For purposes of the present invention, a "humoral immune response" refers to an immune response mediated by antibody molecules, while a "cellular immune response" is one mediated by T-lymphocytes and/or other white blood cells. One important aspect of cellular immunity involves an antigen-specific response by cytolytic T-cells ("CTL"s). CTLs have specificity for peptide antigens that are presented in association with proteins encoded by the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and expressed on the surfaces of cells. CTLs help induce and promote the destruction of intracellular microbes, or the lysis of cells infected with such microbes. Another aspect of cellular immunity involves an antigen-specific response by helper T-cells. Helper T-cells act to help stimulate the function, and focus the activity of, nonspecific effector cells against cells displaying peptide antigens in association with MHC molecules on their surface. A "cellular immune response" also refers to the production of cytokines, chemokines and other such molecules produced by activated T-cells and/or other white blood cells, including those derived from CD4+ and CD8+ T-cells.

A composition or vaccine that elicits a cellular immune response may serve to sensitize a vertebrate subject by the presentation of antigen in association with MHC molecules at the cell surface. The cell-mediated immune response is directed at, or near, cells presenting antigen at their surface. In addition, antigen-specific T lymphocytes can be generated to allow for the future protection of an immunized host.

The ability of a particular immunogen to stimulate a cell-mediated immunological response may be determined by a number of assays, such as by lymphoproliferation

(lymphocyte activation) assays, CTL cytotoxic cell assays, or by assaying for T-lymphocytes specific for the antigen in a sensitized subject. Such assays are well known in the art. Methods of measuring cell-mediated immune response include measurement of intracellular cytokines or cytokine secretion by T-cell populations, or by measurement of epitope specific T-cells.

Thus, an immunological response as used herein may be one that stimulates the production of antibodies (e.g., neutralizing antibodies that block viruses of the CEV serogroup from entering cells and/or replicating by binding to the pathogens, typically protecting cells from infection and destruction). The antigen of interest may also elicit production of CTLs. Hence, an immunological response may include one or more of the following effects: the production of antibodies by B-cells; and/or the activation of suppressor T-cells and/or Sy T-cells directed specifically to an antigen or antigens present in the composition or vaccine of interest. These responses may serve to neutralize infectivity, and/or mediate antibody-complement, or antibody dependent cell cytotoxicity (ADCC) to provide protection to an immunized host. Such responses can be determined using standard immunoassays and neutralization assays, well known in the art. Moreover, the immunogenicity of the various polypeptides and polynucleotides described herein can be tested in appropriate animal models. Acceptable animal models for studying viruses of the CEV serogroup are known in the art.

An "immunogenic composition" is a composition that comprises an antigenic molecule where administration of the composition to a subject results in the development in the subject of a humoral and/or a cellular immune response to the antigenic molecule of interest. The immunogenic composition can be introduced directly into a recipient subject, such as by injection, inhalation, oral, intranasal and mucosal (e.g., intra-rectally or intra-vaginally) administration. An "immunogenic composition" also denotes a composition for use in diagnostic assays, described further below.

By "subunit vaccine" is meant a vaccine composition that includes one or more selected antigens but not all antigens, derived from or homologous to, an antigen from the CEV serogroup, such as LACY. Such a composition is substantially free of intact virus or viral particles. Thus, a "subunit vaccine" can be prepared from at least partially purified (preferably substantially purified) immunogenic polypeptides from the pathogen, or analogs thereof. The method of obtaining an antigen included in the subunit vaccine can thus include standard purification techniques, recombinant production, or synthetic production.

"Substantially purified" generally refers to isolation of a substance (compound, polynucleotide, protein, polypeptide, polypeptide composition) such that the substance comprises the majority percent of the sample in which it resides. Typically in a sample a substantially purified component comprises 50%, preferably 80%-85%, more preferably 90-95% of the sample. Techniques for purifying polynucleotides and polypeptides of interest are well-known in the art and include, for example, ion-exchange chromatography, affinity chromatography and sedimentation according to density.

By "isolated" is meant, when referring to a polypeptide, that the indicated molecule is separate and discrete from the whole organism with which the molecule is found in nature or is present in the substantial absence of other biological macro-molecules of the same type. The term "isolated" with respect to a polynucleotide is a nucleic acid molecule devoid, in whole or part, of sequences normally associated with it in nature; or a sequence, as it exists in nature, but

having heterologous sequences in association therewith; or a molecule disassociated from the chromosome.

By "equivalent antigenic determinant" is meant an antigenic determinant from different isolates or strains of the CEV serogroup which antigenic determinants are not necessarily identical due to sequence variation, but which occur in equivalent positions in the CEV serogroup sequence in question. In general the amino acid sequences of equivalent antigenic determinants will have a high degree of sequence homology, e.g., amino acid sequence homology of more than 30%, usually more than 40%, such as more than 60%, and even more than 80-90% homology, when the two sequences are aligned.

"Homology" refers to the percent identity between two polynucleotide or two polypeptide moieties. Two nucleic acid, or two polypeptide sequences are "substantially homologous" to each other when the sequences exhibit at least about 50%, preferably at least about 75%, more preferably at least about 80%-85%, preferably at least about 90%, and most preferably at least about 99.9%-99.99% sequence identity over a defined length of the molecules. As used herein, substantially homologous also refers to sequences showing complete identity to the specified sequence.

In general, "identity" refers to an exact nucleotide-to-nucleotide or amino acid-to-amino acid correspondence of two polynucleotides or polypeptide sequences, respectively. Percent identity can be determined by a direct comparison of the sequence information between two molecules by aligning the sequences, counting the exact number of matches between the two aligned sequences, dividing by the length of the shorter sequence, and multiplying the result by 100. Readily available computer programs can be used to aid in the analysis, such as ALIGN, Dayhoff, M. O. in *Atlas of Protein Sequence and Structure*, M. O. Dayhoff ed., vol. 5 (Suppl. 3):353-358, National Biomedical Research Foundation, Washington, D.C., which adapts the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman 1981 *Advances in Appl Math* 2:482-489, for peptide analysis. Programs for determining nucleotide sequence identity are available in the Wisconsin Sequence Analysis Package, Version 8 (available from Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI) for example, the BESTFIT, FASTA and GAP programs, which also rely on the Smith and Waterman algorithm. These programs are readily utilized with the default parameters recommended by the manufacturer and described in the Wisconsin Sequence Analysis Package referred to above. For example, percent identity of a particular nucleotide sequence to a reference sequence can be determined using the homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman with a default scoring table and a gap penalty of six nucleotide positions.

The terms "polynucleotide," "oligonucleotide," "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid molecule" are used herein to include a polymeric form of nucleotides of any length, either ribonucleotides or deoxyribonucleotides. This term refers only to the primary structure of the molecule. Thus, the term includes triple-, double- and single-stranded DNA, as well as triple-, double- and single-stranded RNA. It also includes modifications, such as by methylation and/or by capping, and unmodified forms of the polynucleotide. More particularly, the terms "polynucleotide," "oligonucleotide," "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid molecule" include polydeoxyribonucleotides (containing 2-deoxy-D-ribose), polyribonucleotides (containing D-ribose), any other type of polynucleotide which is an N- or C-glycoside of a purine or pyrimidine base, and other polymers containing nonnucleotidic backbones, for example, polyamide (e.g., peptide

nucleic acids (PNAs)) and polymorpholino (commercially available from the AVI Biopharma, Corvallis, Oreg., as Neugene) polymers, and other synthetic sequence-specific nucleic acid polymers providing that the polymers contain nucleobases in a configuration, which allows for base pairing and base stacking, such as is found in DNA and RNA. There is no intended distinction in length between the terms “polynucleotide,” “oligonucleotide,” “nucleic acid” and “nucleic acid molecule,” and these terms will be used interchangeably. Thus, these terms include, for example, 3'-deoxy-2',5'-DNA, oligodeoxyribonucleotide N3' P5' phosphoramidates, 2'-O-alkyl-substituted RNA, double- and single-stranded DNA, as well as double- and single-stranded RNA, DNA:RNA hybrids, and hybrids between PNAs and DNA or RNA, and also include known types of modifications, for example, labels, which are known in the art, methylation, “caps,” substitution of one or more of the naturally occurring nucleotides with an analog, internucleotide modifications such as, for example, those with uncharged linkages (e.g., methyl phosphonates, phosphotriesters, phosphoramidates, carbamates, etc.), with negatively charged linkages (e.g., phosphorothioates, phosphorodithioates, etc.), and with positively charged linkages (e.g., amino alkylphosphoramidates, amino alkylphosphotriesters), those containing pendant moieties, such as, for example, proteins (including nucleases, toxins, antibodies, signal peptides, poly-L-lysine, etc.), those with intercalators (e.g., acridine, psoralen, etc.), those containing chelators (e.g., metals, radioactive metals, boron, oxidative metals, etc.), those containing alkylators, those with modified linkages (e.g., alpha anomeric nucleic acids, etc.), as well as unmodified forms of the polynucleotide or oligonucleotide. In particular, DNA is deoxyribonucleic acid.

A polynucleotide “derived from” a designated sequence refers to a polynucleotide sequence which comprises a contiguous sequence of approximately at least about 6 nucleotides, preferably at least about 8 nucleotides, more preferably at least about 10-12 nucleotides, and even more preferably at least about 15-20 nucleotides corresponding, i.e., identical or complementary to, a region of the designated nucleotide sequence. The derived polynucleotide will not necessarily be derived physically from the nucleotide sequence of interest, but may be generated in any manner, including, but not limited to, chemical synthesis, replication, reverse transcription or transcription, which is based on the information provided by the sequence of bases in the region(s) from which the polynucleotide is derived. As such, it may represent either a sense or an antisense orientation of the original polynucleotide.

A “coding sequence” or a sequence which “encodes” a selected polypeptide, is a nucleic acid molecule which is transcribed and translated into a polypeptide in vitro or in vivo when placed under the control of appropriate regulatory sequences. The boundaries of the coding sequence are determined by a start codon at the 5' (amino) terminus and a translation stop codon at the 3' (carboxy) terminus. A transcription termination sequence may be located 3' to the coding sequence.

“Operably linked” refers to an arrangement of elements wherein the components so described are configured so as to perform their desired function. Thus, a given promoter operably linked to a coding sequence is capable of effecting the expression of the coding sequence when the proper transcription factors, etc., are present. The promoter need not be contiguous with the coding sequence, so long as it functions to direct the expression thereof. Thus, for example, intervening untranslated yet transcribed sequences can be

present between the promoter sequence and the coding sequence, as can transcribed introns, and the promoter sequence can still be considered “operably linked” to the coding sequence.

“Recombinant” as used herein to describe a nucleic acid molecule means a polynucleotide of genomic, cDNA, viral, semisynthetic, or synthetic origin which, by virtue of its origin or manipulation is not associated with all or a portion of the polynucleotide with which it is associated in nature. The term “recombinant” as used with respect to a protein or polypeptide means a polypeptide produced by expression of a recombinant polynucleotide. In general, the gene of interest is cloned and then expressed in transformed organisms, as described further below. The host organism expresses the foreign gene to produce the protein under expression conditions.

A “control element” refers to a polynucleotide sequence which aids in the expression of a coding sequence to which it is linked. The term includes promoters, transcription termination sequences, upstream regulatory domains, polyadenylation signals, untranslated regions, including 5'-UTRs and 3'-UTRs and when appropriate, leader sequences and enhancers, which collectively provide for the transcription and translation of a coding sequence in a host cell.

A “promoter” as used herein is a regulatory region capable of binding RNA polymerase in a host cell and initiating transcription of a downstream (3' direction) coding sequence operably linked thereto. For purposes of the present invention, a promoter sequence includes the minimum number of bases or elements necessary to initiate transcription of a gene of interest at levels detectable above background. Within the promoter sequence is a transcription initiation site, as well as protein binding domains (consensus sequences) responsible for the binding of RNA polymerase. Eukaryotic promoters will often, but not always, contain “TATA” boxes and “CAT” boxes.

A control sequence “directs the transcription” of a coding sequence in a cell when RNA polymerase will bind the promoter sequence and transcribe the coding sequence into mRNA, which is then translated into the polypeptide encoded by the coding sequence.

“Expression cassette” or “expression construct” refers to an assembly which is capable of directing the expression of the sequence(s) or gene(s) of interest. The expression cassette includes control elements, as described above, such as a promoter which is operably linked to (so as to direct transcription of) the sequence(s) or gene(s) of interest, and often includes a polyadenylation sequence as well. Within certain embodiments of the invention, the expression cassette described herein may be contained within a plasmid construct. In addition to the components of the expression cassette, the plasmid construct may also include, one or more selectable markers, a signal which allows the plasmid construct to exist as single-stranded DNA (e.g., a M13 origin of replication), at least one multiple cloning site, and a “mammalian” origin of replication (e.g., a SV40 or adenovirus origin of replication).

“Transformation” as used herein, refers to the insertion of an exogenous polynucleotide into a host cell, irrespective of the method used for insertion: for example, transformation by direct uptake, transfection, infection, and the like. For particular methods of transfection, see further below. The exogenous polynucleotide may be maintained as a nonintegrated vector, for example, an episome, or alternatively, may be integrated into the host genome.

By “nucleic acid immunization” is meant the introduction of a nucleic acid molecule encoding one or more selected

immunogens into a host cell, for the *in vivo* expression of the immunogen. The nucleic acid molecule can be introduced directly into a recipient subject, such as by injection, electroporation, inhalation, oral, intranasal and mucosal administration, or the like, or can be introduced *ex vivo*, into cells which have been removed from the host. In the latter case, the transformed cells are reintroduced into the subject where an immune response can be mounted against the immunogen encoded by the nucleic acid molecule.

An "antibody" intends a molecule that, through chemical or physical means, specifically binds to a polypeptide of interest. Thus, an anti-LACV  $O_N$  antibody is a molecule that specifically binds to an epitope of a LACV  $O_N$  protein. The term "antibody" as used herein includes antibodies obtained from both polyclonal and monoclonal preparations, as well as, the following: hybrid (chimeric) antibody molecules;  $F(ab')_2$  and  $F(ab)$  fragments; Fv molecules (non-covalent heterodimers; single-chain Fv molecules (sFv); dimeric and trimeric antibody fragment constructs; minibodies; humanized antibody molecules; and, any functional fragments obtained from such molecules, wherein such fragments retain immunological binding properties of the parent antibody molecule.

As used herein, a "solid support" refers to a solid surface such as a magnetic bead, latex bead, microtiter plate well, glass plate, nylon, agarose, acrylamide, and the like. "Immunologically reactive" means that the antigen in question will react specifically with anti-CEV serogroup antibodies present in a biological sample from a CEV-infected individual.

"Immune complex" intends the combination formed when an antibody binds to an epitope on an antigen.

As used herein, the term "target nucleic acid region" or "target nucleic acid" denotes a nucleic acid molecule with a "target sequence" to be amplified. The target nucleic acid may be either single-stranded or double-stranded and may include other sequences besides the target sequence, which may not be amplified. The term "target sequence" refers to the particular nucleotide sequence of the target nucleic acid which is to be amplified. The target sequence may include a probe-hybridizing region contained within the target molecule with which a probe will form a stable hybrid under desired conditions. The "target sequence" may also include the complexing sequences to which the oligonucleotide primers complex and extended using the target sequence as a template. Where the target nucleic acid is originally single-stranded, the term "target sequence" also refers to the sequence complementary to the "target sequence" as present in the target nucleic acid. If the "target nucleic acid" is originally double-stranded, the term "target sequence" refers to both the plus (+) and minus (-) strands.

The term "primer" or "oligonucleotide primer" as used herein, refers to an oligonucleotide which acts to initiate synthesis of a complementary nucleic acid strand when placed under conditions in which synthesis of a primer extension product is induced, *i.e.*, in the presence of nucleotides and a polymerization-inducing agent such as a DNA or RNA polymerase and at suitable temperature, pH, metal concentration, and salt concentration. The primer is preferably single-stranded for maximum efficiency in amplification, but may alternatively be double-stranded. If double-stranded, the primer can first be treated to separate its strands before being used to prepare extension products. This denaturation step is typically effected by heat, but may alternatively be carried out using alkali, followed by neutralization. Thus, a "primer" is complementary to a template, and complexes by hydrogen bonding or hybridization with the template to give a primer/template complex for initiation of

synthesis by a polymerase, which is extended by the addition of covalently bonded bases linked at its 3' end complementary to the template in the process of DNA or RNA synthesis.

As used herein, the term "probe" or "oligonucleotide probe" refers to a structure comprised of a polynucleotide, as defined above, that contains a nucleic acid sequence complementary to a nucleic acid sequence present in the target nucleic acid analyte. The polynucleotide regions of probes may be composed of DNA, and/or RNA, and/or synthetic nucleotide analogs. Probes may be labeled in order to detect the target sequence. Such a label may be present at the 5' end, at the 3' end, at both the 5' and 3' ends, and/or internally. For example, when an "oligonucleotide probe" is to be used in a 5' nuclease assay, such as the TaqMan™ technique, the probe will contain at least one fluorescer and at least one quencher which is digested by the 5' endonuclease activity of a polymerase used in the reaction in order to detect any amplified target oligonucleotide sequences. In this context, the oligonucleotide probe will have a sufficient number of phosphodiester linkages adjacent to its 5' end so that the 5' to 3' nuclease activity employed can efficiently degrade the bound probe to separate the fluorosceners and quenchers.

As used herein, the term "capture oligonucleotide" refers to an oligonucleotide; that contains a nucleic acid sequence complementary to a nucleic acid sequence present in the target nucleic acid analyte such that the capture oligonucleotide can "capture" the target nucleic acid. One or more capture oligonucleotides can be used in order to capture the target analyte. The polynucleotide regions of a capture oligonucleotide may be composed of DNA, and/or RNA, and/or synthetic nucleotide analogs. By "capture" is meant that the analyte can be separated from other components of the sample by virtue of the binding of the capture molecule to the analyte. Typically, the capture molecule is associated with a solid support, either directly or indirectly.

It will be appreciated that the hybridizing sequences need not have perfect complementarity to provide stable hybrids. In many situations, stable hybrids will form where fewer than about 10% of the bases are mismatches, ignoring loops of four or more nucleotides. Accordingly, as used herein the term "complementary" refers to an oligonucleotide that forms a stable duplex with its "complement" under assay conditions, generally where there is about 90% or greater homology.

The terms "hybridize" and "hybridization" refer to the formation of complexes between nucleotide sequences which are sufficiently complementary to form complexes via Watson-Crick base pairing. Where a primer "hybridizes" with target (template), such complexes (or hybrids) are sufficiently stable to serve the priming function required by, *e.g.*, the DNA polymerase to initiate DNA synthesis.

As used herein, the term "binding pair" refers to first and second molecules that specifically bind to each other, such as complementary polynucleotide pairs capable of forming nucleic acid duplexes. "Specific binding" of the first member of the binding pair to the second member of the binding pair in a sample is evidenced by; the binding of the first member to the second member, or vice versa, with greater affinity and specificity than to other components in the sample. The binding between the members of the binding pair is typically noncovalent. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the terms "affinity molecule" and "target analyte" are used herein to refer to first and second members of a binding pair, respectively.

The terms "specific-binding molecule" and "affinity molecule" are used interchangeably herein and refer to a mol-

ecule that will selectively bind, through chemical or physical means to a detectable substance present in a sample. By “selectively bind” is meant that the molecule binds preferentially to the target of interest or binds with greater affinity to the target than to other molecules. For example, a DNA molecule will bind to a substantially complementary sequence and not to unrelated sequences. An oligonucleotide that “specifically binds” to a LACV sequence denotes an oligonucleotide, e.g., a primer, probe or a capture oligonucleotide, that binds to a LACV sequence but does not bind to a sequence from other viruses of the CEV serogroup.

The “melting temperature” or “T<sub>m</sub>” of double-stranded DNA is defined as the temperature at which half of the helical structure of DNA is lost due to heating or other dissociation of the hydrogen bonding between base pairs, for example, by acid or alkali treatment, or the like. The T<sub>m</sub> of a DNA molecule depends on its length and on its base composition. DNA molecules rich in G<sub>C</sub> base pairs have a higher T<sub>m</sub> than those having an abundance of AT base pairs. Separated complementary strands of DNA spontaneously reassociate or anneal to form duplex DNA when the temperature is lowered below the T<sub>m</sub>. The highest rate of nucleic acid hybridization occurs approximately 25° C. below the T<sub>m</sub>. The T<sub>m</sub> may be estimated using the following relationship: T<sub>m</sub>=69.3+0.41(GC) %.

As used herein, a “biological sample” refers to a sample of tissue or fluid isolated from a subject, including but not limited to, for example, blood, plasma, serum, fecal matter, urine, bone marrow, bile, spinal fluid, lymph fluid, samples of the skin, external secretions of the skin, respiratory, intestinal, and genitourinary tracts, tears, saliva, milk, blood cells, organs, biopsies and also samples of in vitro cell culture constituents including but not limited to conditioned media resulting from the growth of cells and tissues in culture medium, e.g., recombinant cells, and cell components.

As used herein, the terms “label” and “detectable label” refer to a molecule capable of detection, including, but not limited to, radioactive isotopes, fluorescers, chemiluminescers, chromophores, enzymes, enzyme substrates, enzyme cofactors, enzyme inhibitors, semiconductor nanoparticles, dyes, metal ions, ligands (e.g., biotin, streptavidin or haptens) and the like. The term “fluoresces” refers to a substance or a portion thereof which is capable of exhibiting fluorescence in the detectable range. Particular examples of labels which may be used under the invention include, but are not limited to, horse radish peroxidase (HRP), fluorescein, FITC, rhodamine, dansyl, umbelliferone, dimethyl acridinium ester (DMAE), Texas red, luminol, NADPH and β-galactosidase.

The terms “effective amount” or “pharmaceutically effective amount” of an immunogenic composition, as provided herein, refer to a nontoxic but sufficient amount of the composition to provide the desired response, such as an immunological response, and optionally, a corresponding therapeutic effect. The exact amount required will vary from subject to subject, depending on the species, age, and general condition of the subject, the severity of the condition being treated, and the particular macromolecule of interest, mode of administration, and the like. An appropriate “effective” amount in any individual case may be determined by one of ordinary skill in the art using routine experimentation.

The term “treatment” as used herein refers to either (1) the prevention of infection or reinfection (prophylaxis), or (2) the reduction or elimination of symptoms of the disease of interest (therapy).

By “mammalian host” is meant any mammal susceptible to infection with the particular member of the CEV serogroup in question. Such mammals include, without limitation, humans and other primates, including non-human primates such as chimpanzees and other apes and monkey species; rodents such as chipmunks, squirrels and laboratory animals including mice, rats and guinea pigs; rabbits, hares (such as the snowshoe hare); and domestic animals such as dogs and cats. The term does not denote a particular age. Thus, both adult and newborn subjects are intended to be covered. The invention described herein is intended for use in any of the above mammalian species, since the immune systems of all of these mammals operate similarly.

#### Bunyaviridae Viruses

Many viruses in the Bunyaviridae family are significant human, veterinary, and plant pathogens. The family is divided into five genera: *Bunyavirus*, *Phlebovirus*, *Nairovirus*, *Hantavirus*, and *Tospovirus*. All of the viruses, with the exception of the hantaviruses, are vector-borne. All infect vertebrates with the exception of Tospoviruses, which are plant viruses. The genera are further divided into serogroups based on antigenic relationships. La Crosse Virus (LACV) is a member of the genus *Bunyavirus*, California encephalitis virus (CEV) serogroup, and is a major cause of encephalitis and aseptic meningitis in children in the United States. The CEV serogroup includes other viruses that are known to cause human illness, such as Jamestown Canyon, Calif. encephalitis, snowshoe hare (SSH), Tahyna, Inkoo, and Guaroa virus. Notable members of the Bunyaviridae family are listed in Table A.

TABLE A

Notable Bunaviridae family members		
Genus	Main Groups	Notable Virus Members
<i>Bunyavirus</i>	Anopheles A group	Tacaiuma
		Virgin River
	Anopheles B group	Anopheles B
		Bakau
	Bakau group	Bunyamwera
		Cache Valley
	Bunyamwera group	Fort Sherman
		Germiston
		Ilesha
		Kairi
		Main drain
		Shokwe
		Wyeomyia
Xingu		
Bwamba		
Pongola		
Group C	Apeu	
	Carapani	
	Itaqui	
	Madrid	
	Marituba	
	Murutucu	
	Nepuyo	
	Oriboca	
	Ossa	
	Restan	
California encephalitis group	California encephalitis	
	Guaroa	
	Inkoo	
	Jamestown Canyon	
	La Crosse	
Capim group	Snowshoe hare	
	Tahyna (Lumbo)	
	Capim	
	Gamboa	
	Catu	
Guama group	Guama	

TABLE A-continued

Notable Bunaviridae family members			
Genus	Main Groups	Notable Virus Members	
<i>Phlebovirus</i>	Koongol group	Koongol	
	Minatitlan group	Minatitlan	
	Nyando group	Nyando	
	Olifantsvlei group	Olifantsvlei	
	Patois group	Patois	
	Simbu group		Estero Real
			Akabane
			Ingwavuma
	Tete group		Oropouche
			Bahig
	<i>Nairovirus</i>	Turlock	Weldona
		Sandfly fever group	Turlock
			Candiru
			Punta Toro
			Rift Valley fever
Sandfly fever Naples			
Toscana			
Sandfly fever			
Sicilian			
Chagres			
Uukuniemi group			Uukuniemi
Crimean-Congo HF group			Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever
<i>Hantavirus</i>	Nairobi Sheep Disease Group	Hazara	
		Nairobi sheep disease	
	Dera Ghazi Khan group	Dugbe	
	Hughes group	Dera Ghazi Khan	
	Qalyub group	Hughes	
	Sakhalin group	Qalyub	
	Thiafora group	Sakhalin	
	<i>Tospovirus</i>	Hantaan group	Thiafora
			Hantaan
			Dobrava
		Seoul	
Puumala group		Puumala	
Sin Nombre Group			Sin Nombre
			Bayou
			Black Creek Canal
			Andes
			Laguna Negra
			Juquitiba
		Araraquara	
		Castelo dos Sonhos	
		Choclo	
	Thottapalayam group	Thottapalayam	
<i>Tospovirus</i>	Tomato spotted wilt		
	Impatiens necrotic spot		
	Groundnut bud necrosis		

The Bunyaviruses have tripartite, negative-sense RNA genomes. Consensus nucleotide sequences are present in the 3' termini of all three RNA segments and cause the segment ends to bind to complementary sequences on 5' ends to form panhandle structures. The consensus sequences may serve as transcriptase recognition structures.

The genomic coding strategies of LAC virus are known: the large (L) RNA segment (6980 nucleotides (nt)) codes for the polymerase; the medium (M) RNA segment (4526 nt) codes for a polyprotein that is post-translationally processed, yielding the  $G_C$  and  $G_N$  glycoproteins (also referred to formerly as G1 and G2) and a nonstructural protein  $NS_M$ ; and the small (S) RNA segment (984 nt) codes for the nucleocapsid (N) protein and a nonstructural NSs in overlapping reading frames.

The pleomorphic virion is approximately 90-100 nm in diameter. The virion consists of the three genome segments encapsidated with the N protein to form helical structures, a few nucleocapsid-associated polymerase molecules needed to transcribe the negative-sense viral genome, and a surrounding host-derived lipid envelope containing virus-encoded glycoprotein spikes.

Aspects of the present invention are based on the discovery of reagents and methods for preventing, treating and diagnosing infection caused by the CEV serogroup of viruses, such as LACV infection. The methods use attenuated or inactivated viruses, or subunit compositions, to treat or prevent infection. Moreover, polypeptides and polynucleotides derived from the CEV serogroup can be used in diagnostic assays to identify infected subjects.

A more detailed discussion is provided below regarding viruses of the CEV serogroup, various CEV polypeptide and polynucleotide immunogens for use in the subject compositions and methods, as well as, production of the proteins, antibodies thereto and methods of using the proteins and antibodies.

#### CEV Subgroup Polypeptides and Polynucleotides

As explained above, the CEV serogroup family of viruses belongs to the Bunyavirus genus and are enveloped, minus-sense RNA viruses. The RNA of the viral genome is tripartite, consisting of three fragments generally designated as S, M and L for small, medium and large genome fragments, respectively. The M segment encodes two envelope glycoproteins, termed  $G_C$  and  $G_N$ , and a nonstructural protein ( $NS_M$ ), in a single open reading frame. The S segment encodes a nucleocapsid protein, termed N and an additional nonstructural protein termed NSs, in overlapping reading frames. The L segment of the genome encodes an RNA-dependent RNA polymerase.

Several distinct viruses of the CEV serogroup are found in association with specific mammalian hosts worldwide. Polypeptides and polynucleotides derived from any of the various isolates of the CEV serogroup will find use herein, including without limitation, any of the California encephalitis group of viruses such as California encephalitis, Guaroa, Inkoo, Jamestown Canyon, La Crosse, Snoshoe hare, and Tahyna (Lumbo) virus.

Thus, immunogens for use in subunit vaccines and diagnostics include those derived from one or more of the above regions from any CEV serogroup strain or isolate. Either the full-length proteins, fragments thereof containing epitopes of the full-length proteins, as well as fusions of the various regions or fragments thereof, will find use in the subject compositions and methods. Thus, for example, immunogens for use in such compositions can be derived from the  $G_C$  and/or  $G_N$  envelope regions of any of these CEV serogroup isolates. Immunogenic fragments of the envelope proteins, which comprise epitopes may be used in the subject compositions and methods. For example, fragments of the  $G_C$  and/or  $G_N$  polypeptide can comprise from about 5 contiguous amino acids to nearly the full-length of the molecule (e.g., at least or equal to 6, 10, 25, 50, 75, 100, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450 or more contiguous amino acids of a  $G_C$  and/or  $G_N$  polypeptide, or any integer between the stated numbers). Additionally, the entire M region, including  $G_C$ ,  $G_N$  and  $NS_M$ , as well as, complexes of the  $G_C$  and  $G_N$  polypeptides, with or without  $NS_M$ , or epitopes from the  $G_C$  polypeptide fused to epitopes of the  $G_N$  polypeptide with or without  $NS_M$ , can be used in the subject compositions and methods.

Moreover, the  $G_C$  and/or  $G_N$  polypeptides for use herein may lack all or a portion of the transmembrane binding domain and/or the cytoplasmic tail found in the C-terminus of the envelope. Thus, aspects of the present invention contemplate the use of envelope polypeptides which retain the transmembrane binding domain and cytoplasmic tail, as well as polypeptides, which lack all or a portion of the transmembrane binding domain and/or the cytoplasmic tail. The location of such domains can be readily determined

using computer programs and algorithms well known in the art, such as the Kyte-Doolittle technique.

Polynucleotides and polypeptides for use with the some embodiments can be obtained using standard techniques. For example, polynucleotides encoding the various immunogenic polypeptides can be isolated from a genomic library derived from nucleic acid sequences present in, for example, the plasma, serum, or tissue homogenate of a CEV serogroup-infected individual. Additionally, the nucleic acid can be obtained directly from the virus in question.

Alternatively, viruses of the CEV serogroup can be isolated from infected mosquitos. Once obtained, the virus can be propagated using known techniques, such as described in Pekosz et al. 1995 *J Virol* 69:3475-3481. Generally, viruses of the CEV serogroup are grown in Vero or BHK cell lines. An amplification method such as PCR can be used to amplify polynucleotides from either CEV serogroup genomic RNA or cDNA encoding therefor. Alternatively, polynucleotides can be synthesized in the laboratory, for example, using an automatic synthesizer.

Polynucleotides can comprise coding sequences for the various polypeptides which occur naturally or can include artificial sequences which do not occur in nature. These polynucleotides can be ligated to form a coding sequence for a fusion protein, if desired, using standard molecular biology techniques.

Once coding sequences have been prepared or isolated, such sequences can be cloned into any suitable vector or replicon. Numerous cloning vectors are known to those of skill in the art, and the selection of an appropriate cloning vector is a matter of choice. Suitable vectors include, but are not limited to, plasmids, phages, transposons, cosmids, chromosomes or viruses which are capable of replication when associated with the proper control elements. The coding sequence is then placed under the control of suitable control elements, depending on the system to be used for expression. Thus, the coding sequence can be placed under the control of a promoter, ribosome binding site (for bacterial expression) and, optionally, an operator, so that the DNA sequence of interest is transcribed into RNA by a suitable transformant. The coding sequence may or may not contain a signal peptide or leader sequence which can later be removed by the host in post-translational processing.

If present, the signal sequence can be the native leader found in association with the CEV serogroup polypeptide of interest. For example, if the CEV serogroup polypeptide being expressed is the CEV serogroup  $G_N$  polypeptide, all or a portion of the native  $G_N$  leader sequence can be included.

Alternatively, a heterologous signal sequence can be present which can increase the efficiency of secretion. A number of representative leader sequences are known in the art and include, without limitation, the yeast  $\alpha$ -factor leader, the TPA signal peptide, the Ig signal peptide, and the like. Sequences for these and other leader sequences are well known in the art.

In addition to control sequences, it may be desirable to add regulatory sequences which allow for regulation of the expression of the sequences relative to the growth of the host cell. Regulatory sequences are known to those of skill in the art, and examples include those which cause the expression of a gene to be turned on or off in response to a chemical or physical stimulus, including the presence of a regulatory compound. Other types of regulatory elements may also be present in the vector. For example, enhancer elements may be used herein to increase expression levels of the constructs. Examples include the SV40 early gene enhancer, the enhancer/promoter derived from the long terminal repeat

(LTR) of the Rous Sarcoma Virus and elements derived from human CMV, such as elements included in the CMV intron A sequence. The expression cassette may further include an origin of replication for autonomous replication in a suitable host cell, one or more selectable markers, one or more restriction sites, a potential for high copy number and a strong promoter.

An expression vector is constructed so that the particular coding sequence is located in the vector with the appropriate regulatory sequences, the positioning and orientation of the coding sequence with respect to the control sequences being such that the coding sequence is transcribed under the "control" of the control sequences (i.e., RNA polymerase which binds to the DNA molecule at the control sequences transcribes the coding sequence). Modification of the sequences encoding the molecule of interest may be desirable to achieve this end. For example, in some cases it may be necessary to modify the sequence so that it can be attached to the control sequences in the appropriate orientation; i.e., to maintain the reading frame. The control sequences and other regulatory sequences may be ligated to the coding sequence prior to insertion into a vector. Alternatively, the coding sequence can be cloned directly into an expression vector which already contains the control sequences and an appropriate restriction site.

As explained above, it may also be desirable to produce mutants or analogs of the polypeptide of interest. Mutants or analogs of CEV serogroup polynucleotides and polypeptides for use in the subject compositions may be prepared by the deletion of a portion of the sequence encoding the molecule of interest, by insertion of a sequence, and/or by substitution of one or more nucleotides within the sequence. Techniques for modifying nucleotide sequences, such as site-directed mutagenesis, and the like, are well known to those skilled in the art. It is also to be understood that any of the mutations described herein can be introduced into virus that are related to the LACV viruses described herein at conserved positions (e.g., position 148) so as to create attenuated virus, vaccines, and immunogenic compositions. It is also contemplated that these mutations can be introduced within 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 amino acid positions before or after the identified sites of mutation described herein (e.g., 148) and obtain an attenuated virus, vaccine, or immunogenic composition. In order to facilitate recombinant expression, the molecule of interest can be expressed as a fusion protein.

The molecules can be expressed in a wide variety of systems, including insect, mammalian, bacterial, viral and yeast expression systems, all well known in the art. For example, insect cell expression systems, such as baculovirus systems, are known to those of skill in the art and described in, e.g., Summers and Smith, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 1555 (1987). Materials and methods for baculovirus/insect cell expression systems are commercially available in kit form from, inter alia, Invitrogen, San Diego Calif. ("MaxBac" kit). Similarly, bacterial and mammalian cell expression systems are well known in the art and described in, e.g., Sambrook, J., Russell, D. W. (2001) *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, the third edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Yeast expression systems are also known in the art and described in, e.g., *Yeast Genetic Engineering* (Barr et al., eds., 1989) Butterworths, London.

A number of appropriate host cells for use with the above systems are also known. For example, mammalian cell lines are known in the art and include immortalized cell lines available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC), such as, but not limited to, Chinese hamster ovary



(CHO) cells, HeLa cells, Vero cells, baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells, monkey kidney cells (COS), human embryonic kidney cells, human hepatocellular carcinoma cells (e.g., Hep G2), Madin-Darby bovine kidney ("MDBK") cells, as well as others. Similarly, bacterial hosts such as *E. coli*, *Bacillus subtilis*, and *Streptococcus* spp., will find use with the present expression constructs. Yeast hosts useful in the present invention include inter alia, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Candida albicans*, *Candida maltosa*, *Hansenula polymorpha*, *Kluyveromyces fragilis*, *Kluyveromyces lactis*, *Pichia guillermondii*, *Pichia pastoris*, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* and *Yarrowia lipolytica*. Insect cells for use with baculovirus expression vectors include, inter alia, *Aedes aegypti*, *Autographa californica*, *Bombyx mori*, *Drosophila melanogaster*, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, and *Trichoplusia ni*.

Nucleic acid molecules comprising nucleotide sequences of interest can be stably integrated into a host cell genome or maintained on a stable episomal element in a suitable host cell using various gene delivery techniques well known in the art.

Depending on the expression system and host selected, the molecules are produced by growing host cells transformed by an expression vector described above under conditions whereby the protein is expressed. The expressed protein is then isolated from the host cells and purified. If the expression system secretes the protein into growth media, the product can be purified directly from the media. If it is not secreted, it can be isolated from cell lysates. The selection of the appropriate growth conditions and recovery methods are within the skill of the art.

For representative methods for obtaining CEV virus sequences recombinantly, see, e.g., Pekosz et al. 1995 *J Virol* 69:3475-3481. Once produced, the various polypeptides and polynucleotides can be formulated into subunit vaccine compositions for use as prophylactics or therapeutics, or used in diagnostic assays, as described below.

#### Inactivated CEV Serogroup Vaccines

Aspects of the invention also include compositions comprising inactivated (or killed) viruses of the CEV serogroup, such as inactivated LACY, and methods for the production thereof. Inactivated viral compositions can be used as prophylactic or therapeutic vaccines. Preferably the inactivated vaccine compositions comprise an amount of inactivated virus equivalent to a virus titer of from about  $10^3$  to  $10^{12}$  plaque forming units (PFU) or  $10^3$  to  $10^{12}$  tissue culture infectious dose 50 (TCID<sub>50</sub>) per milliliter, preferably  $10^4$  to  $10^{10}$  PFU or TCID<sub>50</sub> even more preferably from about  $10^5$  to  $10^9$  PFU or TCID<sub>50</sub> per milliliter, or any dose within these stated ranges. The vaccine compositions comprise a sufficient amount of the virus antigen to produce an immunological response in a mammal, as defined above. Such compositions are described more fully below.

Virus can be obtained directly from the ATCC as described above. Other sources of virus include plasma, serum, or tissue homogenates from CEV serogroup infected individuals. Alternatively, virus can be isolated from infected mosquitos, or can be genetically modified or chimerized. Once obtained, the virus can be propagated using known techniques, such as described in Pekosz et al. 1995 *J Virol* 69:3475-3481. Viruses of the CEV serogroup are generally cultured in either an adherent or suspension mammalian cell culture.

Methods of inactivating or killing viruses are known in the art. Such methods destroy the ability of the viruses to infect mammalian cells. Inactivation can be achieved using either chemical or physical means. Chemical means for inactivating a virus include treatment of the virus with an

effective amount of one or more of the following agents: detergents, formaldehyde, formalin, (3-propiolactone, or UV light. Other methods of viral inactivation are known in the art, such as for example binary ethylamine, acetyl ethyleneimine, or gamma irradiation.

#### Attenuated CEV Serogroup Vaccines

Aspects of the invention also include compositions (e.g., immunogenic compositions) comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of attenuated viruses of the CEV serogroup. As used herein, attenuation refers to the decreased virulence of the CEV virus in a mammalian host. The compositions can be used as prophylactics or therapeutics. Methods of attenuating viruses are known in the art. Such methods include serial passage of the virus in cultured cells as described above (e.g., mammalian cell culture, preferably BHK or VERO cells), until the virus demonstrates attenuated function. The temperature at which the virus is grown can be any temperature at which tissue culture passage attenuation occurs. Attenuated function of the virus after one or more passages in cell culture can be measured by one skilled in the art. Evidence of attenuated function may be indicated by decreased levels of viral replication or by decreased virulence in an animal model. Acceptable animal models for studying viruses of the CEV serogroup are known in the art.

Other methods of producing an attenuated viruses from the CEV serogroup include passage of the virus in cell culture at suboptimal or "cold" temperatures and/or introduction of attenuating mutations into the viral genome by random mutagenesis (e.g., chemical mutagenesis) or site-directed mutagenesis.

The attenuated virus derivatives of the CEV serogroup are produced in several ways, such as for example, by introduction of temperature sensitive (ts) mutations either with or without chemical mutagenesis (e.g., 5-fluorouracil), by passage in culture at "cold" temperatures. Such cold adaptation includes passage at temperatures between about 20° C. to about 32° C., and preferably between temperatures of about 22° C. to about 30° C., and most preferably between temperatures of about 24° C. and 28° C. The cold adaptation or attenuation may be performed by passage at increasingly reduced temperatures to introduce additional growth restriction mutations. The number of passages required to obtain safe, immunizing attenuated virus is dependent at least in part on the conditions employed. Periodic testing of the virus culture for virulence and immunizing ability in animals (e.g., mouse, primate) can readily determine the parameters for a particular combination of tissue culture and temperature. The attenuated vaccine and/or immunogenic composition will typically be formulated in a dose of from about  $10^2$  to  $10^{12}$  PFU or  $10^2$  to  $10^{12}$  tissue culture infectious dose 50 (TCID<sub>50</sub>) per milliliter, preferably  $10^4$  to  $10^{10}$  PFU or TCID<sub>50</sub>, even more preferably from about  $10^5$  to  $10^9$  PFU or TCID<sub>50</sub> per milliliter, or any dose within these stated ranges.

Viruses of the CEV serogroup can also be attenuated by mutating one or more of the various viral regions to reduce expression of the viral structural or nonstructural proteins. The attenuated CEV may comprise, consist, or consist essentially of one or more additions, deletions or insertions in one or more of the regions of the viral genome. For example, the hydrophobic domains of CEV serogroup proteins are targets for genetic mutation to develop attenuated CEV serogroup vaccines. The hydrophobic domains are also targets for small molecule inhibitors of CEV viruses. The hydrophobic domains may also be used to generate antibodies specific to those regions to treat or prevent CEV serogroup infection.

Transmembrane and hydrophobic regions of the CEV serogroup proteins are readily identified using programs well known in the art, such as the Kyte-Doolittle technique.

In one embodiment, the virus is attenuated by ablation at the translational level without deletion of the gene or of a segment thereof, by, e.g., introducing a translational termination codon into a translational open reading frame (ORF) (e.g., the rLACVdelNSs mutation (Blakqori, G. and Weber F. 2005 J Virol 79:10420-10428). Blakqori and Weber generated a mutant virus with an inactivated NSs gene. Because the N and NSs reading frames overlap, complete deletion of the NSs gene is not possible without affecting the N gene. Referring to Blakqori and Weber, two tandem ATG start codons of NSs were changed to ACG and the adjacent, downstream codon was changed to a stop codon. The resulting antigenomic LACV S construct expresses an unaltered N protein but no NSs. Infection with bunyaviruses is known to induce a strong shutoff of host cell protein synthesis. The rLACVdelNS<sub>S</sub> virus, by contrast, displayed weaker shutoff. Thus, the rLACVdelNS<sub>S</sub> mutation attenuates the virus.

#### Compositions Comprising CEV Serogroup, Polypeptides, and Polynucleotides

Aspects of the invention provide compositions including the above-described viruses of the CEV serogroup (e.g., inactivated and attenuated), as well as CEV serogroup polypeptides and/or polynucleotides. Some embodiments may comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The carrier should not itself induce the production of antibodies harmful to the host. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers are well known to those in the art. Such carriers include, but are not limited to, large, slowly metabolized, macromolecules, such as proteins, polysaccharides such as latex functionalized sepharose, agarose, cellulose, cellulose beads and the like, polylactic acids, polyglycolic acids, polymeric amino acids such as polyglutamic acid, polylysine, and the like, amino acid copolymers, and inactive virus particles.

Pharmaceutically acceptable salts can also be used in compositions of the invention, for example, mineral salts such as hydrochlorides, hydrobromides, phosphates, or sulfates, as well as salts of organic acids such as acetates, propionates, malonates, or benzoates. Especially useful protein substrates are serum albumins, keyhole limpet hemocyanin, immunoglobulin molecules, thyroglobulin, ovalbumin, tetanus toxoid, and other proteins well known to those of skill in the art. Some embodiments can also contain liquids or excipients, such as water, saline, glycerol, dextrose, ethanol, or the like, singly or in combination, as well as, substances such as wetting agents, emulsifying agents, or pH buffering agents. Liposomes can also be used as a carrier for a composition of the invention and are described below.

If desired, co-stimulatory molecules which improve immunogen presentation to lymphocytes, such as B7-1 or B7-2, or cytokines such as GM-CSF, IL-2, and IL-12, can be included.

Optionally, adjuvants can also be included in a composition. Adjuvants which can be used include, but are not limited to: (1) aluminum salts (alum), such as aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, aluminum sulfate, etc.; (2) oil-in-water emulsion formulations (with or without other specific immunostimulating agents); (3) saponin adjuvants, such as QS21 may be used or particles generated therefrom such as ISCOMs (immunostimulating complexes); (4) Complete Freund's Adjuvant (CFA) and Incomplete Freund's Adjuvant (IFA); (5) cytokines, such as interleukins (IL-1, IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-12, interferons (e.g., gamma interferon), macrophage colony stimulating factor (M-CSF),

tumor necrosis factor (TNF), etc.; (6) detoxified mutants of a bacterial ADP-ribosylating toxin such as a cholera toxin (CT), a pertussis toxin (PT), or an *E. coli* heat-labile toxin (LT); (7) MPL or 3-O-deacylated MPL (3dMPL); (8) combinations of 3dMPL with, for example, QS21 and/or oil-in-water emulsions; (9) oligonucleotides comprising CpG motifs; (10) a polyoxyethylene ether or a polyoxyethylene ester; (11) a polyoxyethylene sorbitan ester surfactant in combination with an octoxynol or a polyoxyethylene alkyl ether or ester surfactant in combination with at least one additional non-ionic surfactant such as an octoxynol; (12) a saponin and an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide such as a CpG oligonucleotide; (13) an immunostimulant and a particle of metal salt; and (14) other substances that act as immunostimulating agents to enhance the effectiveness of the composition.

Some embodiments may comprise, consist of or consist essentially of a therapeutically effective amount of the desired CEV serogroup molecule or inactivated or attenuated viruses of the CEV serogroup and any other of the above-mentioned components, as needed. By "therapeutically effective amount" is meant an amount of a protein or DNA encoding the same which will induce an immunological response, preferably a protective immunological response, in the individual to which it is administered, if the composition is to be used as a vaccine. Such a response will generally result in the development in the subject of an antibody-mediated and/or a secretory or cellular immune response to the composition. Usually, such a response includes but is not limited to one or more of the following effects; the production of antibodies from any of the immunological classes, such as immunoglobulins A, D, E, G or M; the proliferation of B and T lymphocytes; the provision of activation, growth and differentiation signals to immunological cells; expansion of helper T cell, suppressor T cell, and/or cytotoxic T cell and/or  $\gamma\delta$ T cell populations.

#### Administration

The immunogenic compositions (both DNA and protein) can be prepared as injectables, either as liquid solutions or suspensions; solid forms suitable for solution in, or suspension in, liquid vehicles prior to injection may also be prepared. Thus, once formulated, the compositions are conventionally administered parenterally, e.g., by injection, either subcutaneously or intramuscularly. For example, the immunogen is preferably administered intramuscularly to a large mammal, such as a primate, for example, a baboon, chimpanzee, or human. Additional formulations suitable for other modes of administration include oral and pulmonary formulations, suppositories, and transdermal formulations, aerosol, intranasal, oral formulations, and sustained release formulations. For example, the immunogenic compositions described herein can be provided as DNA immunogens (e.g., DNA vaccination) intradermally, intramuscularly, or intranasally. (See e.g., *Intervirology* 43: 312321 (2000) and *Human Gene Therapy* 10:1649-1658 (1999), herein expressly incorporated by reference in its entirety).

In one set of experiments, an immunogenic composition prepared as described herein (e.g., LACV/human/1960) was provided to three-week old Swiss Webster weanling mice (n=6/dose) intranasally (IN) in 10 ul volume or intraperitoneally (IP) in 100 ul volume in serial dilutions. The 50% lethal dose (LD50) and 50% infectious dose (ID50) were determined. In both groups, clinical disease was first noted on day 6. Twenty days post-inoculation, the LD50 was determined and the mice were tested for the development of a neutralizing antibody response. The LD50 for both IN and IP groups were similar (2.4 and 2.3 log<sub>10</sub> PFU, respec-

tively). To determine the ID50 titer, mice were considered infected if they either developed clinical disease or a serum neutralizing antibody titer. The ID50 titers (1.5 and 1.6 log<sub>10</sub> PFU for the IN and IP routes, respectively) were slightly lower than the LD50 titers indicating that LACV can cause subclinical infection in weanling mice at low doses.

Controlled or sustained release formulations are made by incorporating the active agent into carriers or vehicles such as liposomes, nonresorbable impermeable polymers such as ethylenevinyl acetate copolymers, swellable polymers such as hydrogels, or resorbable polymers such as collagen and certain polyacids or polyesters such as those used to make resorbable sutures. The immunogens can also be delivered using implanted mini-pumps, well known in the art.

The immunogens described herein can also be provided via a carrier virus which expresses the same. Carrier viruses which will find use with the instant invention include but are not limited to the vaccinia and other pox viruses, adenovirus, and herpes virus. By way of example, vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the novel proteins can be constructed as follows. The DNA encoding the particular protein is first inserted into an appropriate vector so that it is adjacent to a vaccinia promoter and flanking vaccinia DNA sequences, such as the sequence encoding thymidine kinase (TK). This vector is then used to transfect cells which are simultaneously infected with vaccinia. Homologous recombination serves to insert the vaccinia promoter plus the gene encoding the instant protein into the viral genome. The resulting TK<sup>+</sup> recombinant can be selected by culturing the cells in the presence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and picking viral plaques resistant thereto.

The immunogens can be provided either to a mammal that is not infected with a virus of the CEV serogroup or can be administered to a CEV-infected mammal.

Dosage treatment may be a single dose schedule or a multiple dose schedule. Preferably, the effective amount is sufficient to bring about treatment or prevention of disease symptoms. The exact amount necessary will vary depending on the subject being treated, the age and general condition of the individual to be treated; the capacity of the individual's immune system to synthesize antibodies; the degree of protection desired; the severity of the condition being treated; the particular macromolecule selected and its mode of administration, among other factors. An appropriate effective amount can be readily determined by one of skill in the art. A "therapeutically effective amount" will fall in a relatively broad range that can be determined through routine trials using in vitro and in vivo models known in the art.

Thus, for example, if polypeptide immunogens are delivered, generally the amount administered will be about 0.1 μg to about 750 μg of immunogen per dose, or any amount between the stated ranges, such as 1 μg to about 500 μg, 5 μg to about 250 μg, 10 μg to about 100 μg, 10 μg to about 50 μg, such as 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, etc., μg per dose.

As explained above, expression constructs, such as constructs encoding individual CEV serogroup immunogens or fusions, may be used for nucleic acid immunization to stimulate an immunological response, such as a cellular immune response and/or humoral immune response, using standard gene delivery protocols. Methods for gene delivery are known in the art. Genes can be delivered either directly to the subject or, alternatively, delivered ex vivo, to cells derived from the subject and the cells reimplanted in the subject. For example, the constructs can be delivered as plasmid DNA, e.g., contained within a plasmid, such as pBR322, pUC, or ColE1.

Additionally, the expression constructs can be packaged in liposomes prior to delivery to the cells. Lipid encapsulation is generally accomplished using liposomes which are able to stably bind or entrap and retain nucleic acid. The ratio of condensed DNA to lipid preparation can vary but will generally be around 1:1 (mg DNA:micromoles lipid), or more of lipid.

A number of viral based systems have been developed for gene transfer into mammalian cells. For example, retroviruses provide a convenient platform for gene delivery systems, such as murine sarcoma virus, mouse mammary tumor virus, Moloney murine leukemia virus, and Rous sarcoma virus. A selected gene can be inserted into a vector and packaged in retroviral particles using techniques known in the art. The recombinant virus can then be isolated and delivered to cells of the subject either in vivo or ex vivo. A number of retroviral systems have been described in the scientific and patent literature. Briefly, retroviral gene delivery vehicles of the present invention may be readily constructed from a wide variety of retroviruses, including for example, B, C, and D type retroviruses as well as spumaviruses and lentiviruses such as FIV, HIV, HIV-1, HIV-2 and SIV. Such retroviruses may be readily obtained from depositories or collections such as the American Type Culture Collection ("ATCC"; 10801 University Blvd., Manassas, Va. 20110-2209), or isolated from known sources using commonly available techniques.

Additionally, biolistic delivery systems employing particulate carriers such as gold and tungsten, are useful for delivering the expression constructs of the present invention. The particles are coated with the construct to be delivered and accelerated to high velocity, generally under a reduced atmosphere, using a gun powder discharge from a "gene gun".

The amount of CEV serogroup DNA delivered will generally be about 1 μg to 500 mg of DNA (e.g., at least or equal to 5 μg to 100 mg of DNA, e.g., 10 μg to 50 mg, or 100 μg to 5 mg, such as 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 100, 200 μg and so on, to 500 μg DNA, and any integer between the stated ranges).

Administration of CEV serogroup virions, polypeptide or polynucleotide compositions can elicit a cellular immune response, and/or an anti-CEV serogroup antibody titer in the mammal that lasts for at least 1 week, 2 weeks, 1 month, 2 months, 3 months, 4 months, 6 months, 1 year, or longer. The compositions can also be administered to provide a memory response. If such a response is achieved, antibody titers may decline over time, however exposure to virus or the particular immunogen results in the rapid induction of antibodies, e.g., within only a few days. Optionally, antibody titers can be maintained in a mammal by providing one or more booster injections of the compositions, at e.g., 2 weeks, 1 month, 2 months, 3 months, 4 months, 5 months, 6 months, 1 year, or more after the primary injection.

Preferably, an antibody titer of at least 10, 100, 150, 175, 200, 300, 400, 500, 750, 1,000, 1,500, 2,000, 3,000, 5,000, 10,000, 20,000, 30,000, 40,000, 50,000 (geometric mean titer), or higher, is elicited, at any number between the stated titers, as determined using a standard immunoassay. CEV Serogroup Antibodies

The CEV serogroup immunogens can be used to produce CEV-specific polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. CEV-specific polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies specifically bind to CEV serogroup antigens. Polyclonal antibodies can be produced by administering the immunogen to a mammal, such as a mouse, a rabbit, a goat, or a horse. Serum from the immunized animal is collected and the antibodies are purified from the plasma by, for example, precipitation with

ammonium sulfate, followed by chromatography, preferably affinity chromatography. Techniques for producing and processing polyclonal antisera are known in the art.

Monoclonal antibodies directed against CEV serogroup-specific epitopes present in the proteins can also be readily produced. Normal B cells from a mammal, such as a mouse, immunized with a CEV serogroup protein, can be fused with, for example, HAT-sensitive mouse myeloma cells to produce hybridomas. Hybridomas producing CEV serogroup-specific antibodies can be identified using RIA or ELISA and isolated by cloning in semi-solid agar or by limiting dilution. Clones producing CEV serogroup-specific antibodies are isolated by another round of screening.

It may be desirable to provide chimeric antibodies, especially if the antibodies are to be used in preventive or therapeutic pharmaceutical preparations, such as for providing passive protection against CEV serogroup infection, as well as in CEV serogroup diagnostic preparations. Chimeric antibodies composed of human and non-human amino acid sequences may be formed from the mouse monoclonal antibody molecules to reduce their immunogenicity in humans.

Antibody molecule fragments, e.g., F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, Fv, and sFv molecules, that are capable of exhibiting immunological binding properties of the parent monoclonal antibody molecule can be produced using known techniques. In the alternative, a phage-display system can be used to expand monoclonal antibody molecule populations in vitro.

Once generated, the phage display library can be used to improve the immunological binding affinity of the Fab molecules using known techniques. The coding sequences for the heavy and light chain portions of the Fab molecules selected from the phage display library can be isolated or synthesized, and cloned into any suitable vector or replicon for expression. Any suitable expression system can be used, including those described above.

Antibodies which are directed against CEV serogroup epitopes are particularly useful for detecting the presence of CEV or viral antigens in a sample, such as a serum sample from a CEV serogroup-infected human. An immunoassay for a CEV serogroup antigen may utilize one antibody or several antibodies. An immunoassay for a CEV serogroup antigen may use, for example, a monoclonal antibody directed towards a CEV serogroup epitope, a combination of monoclonal antibodies directed towards epitopes of one CEV serogroup polypeptide, monoclonal antibodies directed towards epitopes of different CEV serogroup polypeptides, polyclonal antibodies directed towards the same CEV serogroup antigen, polyclonal antibodies directed towards different CEV serogroup antigens, or a combination of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Immunoassay protocols may be based, for example, upon competition, direct reaction, or sandwich type assays using, for example, labeled antibody and are described further below. The labels may be, for example, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or radioactive.

The CEV serogroup antibodies may further be used to isolate CEV serogroup particles or antigens by immunoaffinity columns. The antibodies can be affixed to a solid support by, for example, adsorption or by covalent linkage so that the antibodies retain their immunoselective activity. Optionally, spacer groups may be included so that the antigen binding site of the antibody remains accessible. The immobilized antibodies can then be used to bind CEV serogroup particles or antigens from a biological sample, such as blood or plasma. The bound CEV serogroup particles or antigens are recovered from the column matrix by, for example, a change in pH.

### CEV Serogroup Diagnostic Assays

As explained above, the CEV serogroup immunogens, antibodies and polynucleotides can be used in assays to identify CEV serogroup infection, such as LACV infection. Protein assays include Western blots; agglutination tests; enzyme-labeled and mediated immunoassays, such as ELISAs; biotin/avidin type assays; radioimmunoassays, immunoelectrophoresis; immunoprecipitation, and the like. The reactions generally include revealing labels such as fluorescent, chemiluminescent, radioactive, enzymatic labels or dye molecules, or other methods for detecting the formation of a complex between the mimetic and the antibody or antibodies reacted therewith.

The aforementioned assays generally involve separation of unbound antibody or antigen in a liquid phase from a solid phase support to which antigen-antibody complexes are bound. Solid supports which can be used in the practice of some embodiments include substrates or supports such as nitrocellulose (e.g., in membrane or microtiter well form); polyvinylchloride (e.g., sheets or microtiter wells), polystyrene latex (e.g., beads or microtiter plates), polyvinylidene fluoride; diazotized paper; nylon membranes; activated beads, magnetically responsive beads, and the like.

Typically, a solid support is first reacted with a solid phase component (e.g., one or more CEV serogroup viral antigens or antibodies) under suitable binding conditions such that the component is sufficiently immobilized to the support. Sometimes, immobilization to the support can be enhanced by first coupling to a protein with better binding properties. Suitable coupling proteins include, but are not limited to, macromolecules such as serum albumins including bovine serum albumin (BSA), keyhole limpet hemocyanin, immunoglobulin molecules, thyroglobulin, ovalbumin, and other proteins well known to those skilled in the art. Other molecules that can be used to bind the antigen or antibody to the support include polysaccharides, polylactic acids, polyglycolic acids, polymeric amino acids, amino acid copolymers, and the like. Such molecules and methods of coupling these molecules are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

After reacting the solid support with the solid phase component, any non-immobilized solid-phase components are removed from the support by washing, and the support-bound component is then contacted with a biological sample suspected of containing the ligand component (i.e., CEV serogroup antigens or antibodies) under suitable binding conditions. After washing to remove any non-bound ligand, a secondary binder moiety is added under suitable binding conditions, wherein the secondary binder is capable of associating selectively with the bound ligand. The presence of the secondary binder can then be detected using techniques well known in the art.

More particularly, an ELISA method can be used, wherein the wells of a microtiter plate are coated with one or more CEV serogroup epitopes or antibodies according to the present invention. A biological sample containing or suspected of containing either anti-CEV virus immunoglobulin molecules or CEV serogroup antigens is then added to the coated wells. After a period of incubation sufficient to allow antigen-antibody binding, the plate(s) can be washed to remove unbound moieties and a detectably labeled secondary binding molecule added. The secondary binding molecule is allowed to react with any captured sample, the plate washed and the presence of the secondary binding molecule detected using methods well known in the art.

Thus, in one particular embodiment, the presence of bound CEV serogroup ligands from a biological sample can

be readily detected using a secondary binder comprising an antibody directed against the antibody ligands. A number of anti-human immunoglobulin (Ig) molecules are known in the art which can be readily conjugated to a detectable enzyme label, such as horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase or urease, using methods known to those of skill in the art. An appropriate enzyme substrate is then used to generate a detectable signal. In other related embodiments, competitive-type ELISA techniques can be practiced using methods known to those skilled in the art.

Assays can also be conducted in solution, such that the CEV serogroup epitopes or antibodies and ligands specific for these molecules form complexes under precipitating conditions. In one particular embodiment, the molecules can be attached to a solid phase particle (e.g., an agarose bead or the like) using coupling techniques known in the art, such as by direct chemical or indirect coupling. The coated particle is then contacted under suitable binding conditions with a biological sample suspected of containing CEV serogroup antibodies or antigens. Cross-linking between bound antibodies causes the formation of complex aggregates which can be precipitated and separated from the sample using washing and/or centrifugation. The reaction mixture can be analyzed to determine the presence or absence of complexes using any of a number of standard methods, such as those immunodiagnostic methods described above.

In yet a further embodiment, an immunoaffinity matrix can be provided, wherein, for example, a polyclonal population of antibodies from a biological sample suspected of containing CEV serogroup antibodies is immobilized to a substrate. An initial affinity purification of the sample can be carried out using immobilized antigens. The resultant sample preparation will thus only contain anti-CEV serogroup moieties, avoiding potential nonspecific binding properties in the affinity support. A number of methods of immobilizing immunoglobulins (either intact or in specific fragments) at high yield and good retention of antigen binding activity are known in the art. Once the immunoglobulin molecules have been immobilized to provide an immunoaffinity matrix, labeled molecules are contacted with the bound antibodies under suitable binding conditions. After any non-specifically bound CEV serogroup epitope has been washed from the immunoaffinity support, the presence of bound antigen can be determined by assaying for label using methods known in the art.

The above-described assay reagents, including CEV serogroup polypeptides and/or antibodies thereto, the solid supports with bound reagents, as well as other detection reagents, can be provided in kits, with suitable instructions and other necessary reagents, in order to conduct the assays as described above. The kit may also include control formulations (positive and/or negative), labeled reagents when the assay format requires same and signal generating reagents (e.g., enzyme substrate) if the label does not generate a signal directly. Instructions (e.g., written, tape, VCR, CD ROM, etc.) for carrying out the assay usually will be included in the kit. The kit can also contain, depending on the particular assay used, other packaged reagents and materials (i.e., buffers and the like). Standard assays, such as those described above, can be conducted using these kits.

Nucleic acid-based assays can be conducted using CEV serogroup oligonucleotides and polynucleotides described above. For example, probe-based assays, such as hybridization assays, can be conducted that utilize oligonucleotides from the specific virus in question. These assays may also

utilize nucleic acid amplification methods such as reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), PCR and ligase chain reaction (LCR).

Thus, the various CEV serogroup polynucleotide sequences may be used to produce probes and primers which can be used in assays for the detection of nucleic acids in test samples. The probes and primers may be designed from conserved nucleotide regions of the polynucleotides of interest or from non-conserved nucleotide regions of the polynucleotide of interest. The design of such oligonucleotides is routine in the art. Generally, nucleic acid probes are developed from non-conserved or unique regions when maximum specificity is desired, and nucleic acid probes are developed from conserved regions when assaying for nucleotide regions that are closely related to, for example, different CEV serogroup isolates.

When utilizing a hybridization-based detection system, a nucleic acid probe is chosen that is complementary to a target nucleic acid sequence. By selection of appropriate conditions, the probe and the target sequence "selectively hybridize", or bind to each other to form a hybrid molecule. An oligonucleotide that "selectively hybridizes" to a LACV sequence under hybridization conditions described below, denotes an oligonucleotide, e.g., a primer, probe or a capture oligonucleotide, that binds to a LACV sequence but does not bind to a sequence from other viruses of the CEV serogroup. In one embodiment of the present invention, a nucleic acid molecule is capable of hybridizing selectively to a target sequence under moderately stringent hybridization conditions. In the context of the present invention, moderately stringent hybridization conditions allow detection of a target nucleic acid sequence of at least 14 nucleotides in length having at least approximately 70% sequence identity with the sequence of the selected nucleic acid probe. In another embodiment, such selective hybridization is performed under stringent hybridization conditions. Stringent hybridization conditions allow detection of target nucleic acid sequences of at least 14 nucleotides in length having a sequence identity of greater than 90% with the sequence of the selected nucleic acid probe. Hybridization conditions useful for probe/target hybridization where the probe and target have a specific degree of sequence identity, can be determined as is known in the art. Hybrid molecules can be formed, for example, on a solid support, in solution, and in tissue sections. The formation of hybrids can be monitored by inclusion of a reporter molecule, typically, in the probe. Such reporter molecules, or detectable elements include, but are not limited to, radioactive elements, fluorescent markers, and molecules to which an enzyme-conjugated ligand can bind.

With respect to stringency conditions for hybridization, it is well known in the art that numerous equivalent conditions can be employed to establish a particular stringency by varying, for example, the following factors: the length and nature of probe and target sequences, base composition of the various sequences, concentrations of salts and other hybridization solution components, the presence or absence of blocking agents in the hybridization solutions (e.g., formamide, dextran sulfate, and polyethylene glycol), hybridization reaction temperature and time parameters, as well as, varying wash conditions. The selection of a particular set of hybridization conditions is well known (see, for example, Sambrook, et al., supra).

As explained above, the primers and probes may be used in polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-based techniques, such as RT-PCR, to detect CEV serogroup infection in biological samples. PCR is a technique for amplifying a desired target

nucleic acid sequence contained in a nucleic acid molecule or mixture of molecules. In PCR, a pair of primers is employed in excess to hybridize to the complementary strands of the target nucleic acid. The primers are each extended by a polymerase using the target nucleic acid as a template. The extension products become target sequences themselves after dissociation from the original target strand. New primers are then hybridized and extended by a polymerase, and the cycle is repeated to geometrically increase the number of target sequence molecules. The PCR method for amplifying target nucleic acid sequences in a sample is well known in the art and has been described in, e.g., Innis et al. (eds.) PCR Protocols (Academic Press, NY 1990).

In particular, PCR uses relatively short oligonucleotide primers which flank the target nucleotide sequence to be amplified, oriented such that their 3' ends face each other, each primer extending toward the other. The polynucleotide sample is extracted and denatured, preferably by heat, and hybridized with first and second primers that are present in molar excess. Polymerization is catalyzed in the presence of the four deoxyribonucleotide triphosphates (dNTPs—dATP, dGTP, dCTP and dTTP) using a primer- and template-dependent polynucleotide polymerizing agent, such as any enzyme capable of producing primer extension products, for example, thermostable DNA polymerases isolated from *Thermus aquaticus* (Taq), available from a variety of sources (for example, Perkin Elmer). This results in two “long products” which contain the respective primers at their 5' ends covalently linked to the newly synthesized complements of the original strands. The reaction mixture is then returned to polymerizing conditions, e.g., by lowering the temperature, inactivating a denaturing agent, or adding more polymerase, and a second cycle is initiated. The second cycle provides the two original strands, the two long products from the first cycle, two new long products replicated from the original strands, and two “short products” replicated from the long products. The short products have the sequence of the target sequence with a primer at each end. On each additional cycle, an additional two long products are produced, and a number of short products equal to the number of long and short products remaining at the end of the previous cycle. Thus, the number of short products containing the target sequence grows exponentially with each cycle. Preferably, PCR is carried out with a commercially available thermal cycler, e.g., Perkin Elmer.

RNAs may be amplified by reverse transcribing the RNA into cDNA, and then performing PCR (RT-PCR), as described above. Alternatively, a single enzyme may be used for both steps.

The Ligase Chain Reaction (LCR) is an alternate method for nucleic acid amplification. In LCR, probe pairs are used which include two primary (first and second) and two secondary (third and fourth) probes, all of which are employed in molar excess to target. The first probe hybridizes to a first segment of the target strand, and the second probe hybridizes to a second segment of the target strand, the first and second segments being contiguous so that the primary probes abut one another in 5' phosphate-3' hydroxyl relationship, and so that a ligase can covalently fuse or ligate the two probes into a fused product. In addition, a third (secondary) probe can hybridize to a portion of the first probe and a fourth (secondary) probe can hybridize to a portion of the second probe in a similar abutting fashion. If the target is initially double stranded, the secondary probes also will hybridize to the target complement in the first instance. Once the ligated strand of primary probes is separated from the target strand, it will hybridize with the

third and fourth probes which can be ligated to form a complementary, secondary ligated product. It is important to realize that the ligated products are functionally equivalent to either the target or its complement. By repeated cycles of hybridization and ligation, amplification of the target sequence is achieved.

The fluorogenic 5' nuclease assay, known as the TaqMan™ assay (Perkin-Elmer), is a powerful and versatile PCR-based detection system for nucleic acid targets. Hence, primers and probes derived from conserved and/or non conserved regions of the CEV serogroup genome in question can be used in TaqMan™ analyses to detect the presence of infection in a biological sample. Analysis is performed in conjunction with thermal cycling by monitoring the generation of fluorescence signals. The assay system dispenses with the need for gel electrophoretic analysis, and is capable of generating quantitative data allowing the determination of target copy numbers. For example, standard curves can be produced using serial dilutions of previously quantified CEV serogroup suspensions. A standard graph can be produced with copy numbers of each of the panel members against which sample unknowns can be compared.

The fluorogenic 5' nuclease assay is conveniently performed using, for example, AmpliTaq Gold™ DNA polymerase, which has endogenous 5' nuclease activity, to digest an internal oligonucleotide probe labeled with both a fluorescent reporter dye and a quencher. Assay results are detected by measuring changes in fluorescence that occur during the amplification cycle as the fluorescent probe is digested, uncoupling the dye and quencher labels and causing an increase in the fluorescent signal that is proportional to the amplification of target nucleic acid.

The amplification products can be detected in solution or using solid supports. In this method, the TaqMan™ probe is designed to hybridize to a target sequence within the desired PCR product. The 5' end of the TaqMan™ probe contains a fluorescent reporter dye. The 3' end of the probe is blocked to prevent probe extension and contains a dye that will quench the fluorescence of the 5' fluorophore. During subsequent amplification, the 5' fluorescent label is cleaved off if a polymerase with 5' exonuclease activity is present in the reaction. Excision of the 5' fluorophore results in an increase in fluorescence that can be detected.

Accordingly, the present invention relates to methods for amplifying a target CEV serogroup nucleotide sequence using a nucleic acid polymerase having 5' to 3' nuclease activity, one or more primers capable of hybridizing to the CEV serogroup target sequence, and an oligonucleotide probe capable of hybridizing to the CEV serogroup target sequence 3' relative to the primer. During amplification, the polymerase digests the oligonucleotide probe when it is hybridized to the target sequence, thereby separating the reporter molecule from the quencher molecule. As the amplification is conducted, the fluorescence of the reporter molecule is monitored, with fluorescence corresponding to the occurrence of nucleic acid amplification. The reporter molecule is preferably a fluorescein dye and the quencher molecule is preferably a rhodamine dye.

While the length of the primers and probes can vary, the probe sequences are selected such that they have a higher melt temperature than the primer sequences. Preferably, the probe sequences have an estimated melt temperature that is about 10° C. higher than the melt temperature for the amplification primer sequences. Hence, the primer sequences are generally shorter than the probe sequences. Typically, the primer sequences are in the range of between 10-75 nucleotides long, more typically in the range of 20-45.

The typical probe is in the range of between 10-50 nucleotides long, more typically 15-40 nucleotides in length. Representative primers and probes useful in TaqMan™ assays are described above.

As is readily apparent, design of the assays described herein are subject to a great deal of variation, and many formats are known in the art. The above descriptions are merely provided as guidance and one of skill in the art can readily modify the described protocols, using techniques well known in the art.

The above-described assay reagents, including the primers, probes, solid support with bound probes, as well as other detection reagents, can be provided in kits, with suitable instructions and other necessary reagents, in order to conduct the assays as described above. The kit will normally contain in separate containers the combination of primers and probes (either already bound to a solid matrix or separate with reagents for binding them to the matrix), control formulations (positive and/or negative), labeled reagents when the assay format requires same and signal generating reagents (e.g., enzyme substrate) if the label does not generate a signal directly.

#### Chimeric Attenuated Viruses

Aspects of the present invention provide infectious, chimeric viruses of the Bunyaviridae family that are attenuated and capable of eliciting a prophylactic or therapeutic immune response in mammalian patients susceptible to viral infection. Some embodiments also include methods and compositions for designing and producing attenuated, chimeric viruses of the Bunyaviridae family, as well as methods and compositions for prophylaxis and treatment of infection by viruses of the Bunyaviridae family.

Chimeric Bunyaviridae embodiments are recombinantly engineered to incorporate nucleotide sequences from more than one virus strain or subgroup to produce an infectious, chimeric virus or subviral particle. In this manner, candidate vaccine viruses are recombinantly engineered to elicit an immune response against a virus of the Bunyaviridae family in a mammalian host, including humans, non-human primates, and livestock/food animals. Chimeric Bunyaviridae as described herein may elicit an immune response to a specific Bunyaviridae subgroup or strain, or they may elicit a polyspecific response against multiple Bunyaviridae subgroups or strains.

In exemplary embodiments, heterologous genes, gene segments, or single or multiple nucleotides of one virus of the Bunyaviridae family are added to a partial or complete genome or substituted therein by counterpart sequence(s) from a heterologous virus of the Bunyaviridae family to produce a chimeric genome. The chimeric Bunyaviridae described herein may include a partial or complete "recipient" Bunyaviridae genome from one viral strain or subgroup virus combined with an additional or replacement "donor" gene or gene segment of a different Bunyaviridae strain or subgroup virus.

In preferred embodiments, chimeric Bunyaviridae incorporate a partial or complete LACV genome combined with a heterologous gene or gene segment from a different Bunyaviridae subgroup or strain. For example, one type of chimeric Bunyaviridae incorporates a chimeric genome comprised of a partial or complete genome of a LACV combined with a heterologous gene or gene segment from a hantavirus or Jamestown Canyon virus.

Heterologous donor genes or gene segments from one Bunyaviridae or subgroup are combined with or substituted within a recipient genome that serves as a genetic background for insertion or addition of the donor gene or gene

segment. Thus, the recipient genome acts as a vector to import and express heterologous genes or gene segments to yield chimeric Bunyaviridae that exhibit novel structural and/or phenotypic characteristics. Preferably, addition or substitution of a heterologous gene or gene segment within a selected recipient Bunyaviridae strain yields novel phenotypic effects, for example attenuation, growth changes, altered immunogenicity, or other desired phenotypic changes, as compared with corresponding phenotypes of the unmodified recipient and/or donor.

Genes and gene segments that are useful as heterologous inserts or additions within a chimeric Bunyaviridae genome include genes or gene segments encoding a L, G<sub>NS</sub>, NS<sub>M</sub>, G<sub>C</sub>, N, or NS<sub>S</sub> protein, or a portion thereof. The chimeric Bunyaviridae may incorporate a gene segment encoding only a portion of a selected protein, for example a cytoplasmic domain, transmembrane domain, ectodomain or immunogenic epitope.

Thus, the introduction of heterologous immunogenic proteins, domains and epitopes to produce chimeric Bunyaviridae is particularly useful to generate novel immune responses in an immunized host. Addition or substitution of an immunogenic gene or gene segment from a donor Bunyaviridae subgroup or strain within a recipient genome of a different Bunyaviridae subgroup or strain can generate an immune response directed against the donor subgroup or strain, the recipient subgroup or strain, or against both the donor and recipient subgroup or strain. To achieve this purpose, chimeric Bunyaviridae may also be constructed that express a chimeric protein, e.g., an immunogenic protein having a domain specific to a LACV strain or subgroup fused to the domain of a different Bunyaviridae family member. Other exemplary recombinants of this type may express duplicate protein regions, such as duplicate immunogenic regions.

Although it is often useful to add or substitute entire genes (including cis-acting elements and coding regions) within a chimeric genome, it is also useful to transfer only a portion of a donor gene of interest. Quite commonly, non-coding nucleotides such as cis-acting regulatory elements and intergenic sequences need not be transferred with the donor gene coding region. In addition, a variety of gene segments provide useful donor polynucleotides for inclusion within a chimeric genome to express chimeric Bunyaviridae having novel and useful properties. Thus, heterologous gene segments may beneficially encode a cytoplasmic tail, transmembrane domain or ectodomain, an epitopic site or region, a binding site or region, an active site or region containing an active site, etc., of a selected protein from one Bunyaviridae family member. These and other gene segments can be added or substituted for a counterpart gene segment in another member of the Bunyaviridae family of viruses to yield novel chimeric recombinants, for example recombinants expressing a chimeric protein having a cytoplasmic tail and/or transmembrane domain of one member of the Bunyaviridae family fused to an ectodomain of another Bunyaviridae family member. Useful genome segments in this regard range from about 15-35 nucleotides in the case of gene segments encoding small functional domains of proteins, e.g., epitopic sites, to about 50, 75, 100, 200-500, and 500-1,500 or more nucleotides for gene segments encoding larger domains or protein regions.

To construct chimeric Bunyaviridae, heterologous genes may be added or substituted in whole or in part to a background genome to form a chimeric genome. In the case of chimeras generated by substitution, a selected protein or protein region (e.g., a cytoplasmic tail, transmembrane

domain or ectodomain, an epitopic site or region, a binding site or region, an active site or region containing an active site, etc.) from one member of the Bunyaviridae family is substituted for a counterpart gene or gene segment in a different Bunyaviridae family member genome to yield novel recombinants having desired phenotypic changes compared to wild-type or parent Bunyaviridae family strains. As used herein, "counterpart" genes, gene segments, proteins or protein regions refers to two counterpart polynucleotides from a heterologous source, including different genes in a single Bunyaviridae strain, or different variants of the same gene, including species and allelic variants among different Bunyaviridae family subgroups or strains.

Counterpart genes and gene segments share at least moderate structural similarity. For example counterpart gene segments may encode a common structural domain of a protein of interest. Typically, they will share a common biological function as well. For example, protein domains encoded by counterpart gene segments may provide a common membrane spanning function, a specific binding activity, an immunological recognition site, etc. Typically, a desired biological activity shared between the products of counterpart genes and gene segments will be substantially similar in quantitative terms, i.e., they will not differ by more than 30%, preferably by no more than 20%, more preferably by no more than 5-10%.

Counterpart genes and gene segments for use within the invention embrace an assemblage of alternate species having a range of size and sequence variation. However, selection of counterpart genes and gene segments relies on substantial sequence identity between the subject counterparts. In this context, a selected polynucleotide "reference sequence" is defined as a sequence or portion thereof present in either the donor or recipient genome. This reference sequence is used as a defined sequence to provide a rationale basis for a sequence comparison. For example, the reference sequence may be a defined segment of a cDNA or gene, or a complete cDNA or gene sequence.

Generally, a reference sequence for use in defining counterpart genes and gene segments is at least 20 nucleotides in length, frequently at least 25 nucleotides in length, and often at least 50 nucleotides in length. Since two polynucleotides may each (1) comprise a sequence (i.e., a portion of the complete polynucleotide sequence) that is similar between the two polynucleotides, and (2) may further comprise a sequence that is divergent between the two polynucleotides, sequence comparisons between two (or more) polynucleotides are typically performed by comparing sequences of the two polynucleotides over a "comparison window" to identify and compare local regions of sequence similarity. A "comparison window", as used herein, refers to a conceptual segment of at least 20 contiguous nucleotide positions wherein a polynucleotide sequence may be compared to a reference sequence of at least 20 contiguous nucleotides and wherein the portion of the polynucleotide sequence in the comparison window may comprise additions or deletions (i.e., gaps) of 20 percent or less as compared to the reference sequence (which does not comprise additions or deletions) for optimal alignment of the two sequences. Optimal alignment of sequences for aligning a comparison window may be conducted by the local homology algorithm of Smith & Waterman 1981 *Adv Appl Math* 2:482, by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman & Wunsch 1970 *J Mol Biol* 48:443, by the search for similarity method of Pearson & Lipman 1988 *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 85:2444, by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics

Software Package Release 7.0, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, Wis.), or by inspection, and the best alignment (i.e., resulting in the highest percentage of sequence similarity over the comparison window) generated by the various methods is selected.

The term "sequence identity" as used herein means that two polynucleotide sequences are identical (i.e., on a nucleotide-by-nucleotide basis) over the window of comparison. The term "percentage of sequence identity" is calculated by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over the window of comparison, determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base (e.g., A, T, C, G, U, or I) occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the window of comparison (i.e., the window size), and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. The terms "substantial identity" as used herein denotes a characteristic of a polynucleotide sequence, wherein the polynucleotide comprises a sequence that has at least 85 percent sequence identity, preferably at least 90 to 95 percent sequence identity, more usually at least 99 percent sequence identity as compared to a reference sequence over a comparison window of at least 20 nucleotide positions, frequently over a window of at least 25-50 nucleotides, wherein the percentage of sequence identity is calculated by comparing the reference sequence to the polynucleotide sequence which may include deletions or additions which total 20 percent or less of the reference sequence over the window of comparison. The reference sequence may be a subset of a larger sequence.

In addition to these polynucleotide sequence relationships, proteins and protein regions encoded by chimeric Bunyaviridae as described herein are also typically selected to have conservative relationships, i.e., to have substantial sequence identity or sequence similarity, with selected reference polypeptides. As applied to polypeptides, the term "sequence identity" means peptides share identical amino acids at corresponding positions. The term "sequence similarity" means peptides have identical or similar amino acids (i.e., conservative substitutions) at corresponding positions. The term "substantial sequence identity" means that two peptide sequences, when optimally aligned, such as by the programs GAP or BESTFIT using default gap weights, share at least 80 percent sequence identity, preferably at least 90 percent sequence identity, more preferably at least 95 percent sequence identity or more (e.g., 99 percent sequence identity). The term "substantial similarity" means that two peptide sequences share corresponding percentages of sequence similarity.

Preferably, residue positions which are not identical differ by conservative amino acid substitutions. Conservative amino acid substitutions refer to the interchangeability of residues having similar side chains. For example, a conservative group of amino acids having aliphatic side chains is glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine; a group of amino acids having aliphatic-hydroxyl side chains is serine and threonine; a group of amino acids having amide-containing side chains is asparagine and glutamine; a group of amino acids having aromatic side chains is phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan; a group of amino acids having basic side chains is lysine, arginine, and histidine; and a group of amino acids having sulfur-containing side chains is cysteine and methionine. Preferred conservative amino acid substitution groups are: valine-leucine-isoleucine, phenylalanine-tyrosine, lysine-arginine, alanine-valine, and asparagine-glutamine. Stereoisomers (e.g., D-amino acids) of the



twenty conventional amino acids, unnatural amino acids such as  $\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -disubstituted amino acids, N-alkyl amino acids, lactic acid, and other unconventional amino acids may also be suitable components for polypeptides of the present invention. Examples of unconventional amino acids include: 4-hydroxyproline,  $\gamma$ -carboxyglutamate,  $\epsilon$ -N,N,N-trimethyllysine,  $\epsilon$ -N-acetyllysine, O-phosphoserine, N-acetylserine, N-formylmethionine, 3-methylhistidine, 5-hydroxylysine,  $\omega$ -N-methylarginine, and other amino and imino acids (e.g., 4-hydroxyproline). Moreover, amino acids may be modified by glycosylation, phosphorylation and the like.

Aspects of the invention disclosed herein also concern cDNA-based methods that are used to construct a large panel of recombinant, chimeric Bunyaviridae viruses and subviral particles. These recombinant constructs offer improved characteristics of attenuation and immunogenicity for use as vaccine agents. Among desired phenotypic changes in this context are resistance to reversion from an attenuated phenotype, improvements in attenuation in culture or in a selected host environment, immunogenic characteristics (e.g., as determined by enhancement, or diminution, of an elicited immune response), upregulation or downregulation of transcription and/or translation of selected viral products, etc.

In preferred embodiments, attenuated, chimeric Bunyaviridae are produced in which the chimeric genome is further modified by introducing one or more attenuating point mutations that specifies an attenuating phenotype. These point mutations may be generated de novo and tested for attenuating effects according to a rational design mutagenesis strategy. Alternatively, the attenuating point mutations are identified in biologically-derived mutant Bunyaviridae family member and thereafter incorporated into a chimeric Bunyaviridae as described herein.

Attenuating point mutations in biologically-derived Bunyaviridae family member for incorporation within a chimeric vaccine strain may occur naturally or may be introduced into wild-type Bunyaviridae family member strains by well known mutagenesis procedures. For example, incompletely attenuated parental Bunyaviridae family member strains can be produced by chemical mutagenesis during virus growth in cell cultures to which a chemical mutagen has been added, by selection of virus that has been subjected to passage at suboptimal temperatures in order to introduce growth restriction mutations, or by selection of a mutagenized virus that produces small plaques (sp) in cell culture, as generally described herein.

By "biologically-derived Bunyaviridae family member" is meant any Bunyaviridae family member not produced by recombinant means. Thus, biologically-derived Bunyaviridae family members include naturally occurring Bunyaviridae family members of all subgroups and strains, including, e.g., a naturally occurring Bunyaviridae family member having a wild-type genomic sequence and a Bunyaviridae family member having genomic variations from a reference wild-type virus sequence, e.g., a Bunyaviridae family member having a mutation specifying an attenuated phenotype. Likewise, biologically-derived Bunyaviridae family members include Bunyaviridae family member mutants derived from a parental Bunyaviridae family member strain by, inter alia, artificial mutagenesis and selection procedures.

To produce a satisfactorily attenuated Bunyaviridae family member from biologically-derived strains, mutations are preferably introduced into a parental strain, which has been incompletely or partially attenuated. Using such partially attenuated strains, additional mutation(s) can be generated that further attenuate the strain, e.g., to a desired level of

restricted replication in a mammalian host, while retaining sufficient immunogenicity to confer protection in vaccinees.

As noted above, production of a sufficiently attenuated biologically-derived Bunyaviridae family member mutant can be accomplished by several known methods. One such procedure involves subjecting a partially attenuated virus to passage in cell culture at progressively lower, attenuating temperatures. For example, whereas wild-type virus is typically cultivated at about 34-37° C., the partially attenuated mutants are produced by passage in cell cultures at suboptimal temperatures, e.g., 20-26° C. This selection of mutant virus during cold-passage (cp) substantially eliminates any residual virulence in the derivative strains as compared to the partially attenuated parent.

Alternatively, specific mutations can be introduced into biologically-derived Bunyaviridae family member by subjecting a partially attenuated parent virus to chemical mutagenesis, e.g., to introduce temperature sensitive (ts) mutations or, in the case of viruses which are already ts, additional ts mutations sufficient to confer increased attenuation and/or stability of the ts phenotype on the attenuated derivative. Means for the introduction of ts mutations into a Bunyaviridae family member include replication of the virus in the presence of a mutagen such as 5-fluorouridine or 5-fluorouracil in a concentration of about  $10^{-3}$  to  $10^{-5}$  M, preferably about  $10^{-4}$  M, exposure of virus to nitrosoguanidine at a concentration of about 100  $\mu$ g/ml, according to the general procedures, or genetic introduction of specific ts mutations. Other chemical mutagens can also be used. Attenuation can result from a ts mutation in almost any Bunyaviridae family member gene.

Mutations thus identified are compiled into a "menu" and are then introduced as desired, singly or in combination, to calibrate a chimeric vaccine virus to an appropriate level of attenuation, immunogenicity, genetic resistance to reversion from an attenuated phenotype, etc., as desired. Preferably, chimeric Bunyaviridae as described herein are attenuated by incorporation of at least one, and more preferably two or more, attenuating point mutations identified from such a menu, which may be defined as a group of known mutations within a panel of biologically-derived mutant Bunyaviridae strains.

Chimeric Bunyaviridae designed and selected for vaccine and immunogenic composition use often have at least two and sometimes three or more attenuating mutations to achieve a satisfactory level of attenuation for broad clinical use. In one embodiment, at least one attenuating mutation occurs in the  $G_C$  or  $G_N$  gene (either in the donor or recipient gene) and involves a nucleotide substitution specifying an amino acid change in the  $G_C$  or  $G_N$  protein.

In accordance with the methods described herein, chimeric Bunyaviridae can be readily constructed and characterized that incorporate at least one and up to a full complement of attenuating point mutations present within a panel of biologically-derived mutant Bunyaviridae strains. Thus, mutations can be assembled in any combination from a selected panel of mutants.

In accordance with the foregoing description, the ability to produce infectious Bunyaviridae from cDNA permits introduction of specific engineered changes within chimeric Bunyaviridae. In particular, infectious, recombinant Bunyaviridae are employed for identification of specific mutation(s) in biologically-derived, attenuated Bunyaviridae strains, for example mutations which specify ts and other phenotypes. Desired mutations are thus identified and introduced into recombinant, chimeric Bunyaviridae vaccine strains. The capability of producing virus from cDNA

allows for routine incorporation of these mutations, individually or in various selected combinations, into a full-length cDNA clone, whereafter the phenotypes of rescued recombinant viruses containing the introduced mutations can be readily determined.

By identifying and incorporating specific, biologically-derived mutations associated with desired phenotypes into infectious chimeric Bunyaviridae clones, some embodiments provide for other, site-specific modifications at, or within close proximity to, the identified mutation. Whereas most attenuating mutations produced in biologically-derived Bunyaviridae are single nucleotide changes, other "site specific" mutations can also be incorporated by recombinant techniques into biologically-derived or recombinant Bunyaviridae. As used herein, site-specific mutations include insertions, substitutions, deletions or rearrangements of from 1 to 3, up to about 5-15 or more altered nucleotides (e.g., altered from a wild-type Bunyaviridae family member sequence, from a sequence of a selected mutant Bunyaviridae strain, or from a parent recombinant Bunyaviridae clone subjected to mutagenesis). Such site-specific mutations may be incorporated at, or within the region of, a selected, biologically-derived point mutation. Alternatively, the mutations can be introduced in various other contexts within an Bunyaviridae clone, for example at or near a cis-acting regulatory sequence or nucleotide sequence encoding a protein active site, binding site, immunogenic epitope, etc. Site-specific Bunyaviridae mutants typically retain a desired attenuating phenotype, but may exhibit substantially altered phenotypic characteristics unrelated to attenuation, e.g., enhanced or broadened immunogenicity, or improved growth. Further examples of desired, site-specific mutants include recombinant Bunyaviridae designed to incorporate additional, stabilizing nucleotide mutations in a codon specifying an attenuating point mutation. Where possible, two or more nucleotide substitutions are introduced at codons that specify attenuating amino acid changes in a parent mutant or recombinant Bunyaviridae clone, yielding a biologically-derived or recombinant Bunyaviridae having genetic resistance to reversion from an attenuated phenotype. In other embodiments, site-specific nucleotide substitutions, additions, deletions or rearrangements are introduced upstream (N-terminal direction) or downstream (C-terminal direction), e.g. from 1 to 3, 5-10 and up to 15 nucleotides or more 5' or 3', relative to a targeted nucleotide position, e.g., to construct or ablate an existing cis-acting regulatory element.

In addition to single and multiple point mutations and site-specific mutations, changes to chimeric Bunyaviridae disclosed herein include deletions, insertions, substitutions or rearrangements of whole genes or gene segments. These mutations may alter small numbers of bases (e.g., from 15-30 bases, up to 35-50 bases or more), or large blocks of nucleotides (e.g., 50-100, 100-300, 300-500, 500-1,000 bases) in the donor or recipient genome, depending upon the nature of the change (i.e., a small number of bases may be changed to insert or ablate an immunogenic epitope or change a small gene segment, whereas large block(s) of bases are involved when genes or large gene segments are added, substituted, deleted or rearranged).

In additional aspects, some embodiments provide for supplementation of mutations adopted into a chimeric Bunyaviridae clone from biologically-derived Bunyaviridae, e.g., is mutations, with additional types of mutations involving the same or different genes in a further modified chimeric Bunyaviridae clone. Bunyaviridae encode 3 mRNAs and 6 proteins including L, G<sub>N</sub>, NS<sub>M</sub>, G<sub>C</sub>, N, and NS<sub>S</sub>. These proteins can be selectively altered in terms of

expression levels, or can be added, deleted, substituted or rearranged, in whole or in part, alone or in combination, with other desired modifications, to yield a chimeric Bunyaviridae exhibiting novel vaccine characteristics.

Thus, in addition to, or in combination with, attenuating mutations adopted from biologically-derived Bunyaviridae mutants, preferred embodiments also provide a range of additional methods for attenuating chimeric Bunyaviridae based on recombinant engineering of infectious Bunyaviridae clones. In accordance with this aspect, a variety of alterations can be produced in an isolated polynucleotide sequence encoding the chimeric Bunyaviridae genome for incorporation into infectious clones. More specifically, to achieve desired structural and phenotypic changes in chimeric Bunyaviridae, the invention allows for introduction of modifications which delete, substitute, introduce, or rearrange a selected nucleotide or plurality of nucleotides from a parent chimeric genome, as well as mutations which delete, substitute, introduce or rearrange whole gene(s) or gene segment(s), within a chimeric Bunyaviridae clone.

Desired modifications of infectious chimeric Bunyaviridae are typically selected to specify a desired phenotypic change, e.g., a change in viral growth, temperature sensitivity, ability to elicit a host immune response, attenuation, etc. These changes can be brought about either in a donor or recipient genome by, e.g., mutagenesis of a parent LACV clone to ablate, introduce or rearrange a specific gene(s) or gene region(s) (e.g., a gene segment that encodes a protein structural domain, an immunogenic epitope, binding region, active site, etc.). Genes of interest in this regard include all of the genes of the LACV genome: L, G<sub>N</sub>, NS<sub>M</sub>, G<sub>C</sub>, N and NS<sub>S</sub>, and a variety of genes from other viruses of the Bunyaviridae family.

Also provided are modifications in a chimeric Bunyaviridae which simply alter or ablate expression of a selected gene, e.g., by introducing a termination codon within a selected Bunyaviridae coding sequence, changing the position of an Bunyaviridae gene relative to an operably linked promoter, introducing an upstream start codon to alter rates of expression, modifying (e.g., by changing position, altering an existing sequence, or substituting an existing sequence with a heterologous sequence) transcription signals to alter phenotype (e.g., growth, temperature restrictions on transcription, etc.), and various other deletions, substitutions, additions and rearrangements that specify quantitative or qualitative changes in viral replication, transcription of selected gene(s), or translation of selected protein(s).

The ability to analyze and incorporate other types of attenuating mutations into chimeric Bunyaviridae for vaccine development extends to a broad assemblage of targeted changes in Bunyaviridae clones. In some embodiments, a gene deletion is combined in a chimeric Bunyaviridae with one or more additional mutations specifying an attenuated phenotype, e.g., one or more point mutation(s) adopted from a biologically-derived, attenuated Bunyaviridae family member mutant.

In this regard, any Bunyaviridae gene that is not essential for growth can be ablated or otherwise modified in a chimeric Bunyaviridae to yield desired effects on virulence, pathogenesis, immunogenicity and other phenotypic characteristics.

In addition, a variety of other genetic alterations can be produced in a Bunyaviridae genome for incorporation into infectious chimeric Bunyaviridae, alone or together with one or more attenuating point mutations adopted from a biologically-derived mutant Bunyaviridae. Additional heterologous

genes and gene segments (e.g., from different Bunyaviridae genes, different Bunyaviridae strains or types) may be inserted in whole or in part, the order of genes changed, gene overlap removed, portions of genes removed or substituted, and even entire genes deleted. Different or additional modifications in the sequence can be made to facilitate manipulations, such as the insertion of unique restriction sites in various intergenic regions or elsewhere. Nontranslated gene sequences can be removed to increase capacity for inserting foreign sequences.

Also provided herein are genetic modifications in a chimeric Bunyaviridae family member which alter or ablate the expression of a selected gene or gene segment without removing the gene or gene segment from the chimeric Bunyaviridae clone. For example, this can be achieved by introducing a termination codon within a selected coding sequence, changing the position of a gene or introducing an upstream start codon to alter its rate of expression. Other mutations within chimeric Bunyaviridae involve replacement of the 5' or 3' ends of the genome.

In another exemplary embodiment, a sequence surrounding a translational start site (preferably including a nucleotide in the -3 position) of a selected Bunyaviridae gene is modified, alone or in combination with introduction of an upstream start codon, to modulate chimeric Bunyaviridae gene expression by specifying up- or down-regulation of translation.

In more embodiments, chimeric Bunyaviridae are provided in which expression of a viral gene, for example the NS<sub>S</sub> gene, is ablated at the translational level without deletion of the gene or of a segment thereof, by, e.g., introducing two tandem translational termination codons into a translational open reading frame (ORF) (e.g., the rLACVdeINS<sub>S</sub> mutation (Blakqori, G. and Weber F. 2005 *J Virol* 79:10420-10428). This yields viable virus in which a selected gene has been silenced at the level of translation, without deleting its gene. These forms of "knock-out" virus will exhibit reduced growth rates and small plaque sizes in tissue culture. Thus, the methods and compositions described herein provide yet additional, novel types of attenuating mutations which ablate expression of a viral gene that is not one of the major viral protective antigens. In this context "knockout" virus phenotypes produced without deletion of a gene or gene segment can be alternatively produced by deletion mutagenesis, as described herein, to effectively preclude correcting mutations that may restore synthesis of a target protein.

Several other gene "knock-outs" for chimeric Bunyaviridae can be made using alternate designs. For example, insertion of translation termination codons into ORFs, or disruption of the RNA editing sites, offer alternatives to silencing or attenuating the expression of selected genes. Methods for producing these and other knock-outs are well known in the art.

Infectious chimeric Bunyaviridae clones can also be engineered according to the methods and compositions disclosed herein to enhance immunogenicity and induce a level of protection greater than that provided by infection with a wild-type Bunyaviridae or a parent chimeric Bunyaviridae. For example, an immunogenic epitope from a heterologous LACV strain or type, or from a non-LACV source such as a hantavirus, can be added to a chimeric clone by appropriate nucleotide changes in the polynucleotide sequence encoding the chimeric genome. Alternatively, chimeric Bunyaviridae can be engineered to add or ablate (e.g., by amino acid insertion, substitution or deletion) immunogenic epitopes associated with desirable or undesirable immunological reactions.

Within the methods described herein, additional genes or gene segments may be inserted into the recipient Bunyaviridae genome. These genes may be under common control with recipient genes, or may be under the control of an independent set of transcription signals. Genes of interest include the Bunyaviridae genes identified above, as well as non-Bunyaviridae genes. Non-Bunyaviridae genes of interest include those encoding cytokines (e.g., IL-2 through IL-15, especially IL-2, IL-6 and IL-12, etc.), gamma-interferon, and proteins rich in T-helper cell epitopes. These additional proteins can be expressed either as a separate protein, or as a chimera engineered from a second copy of one of the Bunyaviridae proteins. This provides the ability to modify and improve the immune responses against Bunyaviridae both quantitatively and qualitatively.

In exemplary embodiments, insertion of foreign genes or gene segments, and in some cases of noncoding nucleotide sequences, within a chimeric Bunyaviridae genome results in a desired increase in genome length causing yet additional, desired phenotypic effects. Increased genome length results in attenuation of the resultant Bunyaviridae, dependent in part upon the length of the insert. In addition, the expression of certain proteins, e.g., a cytokine, from a non-Bunyaviridae gene inserted into chimeric Bunyaviridae as described herein will result in attenuation of the virus due to the action of the protein. This has been described in the scientific literature for IL-2 expressed in vaccinia virus and is also expected for gamma interferon.

Deletions, insertions, substitutions and other mutations involving changes of whole viral genes or gene segments within chimeric Bunyaviridae yield highly stable vaccines, which are particularly important in the case of immunosuppressed individuals. Many of these changes will result in attenuation of resultant vaccine strains, whereas others will specify different types of desired phenotypic changes. For example, certain viral genes are known, which encode proteins that specifically interfere with host immunity. Ablation of such genes in chimeric vaccine viruses is expected to reduce virulence and pathogenesis and/or improve immunogenicity.

In addition to the above described modifications to recombinant Bunyaviridae, different or additional modifications in Bunyaviridae clones can be made to facilitate manipulations, such as the insertion of unique restriction sites in various intergenic regions. Nontranslated gene sequences can be removed to increase capacity for inserting foreign sequences.

In another aspect of the invention, compositions (e.g., isolated polynucleotides and vectors incorporating a chimeric Bunyaviridae-encoding cDNA) are provided for producing an isolated infectious chimeric Bunyaviridae. In some aspects of the invention the DNAs encoding the immunogens described herein are codon-optimized for expression in a particular host (e.g., codon-optimized for expression in humans). These codon optimized DNA immunogens can be introduced into a mammalian subject (e.g., human) by conventional DNA vaccination techniques as described herein including electroporation, gene gun, powder injection, aerosol, and inhalation. Using these compositions and methods, infectious chimeric Bunyaviridae are generated from a chimeric Bunyaviridae genome. In related aspects, compositions and methods are provided for introducing the aforementioned structural and phenotypic changes into a recombinant chimeric Bunyaviridae to yield infectious, attenuated vaccine viruses.

Introduction of the foregoing defined mutations into an infectious, chimeric Bunyaviridae clone can be achieved by

a variety of well-known methods. By “infectious clone” is meant cDNA or its product, synthetic or otherwise, which can be transcribed into genomic RNA capable of serving as template to produce the genome of an infectious virus or subviral particle. Thus, defined mutations can be introduced by conventional techniques (e.g., site-directed mutagenesis) into a cDNA copy of the genome. The use of genome cDNA subfragments to assemble a complete genome cDNA as described herein has the advantage that each region can be manipulated separately (smaller cDNAs are easier to manipulate than large ones) and then readily assembled into a complete cDNA. Thus, the complete genome cDNA, or any subfragment thereof, can be used as template for oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. This can be through the intermediate of a single-stranded phagemid form, such as using the Muta-gene® kit of Bio-Rad Laboratories (Richmond, Calif.) or a method using a double-stranded plasmid directly as template such as the Chameleon mutagenesis kit of Stratagene (La Jolla, Calif.), or by the polymerase chain reaction employing either an oligonucleotide primer or template which contains the mutation(s) of interest. A mutated subfragment can then be assembled into the complete genome cDNA. A variety of other mutagenesis techniques are known and available for use in producing the mutations of interest in the Bunyaviridae genome cDNA. Mutations can vary from single nucleotide changes to replacement of large cDNA pieces containing one or more genes or genome regions.

Thus, in one illustrative embodiment mutations are introduced by using the Muta-gene phagemid in vitro mutagenesis kit available from Bio-Rad. In brief, cDNA encoding a portion of a Bunyaviridae genome is cloned into the plasmid pTZ18U, and used to transform CJ236 cells (Life Technologies). Phagemid preparations are prepared as recommended by the manufacturer. Oligonucleotides are designed for mutagenesis by introduction of an altered nucleotide at the desired position of the genome. The plasmid containing the genetically altered genome fragment is then amplified and the mutated piece is then reintroduced into the full-length genome clone.

The ability to introduce defined mutations into infectious Bunyaviridae has many applications, including the analyses of viral molecular biology and pathogenesis. For example, the functions of the Bunyaviridae proteins, including the L, G<sub>N</sub>, NS<sub>M</sub>, G<sub>C</sub>, N and NS<sub>S</sub> proteins, can be investigated and manipulated by introducing mutations which ablate or reduce their level of expression, or which yield mutant protein.

By “recombinant Bunyaviridae” is meant a Bunyaviridae or Bunyaviridae-like viral or subviral particle derived directly or indirectly from a recombinant expression system or propagated from virus or subviral particles produced therefrom. The recombinant expression system will employ a recombinant expression vector which comprises an operably linked transcriptional unit comprising an assembly of at least a genetic element or elements having a regulatory role in Bunyaviridae gene expression, for example, a promoter, a structural or coding sequence which is transcribed into Bunyaviridae RNA, and appropriate transcription initiation and termination sequences.

To produce infectious Bunyaviridae from cDNA-expressed genome, the genome is coexpressed with those Bunyaviridae proteins necessary to (i) produce nucleocapsids capable of RNA replication, and (ii) render progeny nucleocapsids competent for both RNA replication and transcription. Transcription by the genome nucleocapsids provide the other Bunyaviridae proteins and initiates a

productive infection. Alternatively, additional Bunyaviridae proteins needed for a productive infection can be supplied by coexpression.

In certain embodiments, complementing sequences encoding proteins necessary to generate transcribing, replicating Bunyaviridae nucleocapsids are provided by one or more helper viruses. Such helper viruses can be wild-type or mutant. Preferably, the helper virus can be distinguished phenotypically from the virus encoded by the Bunyaviridae cDNA. For example, it is desirable to provide monoclonal antibodies which react immunologically with the helper virus but not the virus encoded by the Bunyaviridae cDNA. Such antibodies can be neutralizing antibodies. In some embodiments, the antibodies can be used in affinity chromatography to separate the helper virus from the recombinant virus. To aid the procurement of such antibodies, mutations can be introduced into the Bunyaviridae cDNA to provide antigenic diversity from the helper virus.

Alternative means to construct cDNA encoding a Bunyaviridae genome include reverse transcription-PCR using PCR conditions to reduce the number of subunit cDNA components to as few pieces as possible. In other embodiments different promoters can be used (e.g., T7, T3, SP6). Different DNA vectors (e.g., cosmids) can be used for propagation to better accommodate large size genome.

To select candidate chimeric vaccine viruses, the criteria of viability, attenuation and immunogenicity are determined according to well known methods. Viruses which will be most desired in vaccines and immunogenic compositions as described herein preferably maintain viability, have a stable attenuation phenotype, exhibit replication in an immunized host (albeit at lower levels), and effectively elicit production of an immune response in a vaccinee sufficient to confer protection against serious disease caused by subsequent infection from wild-type virus.

Chimeric Bunyaviridae, which have been attenuated as described herein can be tested in various well known and generally accepted in vitro and in vivo models to confirm adequate attenuation, resistance to phenotypic reversion, and immunogenicity for vaccine use. In in vitro assays, the modified virus (e.g., a multiply attenuated, biologically-derived or recombinant Bunyaviridae) is tested for temperature sensitivity of virus replication, i.e., is phenotype, and for the small plaque phenotype. Modified viruses are further tested in animal models of Bunyaviridae infection.

In accordance with the foregoing description, some embodiments also concern isolated, infectious chimeric Bunyaviridae compositions for vaccine or immunogenic composition use. The attenuated chimeric virus which is a component of a vaccine is in an isolated and typically purified form. By “isolated” is meant to refer to virus which is in other than a native environment of a wild-type virus. More generally, “isolated” is meant to include the attenuated virus as a component of a cell culture or other artificial medium. For example, attenuated Bunyaviridae of the invention may be produced by an infected cell culture, separated from the cell culture and added to a stabilizer which contains other non-naturally occurring Bunyaviridae family members, such as those that are selected to be attenuated by means of resistance to neutralizing monoclonal antibodies.

Chimeric Bunyaviridae vaccines and immunogenic compositions contain as an active ingredient an immunogenically effective amount of Bunyaviridae produced as described herein. Biologically derived or recombinant Bunyaviridae can be used directly in vaccine formulations, or lyophilized. Lyophilized virus will typically be main-

tained at about 4° C. When ready for use the lyophilized virus is reconstituted in a stabilizing solution, e.g., saline, with or without adjuvant, as further described below. The biologically-derived or recombinantly modified virus may be introduced into a host with a physiologically acceptable carrier and/or adjuvant. Useful carriers are well known in the art, and include, e.g., water, buffered water, 0.4% saline, 0.3% glycine, sucrose, hyaluronic acid and the like. The resulting aqueous solutions may be packaged for use as is, or lyophilized, the lyophilized preparation being combined with a sterile solution prior to administration, as mentioned above. The compositions may contain pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliary substances as required to approximate physiological conditions, such as pH adjusting and buffering agents, tonicity adjusting agents, wetting agents and the like, for example, sodium acetate, sodium lactate, sodium chloride, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, sorbitan monolaurate, triethanolamine oleate, and the like. Acceptable adjuvants include incomplete Freund's adjuvant, aluminum phosphate, aluminum hydroxide, or alum, which are materials well known in the art. Preferred adjuvants also include Stimulon™ QS-21 (Aquila Biopharmaceuticals, Inc., Farmington, Mass.), MPL™ (3-0-deacylated monophosphoryl lipid A; RIBI ImmunoChem Research, Inc., Hamilton, Mont.), and interleukin-12 (Genetics Institute, Cambridge, Mass.).

Upon immunization with a chimeric Bunyaviridae vaccine or immunogenic composition as described herein, via parenteral, oral, topical or other route, the immune system of the host responds to the vaccine by producing antibodies specific for one or more Bunyaviridae proteins. Preferably, in the methods described herein, the host immune response (e.g., T cell recall or antibody titer) is measured. Such measurements can be made by conventional assays. Clinical evaluation and observation of an improvement in condition can also be a measurement of immune response in some contexts. As a result of the vaccination/inoculation the host becomes at least partially or completely immune to Bunyaviridae infection, or resistant to developing moderate or severe Bunyaviridae disease.

Chimeric Bunyaviridae vaccines and/or immunogenic compositions may also comprise attenuated chimeric virus that elicits an immune response against a single Bunyaviridae strain or antigenic subgroup, or against multiple Bunyaviridae strains or subgroups. In this context, the chimeric Bunyaviridae can elicit a monospecific immune response or a polyspecific immune response against multiple Bunyaviridae strains or subgroups. Alternatively, chimeric Bunyaviridae having different immunogenic characteristics can be combined in a vaccine mixture or administered separately in a coordinated treatment protocol to elicit more effective protection against one Bunyaviridae strain, or against multiple Bunyaviridae strains or subgroups.

The host to which the vaccine/immunogenic composition is administered or provided can be any mammal susceptible to infection by a particular virus of the Bunyaviridae family or a closely related virus and capable of generating a protective immune response to antigens of the vaccinating virus. Thus, suitable hosts include humans, non-human primates, bovine, equine, swine, ovine, rodents, etc. Accordingly, the invention provides methods for creating vaccines for a variety of human and veterinary uses.

The vaccine and immunogenic compositions containing the attenuated chimeric Bunyaviridae as described herein are administered or provided to an individual susceptible to or otherwise at risk of Bunyaviridae infection in an "immunogenically effective dose" which is sufficient to induce or

enhance the individual's immune response capabilities against Bunyaviridae. In the case of human subjects, the attenuated virus is administered or provided according to well established human vaccine protocols.

In all subjects, the precise amount of chimeric Bunyaviridae vaccine administered or provided and the timing and repetition of inoculation will be determined based on the patient's state of health and weight, the mode of administration, the nature of the formulation, etc. Dosages will generally range from about  $10^2$  to about  $10^6$  plaque forming units (PFU) or more of virus per individual, more commonly from about  $10^3$  to  $10^5$  PFU virus per individual. In any event, the vaccine formulations preferably provide a quantity of attenuated virus as described herein sufficient to effectively stimulate or induce an anti-Bunyaviridae immune response, e.g., as can be determined by complement fixation, plaque neutralization, and/or enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, among other methods. In this regard, individuals are also monitored for signs and symptoms of illness. As with administration to chimpanzees, the attenuated virus of the vaccine grows in vaccinees at levels approximately 10-fold or more lower than wild-type virus, or approximately 10-fold or more lower when compared to levels of incompletely attenuated virus.

In neonates and infants, multiple administration may be required to elicit sufficient levels of immunity. Administration should begin within the first month of life, and at intervals throughout childhood, such as at two months, six months, one year and two years, as necessary to maintain sufficient levels of protection against native (wild-type) Bunyaviridae infection. Similarly, adults who are particularly susceptible to repeated or serious Bunyaviridae infection, such as, for example, health care workers, day care workers, family members of young children, the elderly, individuals with compromised cardiopulmonary function, may require multiple immunizations to establish and/or maintain protective immune responses. Levels of induced immunity can be monitored by measuring amounts of neutralizing secretory and serum antibodies, and dosages adjusted or vaccinations repeated as necessary to maintain desired levels of protection. Further, different vaccine viruses may be indicated for administration to different recipient groups. For example, an engineered chimeric Bunyaviridae strain expressing a cytokine or an additional protein rich in T cell epitopes may be particularly advantageous for adults rather than for infants. Bunyaviridae vaccines produced in accordance with the present invention can be combined with viruses expressing antigens of another subgroup or strain of Bunyaviridae to achieve protection against multiple Bunyaviridae subgroups or strains. Alternatively, the vaccine virus may incorporate protective epitopes of multiple Bunyaviridae strains or subgroups engineered into one Bunyaviridae clone as described herein.

Typically when different vaccine viruses are used they will be administered in an admixture simultaneously, but

they may also be administered separately. Immunization with one strain may protect against different strains of the same or different subgroup.

The level of attenuation of chimeric vaccine virus may be determined by, for example, quantifying the amount of virus present in an immunized host and comparing the amount to that produced by wild-type Bunyaviridae or other attenuated Bunyaviridae which have been evaluated as candidate vaccine strains. For example, the attenuated chimeric virus of the invention will have a greater degree of restriction of replication in a highly susceptible host, such as a chimpanzee, compared to the levels of replication of wild-type virus, e.g., 10- to 1000-fold less.

additional passage in tissue culture to confirm its identity prior to further biological characterization. See *Virology Journal* 4:41(2007), herein expressly incorporated by reference in its entirety). In addition, LACV/human/1960, LACV/mosquito/1978, and LACV/human/1978 parental wild-type viruses were biologically cloned to generate a genetically homogeneous viral preparation, and the full sequence of these cloned preparations was also determined. Thus, we have generated full-length sequence for 3 pairs of cloned and uncloned LACV strains. For LACV/human/1978, the newly derived sequence (EF485033-35) was used for all subsequent comparisons since several differences with the former sequence were identified. An examination of the virulence phenotype of these three parental and cloned viruses in mice should define one or more full-length sequences that have a wild type phenotype.

TABLE B

Passage history and geographic location of isolation/infection of the LACV isolates for which complete genomic sequences are available.			
Virus	Location	Passage history <sup>a</sup>	GenBank Accession number
LACV/human/1960	Minnesota	C6/36 2	EF485030-EF48532
LACV/human/1960-clone	Minnesota	C6/36 2, Vero 4	NA <sup>b</sup>
LACV/mosquito/1978	North Carolina	Mouse brain 1, Vero 3	EF485036-EF48538
LACV/mosquito/1978-clone	North Carolina	Mouse brain 1, Vero 7	NA
LACV/human/1978	Wisconsin	Mouse brain 1, BHK 2, Vero 1	EF485033-EF48535
LACV/human/1978-clone	Wisconsin	Mouse brain 1, BHK 2, Vero 5	NA
LACV/mosquito/1977	Wisconsin	Unknown	DQ196118-DQ19620 <sup>c</sup>
LACV/human/1978	Wisconsin	Mouse brain 1, BHK 2	NC 004108-NC 004110 <sup>d</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Cell/tissue type followed by number of passages.

<sup>b</sup>Sequence not submitted. Genetic comparisons with uncloned parental wildtype stocks found in Table 3.

<sup>c</sup>Previous submission by Cheng et al. 2005.

<sup>d</sup>Previous submission by Hughes et al. 2002. Sequence from a derivative of this virus (one additional passage in Vero cells) was generated for this study (EF485033-EF48535) and used for subsequent comparisons since several differences with this sequence were identified.

#### Genome Sequence Analysis of La Crosse Virus and In Vitro and In Vivo Phenotypes

LACV genomes were sequenced for two reasons. First, we wanted to determine the genetic diversity of LACV isolated in different regions of the United States at different times, and second, we sought to define a complete genomic sequence that is associated with the wild type phenotype of virulence in mice by both peripheral and intracerebral routes of inoculation. The sequence of only two complete LACV genomes was previously reported, one human isolate (LACV/human/1978, GenBank accession numbers NC\_004108-NC\_004110) and one mosquito isolate (strain 77, LACV/mosquito/1977, GenBank accession numbers DQ196118-DQ19620) (Table B). We sequenced two additional isolates, including the original La Crosse, Wisconsin virus (LACV/human/1960) and the LACV/mosquito/1978 virus (GenBank accession numbers EF485036-EF485038) (Table B), and re-sequenced LACV/human/1978 after an

A comparison of the complete genomic nucleotide sequences from low passage LACV isolates of either human or mosquito origin isolated over an 18 year period of time from two geographically different regions of the United States (Table C) indicated little sequence divergence. The S, M, and L genome segments for each virus were 984, 4526, and 6980 nucleotides in length, respectively. The nucleotide length of the segments and the encoded open reading frames for each of the isolates are identical. The S, M, and L segments from each virus isolate share a high nucleotide sequence identity ranging from 97.9-100%, 95.7-99.8%, and 95.7-99.4% respectively (Table C). The N, NS<sub>S</sub>, M polyprotein, and L protein open reading frames are 235, 92, 1441, and 2263 amino acid codons in length, respectively. The percent identity for encoded proteins is also highly conserved among the isolates with 99.6-100%, 98.9-100%, 97.8-99.6%, and 99.2-99.7% identity for the N, NS<sub>S</sub>, M polyprotein, and L proteins, respectively (Table C).

TABLE C

Nucleotide and amino acid identity (%) of the LACV genomic segments and their predicted protein products.						
		Human/1960	Human/1978	Mosquito/1978	Mosquito/1977	
S segment/N protein						
Human/1960	Nucleotide	—	99.6	100	100	Amino
Human/1978		99.8	—	99.6	99.6	Acid
Mosquito/1978		98.1	97.9	—	100	
Mosquito/1977		100	99.8	98.1	—	

TABLE C-continued

Nucleotide and amino acid identity (%) of the LACV genomic segments and their predicted protein products.						
		Human/1960	Human/1978	Mosquito/1978	Mosquito/1977	
<u>S segment/NS<sub>S</sub> protein</u>						
Human/1960	Nucleotide	—	98.9	100	100	Amino
Human/1978		99.8	—	98.9	98.9	Acid
Mosquito/1978		98.1	97.9	—	100	
Mosquito/1977		100	99.8	98.1	—	
<u>M segment/M Polyprotein</u>						
Human/1960	Nucleotide	—	99.4	97.8	99.6	Amino
Human/1978		99.6	—	97.8	99.4	Acid
Mosquito/1978		95.8	95.8	—	97.7	
Mosquito/1977		99.8	99.5	98.1	—	
<u>L segment/L Protein</u>						
Human/1960	Nucleotide	—	99.7	99.2	99.5	Amino
Human/1978		99.4	—	99.2	99.5	Acid
Mosquito/1978		95.9	95.7	—	99.5	
Mosquito/1977		97.1	96.9	96.0	—	

Although the process of biological cloning resulted in an additional four passages in Vero cells, these passages had a minimal effect on genetic stability. A maximum of four nucleotide changes were observed between a wild type parental virus stock and its biologically cloned derivative, and no more than one amino acid change was observed in any cloned virus (Table D). This level of sequence divergence between parental and cloned virus is much less than that between LACV isolates (>500 nucleotides differences for human/1978 compared to mosquito/1978), clearly identifying each isolate as a separate strain.

TABLE D

Nucleotide differences between wild type parental and biologically cloned virus.			
LACV Virus	Nucleotide Substitution in indicated LACV segment <sup>a</sup>		
	S	M	L
human/1960-clone	A525T	A503G <sup>b</sup> C2221T	A1837G
human/1978-clone	No changes <sup>c</sup>	T391C A1636G A1929G <sup>b</sup>	No changes
mosquito/1978-clone	A719G <sup>b</sup>	No changes	A31G G33A

<sup>a</sup>Parental nucleotide on left, nucleotide substitution in the cloned virus on right.

<sup>b</sup>Indicates a nucleotide substitution resulting in an amino acid substitution.

<sup>c</sup>Parental and cloned virus have identical sequences.

The sequences of two LACV isolates from humans were compared with two isolates from mosquitoes to identify amino acids that are shared by LACVs of human origin but that differ from LACVs of mosquito origin. Such sequence differences are referred to as host-specific sequence substitutions. Five such host-specific amino acid substitutions were identified, and all were located in the L protein (Table E). Four nucleotide substitutions in the non-coding region (NCR) of the L segment at nucleotides 31, 6876, 6877, and 6921 also appear to be host-specific (FIGS. 1 and 2).

TABLE E

Host specific amino acid differences are located in the RNA polymerase (L).		
Amino acid position	Amino acid residue	
	Human	Mosquito
129	V	I
484	K	R
1040	E	G
1713	T	A
1906	A	S

<sup>35</sup> Genetic comparisons used all wild-type parental sequences generated for this paper and published sequences of mosquito strain LACV-77 (DQ196118-DQ19620). RNA polymerase amino acid 922 was R or G in the human isolates and K in the two mosquito isolates.

The 3' and 5' genome ends of the LACV genomes were also highly conserved. The first 11 and last 11 nucleotides were identical for each segment end (FIGS. 1 and 2). Each 3' NCR was identical for the S (nt 1-81) and only one nucleotide differed from the consensus in the M (nt 1-61) segments. The 3' NCR of L (nt 1-61) from LACV/mosquito/1978 differed from the consensus by 2 nucleotides (FIG. 1). The 5' NCR of LACV/mosquito/1978 differed from the S, M, and L consensus by 8, 3, and 1 nucleotides, respectively. For the L segment, a clear consensus sequence was not identified at position 31 of the 3' end and at nucleotide positions 6876, 6877, 6888, and 6921 in the 5' NCR. Between the two human isolates, one nucleotide difference in the NCR was identified at position 6888 of the 5' NCR of L (FIG. 2).

#### In Vitro Growth Kinetics

Comparison of in vitro growth of LACV/human/1960, LACV/mosquito/1978 and LACV/human/1978 viruses was performed in Vero cells and C6/36 cells (FIG. 3). All viruses replicated to high titers in both cell types. LACV/human/1960 replicated more quickly in C6/36 cells, possibly as a result of originally being isolated in these cells. Growth kinetics in Vero cells for all three viruses were nearly identical reaching approximately 10<sup>7</sup> PFU/ml in 24 hours (FIG. 3A). Each of the three viruses replicated efficiently in C6/36 cells, but, in contrast to the rapid development of cytopathic effects (CPE) in Vero cells, infection of C6/36 cells was not cytopathic over the seven day period. CPE associated with LACV infection of Vero cells consisted of

cell rounding and detachment from the flask with 80% of the monolayer destroyed by 3 days post-infection (FIG. 3B).

LACV Clinical Disease in Mice: LD<sub>50</sub>

For LACV, clinical disease in mice is described by two characteristics: neurovirulence and neuroinvasiveness. Neurovirulence, defined as the extent to which a virus can infect tissues of the brain, is determined by direct inoculation of the virus into the brain followed by observation of the clinical outcome, in this case, mortality. Neuroinvasiveness is the ability of a virus introduced outside of the central nervous system (via intraperitoneal inoculation in this case) to gain access and infect the brain, which is also observed as mortality. All six LACV isolates were neurovirulent in Swiss Webster mice regardless of previous passage in mouse brains. Clinical disease in mice included lethargy, tremors, seizures, and limb paralysis, although there was no consistent sequence to the progression of disease. In suckling or weanling mice, the LD<sub>50</sub> values ranged from -0.50 to 1.50 log<sub>10</sub> PFU (Table F). Thus, each of the three genome sequences of the parental and cloned viruses is a sequence of a fully neurovirulent virus. Of the six LACV isolates tested, five were neuroinvasive for mice of both ages whereas the LACV/human/1960-clone did not induce clinical disease in weanling mice even after inoculation of 10<sup>6</sup> PFU (Table F). It was determined that this virus has a nucleotide substitution (A503G) resulting in a single amino acid change at position 148 (Threonine→Alanine) in the G<sub>N</sub> (formerly G2) attachment glycoprotein and three silent nucleotide substitutions (Table D). This suggests that the alanine residue at position 148 attenuates neuroinvasiveness. As shown in FIGS. 4-6, Threonine is well-conserved at this amino acid position among the other virus members of the CEV serogroup.

TABLE F

La Crosse neurovirulence and neuroinvasiveness after intracerebral (IC) or intraperitoneal (IP) inoculation of Swiss Webster mice.				
Virus	Neurovirulence (IC) (LD <sub>50</sub> log <sub>10</sub> PFU)		Neuroinvasiveness (IP) (LD <sub>50</sub> log <sub>10</sub> PFU)	
	Suckling mice <sup>a</sup>	Weanling mice <sup>b</sup>	Suckling mice	Weanling mice
LACV/human/1960	1.35	1.30	2.17	2.56
LACV/human/1960-clone <sup>c</sup>	1.37	-0.25	1.76	>6.0
LACV/human/1978	0.37	-0.50	0.57	1.75
LACV/human1978-clone	0.42	-0.15	0.83	1.25
LACV/mosquito/1978	1.19	1.13	1.08	1.84
LACV/mosquito/1978-clone	1.36	1.50	1.29	2.40

<sup>a</sup>Suckling mice are 2-3 days old.

<sup>b</sup>Weanling mice are 21-23 days old.

<sup>c</sup>Biologically cloned viruses were obtained by terminally diluting wild type parental virus three times, then amplified by an additional passage in tissue culture.

As an initial step in vaccine development, we defined a panel of LACV genomic sequences that is associated with wild type in vitro and in vivo phenotypes. This was done by examining the phenotypic properties of parental and biologically cloned derivatives of three LACV viruses. For our purpose, a LACV was defined as exhibiting a wild type phenotype if it was fully replication competent in insect and mammalian cells and was able to cause encephalitic disease in suckling and weanling mice by a peripheral and intracerebral route of inoculation. Although LACV does not appear virulent in either mosquitoes or in its amplifying hosts in nature, it is clearly virulent in humans and mice

resulting in severe central nervous system (CNS) infections in both species. Therefore, this virulence for CNS of mice is the phenotype that we envision as being modified as a surrogate phenotype for the development of attenuated vaccines for humans. Five of the six LACV isolates studied, three parental and two cloned viruses, had the wild type virulence phenotype in vivo. These defined wild type sequences can now be used as a baseline for the identification of mutations that attenuate LACV for the CNS. A live, attenuated LACV virus vaccine could reduce the occurrence of LACV encephalitis in the U.S., and could also be useful as a genetic background for the creation of chimeric vaccines against other pathogens in the Bunyaviridae family as has been successfully done for the flaviviruses and paramyxoviruses (Buchholz U J et al. 2000 *J Virol* 74:1187-1199; Blaney J E, Jr. et al. 2006 *Viral Immunol* 19:10-32).

In the present study, the complete genomic sequence of two wild type LACV isolates was determined, and one previously determined sequence was confirmed with some minor clarifications of the published sequences. These three LACV sequences, along with a previously determined sequence, were compared to examine the extent of genetic diversity of the LACV genome. Although these four viruses originated in distinct geographic locations and were isolated from either humans or mosquitoes over a period of 18 years, the viruses exhibited a remarkable level of genetic relatedness independent of passage history, location of isolation, or host. The N open reading frame of the S segment was the most conserved protein sequence (≥98% identity) among the isolates, followed by that of the RNA polymerase L, NS<sub>S</sub>, and M polyprotein (≥95% identity). It is possible that ecological factors, such as the need to replicate efficiently in both mammalian and insect hosts, have selected for a genotype that has obtained maximum fitness in both hosts. In such a model, variants that arise by genetic drift may be quickly selected against by either host. Although recovery of LACV from humans is unusual and isolates are rare, a greater number of isolates from both hosts might be examined for further sequence analysis.

Since we had complete sequences for two viruses isolated from mosquitoes and two from humans, it was possible to search for host specific sequences that distinguish between LACV isolates obtained from the two species. Five amino acid substitutions were found in the RNA polymerase and may define the host-specific genetic differences. In addition, four nucleotide differences in the NCR of the L segment also appear to be host-specific. Such host-specific differences were not identified in the S or M segments. None of the differences is located in the conserved Bunyaviridae L protein motifs A-D (Roberts A et al. 1995 *Virology* 206:742-745). Since the human isolates would only be obtained from symptomatic cases, it is possible that the L segment of the LACV might be a determinant of virulence in humans and that only those LACVs with a specific L segment sequence are isolated from humans with disease. Since there were nine host-specific differences between the human and mosquito isolates, it is unlikely, although not impossible, that nine shared changes would have co-developed during the replication of a LACV in two different humans following infection with the mosquito genotype. Rather, it is likely that there are subsets of LACV strains in nature, only some of which might be capable of causing severe disease in humans. Since virus with mosquito- or human-specific L segment sequences did not differ in virulence in mice, this suggestion of an association of a sequence with human disease is offered with great caution. As additional virus isolates from humans become available for sequence analy-



sis, it will be important to monitor these specific amino acids and nucleotides for their association with human disease. In addition, it will be interesting to determine if viruses with the human host specific sequences can be directly isolated from mosquitoes.

As a first step towards vaccine development, we sought to establish a reproducible murine model of LACV infection suitable for pathogenesis and vaccine safety/efficacy studies. In humans, disease incidence is age dependent with the majority of cases in children under 15 years old (Woodruff B A et al. 1992 *Am J Epidemiol* 136:320-327). Previous studies in BALB/C mice using LACV/human/1960, passaged nine times in suckling mouse brain and two times in BHK cells, resulted in an age-specific decrease in neuroinvasiveness most notable at 3 weeks of age (Janssen R et al. 1984 *Lab Invest* 50:447-455). In our Swiss Webster mouse model, the LD<sub>50</sub> values were similar for both age groups, with the exception of the biologically cloned LACV/human/1960. This virus was neuroinvasive in suckling mice but not in weanling mice presumably due to a mutation in the G<sub>N</sub> glycoprotein. Although the G<sub>N</sub> glycoprotein is believed to play a role in binding of LACV virions to mosquito midguts, it may also have a role in the development of CNS disease (Ludwig G V et al. 1991 *Virology* 181:564-571). The use of 3-week-old weanling mice was advantageous because they are more mobile than suckling mice allowing for a more detailed observation of clinical disease manifestations. Following inoculation of 5-week-old Swiss Webster mice with 10<sup>5</sup> PFU of LACV/mosquito/1978 (a dose 100% lethal for 3-week-old mice) only 50% (3 of 6) became ill, suggesting that Swiss Webster mice will also be useful in understanding age-dependent neuroinvasiveness of LACV.

Third, we have identified a convenient mouse model that will allow us to screen numerous mutant viruses for attenuated neuroinvasiveness/neurovirulence and allow us to continue to evaluate the pathogenesis of LACV infection and disease.

## EXAMPLE 1

Several experiments were performed to identify mutations in wild-type La Crosse virus (LACV) that impact various aspects of the virus. These experiments were designed to identify mutations that attenuate the virus in a mammalian subject (e.g., mouse) and, more specifically, to identify mutations that were able to decrease LACV-mediated neurovirulence and/or neuroinvasiveness.

A conventional reverse genetic system for LACV was used to recover virus from cDNA clones, which allowed the introduction of mutations into the LACV genome and the rapid evaluation of the attenuated phenotype of the newly created mutant virus. (See Blakqori et al., *J. Virology* 79:16 (10420-10428) 2005), herein expressly incorporated by reference in its entirety). The reverse genetics system was used to introduce mutations into wild-type LACV (LACV/mosquito/1978, isolated in North Carolina, GenBank accession numbers EF485036-EF485038 and in LACV/human/1960). This analysis revealed one particular mutation (T148A), which attenuates wild-type LACV in mice.

Other approaches to identify additional attenuating mutations were investigated. By one method, a plaque variant technique was employed. Viruses with altered plaque morphologies were isolated from tissue-culture grown wild-type LACV. Several isolates displayed a decreased level of neuroinvasiveness in mice and the genomes of these viruses were sequenced (Table G). Mutation P43L (NS<sub>S</sub>) from the small plaque isolate and mutation G577E (M) from the large plaque isolate are of particular interest.

TABLE G

Level of neuroinvasiveness and amino acids differences among plaque mutants of LACV/human/1978.								
Virus isolate	LD <sub>50</sub> in mice(log <sub>10</sub> pfu/mL)	Neuroinvasiveness						
		Amino acid residue at the indicated positions <sup>a</sup>						
		NS <sub>S</sub>	M polyprotein					
		N	43	148	577	623	751	L
"Small"	>4.00	—	<b>L</b>	T	G	E	N	—
"Turbid"	1.75	—	P	<b>T</b>	<b>R</b>	E	N	—
"Large"	>4.00	—	P	<b>T</b>	<b>E</b>	E	N	—
Human/1978	1.75 <sup>b</sup>	—	P	T	G	E	<b>X</b>	—

<sup>a</sup>Amino acid number. Unique amino acids shown in bold.

<sup>b</sup>Previously determined LD<sub>50</sub> value.

Taken together, these results have implications for our future vaccine development efforts. First, LACV is genetically stable over time and distance, suggesting that a vaccine based on any of these virus isolates should induce a protective immune response against most, if not all, circulating LACV strains. Second, we have identified a mutation in the G<sub>N</sub> glycoprotein that appears to be associated with decreased neuroinvasiveness, yet does not affect virus replication in tissue culture. Clearly, our current in vivo testing allows for the identification of mutations effecting neuroinvasiveness.

By another approach, a technique utilizing 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) mutagenesis was employed. LACV was grown in the presence of the mutagen 5-FU and individual viruses were cloned from the mutagenized stock, and screened for a number of in vitro attenuation phenotypes, including, decreased replication in SH-SY5Y cells (human neuroblastoma), decreased replication in LN-18 cells (human glioblastoma cells), and decreased replication in C6/36 cells (Aedes mosquito cells) (TableH). Several virus isolates displayed a decreased level of neuroinvasiveness in mice and the genomes of these viruses (1C9 and 3E7) were sequenced (Table I).

TABLE H

Attenuation phenotypes of selected 5-FU mutant LACV/Human/1960c1						
Virus	Mean virus titer (log <sub>10</sub> pfu/mL on indicated cell type)				Neurovirulence e <sup>a</sup>	Neuroinvasiveness s <sup>b</sup>
	Vero (35° C.)	SH-Y5Y (35° C.)	LN-18 (35° C.)	C6/36 (32° C.)	LD <sub>50</sub> in mice (log <sub>10</sub> pfu/mL)	LD <sub>50</sub> in mice (log <sub>10</sub> pfu/mL)
1C9	6.7	<0.7	<0.7	5.0	>4.0	>5.0
3E7	6.5	6.2	<0.7	<0.7	>4.0	>5.0
wt	7.9	6.9	7.1	7.5	1.30	>6.0

<sup>a</sup>Groups of 6 mice each received 10-fold serial dilutions of virus by intracerebral inoculation (0.01 mL)

<sup>b</sup>Groups of 6 mice each received 10-fold serial dilutions of virus by intraperitoneal inoculation (0.1 mL)

TABLE I

Amino acids differences among 5-FU mutants of LACV/human/1960c1													
Amino acid residue at the indicated position in each genome segment <sup>a</sup>													
Virus	N	M <sup>b</sup>					L						
	110	85	373	588	611	656	131	213	655	1252	1355	1413	1801
1C9	N	A	I	R	E	A	M	G	V	Y	H	N	E
3E7	S	V	T	M	K	V	I	S	M	C	Y	D	K
Wt	N	V	I	R	E	A	I	S	M	Y	Y	D	K

<sup>a</sup>Amino Acid number.

<sup>b</sup>Mutant and wt LACV/human/1960c1 all contain the T148A mutation in M segment.

Accordingly, it is contemplated that an immunogenic composition comprising a peptide that comprises, consists of, or consists essentially of the T148A mutation or a nucleic acid encoding said peptide, which can also be combined with one or more other peptides that comprise, consist of, or consist essentially of any one or more other mutations of LACV as described herein, can be manufactured and used to induce an immune response to LACV (e.g., increase in antibody titer to an LACV antigen) and for the treatment, prevention, or amelioration of LACV infection or a symptom thereof.

## EXAMPLE 2

### Cells and Viruses

C6/36 cells (*Aedes albopictus* mosquito larvae) were maintained in Earle's MEM supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (HyClone), 2 mM L-glutamine (Invitrogen), and 1 mM non-essential amino acids. Vero cells (African green monkey kidney) were maintained in OptiPRO™SFM medium (Invitrogen) supplemented with 4 mM L-glutamine (Invitrogen).

LACV/human/1960 was isolated from post-mortem brain tissue collected from a Minnesota patient hospitalized in La Crosse, Wisconsin and passaged two times in C6/36 cells. LACV/mosquito/1978 was isolated from mosquitoes collected in North Carolina and passaged once in mouse brain and three times in Vero cells. LACV/human/1978 was isolated from post-mortem brain tissue collected in Wisconsin and passaged once in mouse brain, twice in BHK-21 cells, and once in Vero cells (Table B).

### Isolation of Biologically Cloned Viruses

Biological clones were generated by terminal dilution in Vero cell cultures. Virus stocks were serially diluted in 2-fold increments and inoculated onto 90% confluent monolayers of Vero cells in 96-well plates using eight wells per

dilution. After five days of incubation, cell culture fluid was removed to a holding plate, and the cell monolayers were fixed and stained for 10 minutes with crystal violet solution (1% crystal violet in equal volumes of ethanol and methanol). The virus was selected as a clonal derivative when only 1 or 2 of the 8 wells in a single row was positive for LACV CPE. Each virus was terminally diluted three times (sequentially), amplified in Vero cell culture, and subjected to genome sequence analysis.

### Virus Titrations

Vero cells in 24-well plates were infected in duplicate with ten-fold serial dilutions of LACV and overlaid with OptiMEM (Invitrogen) supplemented with 1% methylcellulose, 5% FBS, 2.5 µg/ml amphotericin B, and 20 µg/ml ciprofloxacin. Five days after infection the overlay was removed and cells were washed twice with PBS. The cells were fixed and stained for 10 minutes with crystal violet solution, viral plaques were identified by characteristic CPE, and titers are expressed as log<sub>10</sub> PFU/ml.

### Sequence Analysis of Viral Genomes

Viral RNA was isolated using either QIAamp Viral RNA kit (Qiagen) or EZ1 Viral RNA mini kit (Qiagen). Reverse transcription (RT) was performed using random hexamer primers and SuperScript™ First-Strand Synthesis System for RT-PCR (Invitrogen). Overlapping PCR fragments were generated using LACV specific primers and Advantage cDNA polymerase reaction kit (BD Biosciences Clontech). PCR fragments of up to 2000 bp were purified and both strands directly sequenced using viral specific primers in BigDye-terminator cycle sequencing reactions analyzed on an AB13730 genetic analyzer (Applied Biosystems). Sequence fragments were assembled into a consensus sequence using AutoAssembler 2.1 software (Applied Biosystems).

To sequence the 5' and 3' genome ends, viral RNA was isolated using QIAamp Viral RNA kit (Qiagen) from virus infected cells at 24-48 hours post infection for the 3'

non-coding region (NCR) or from cell culture supernatant fluid for the 5' NCR. Viral RNA was reverse transcribed using Reverse Transcriptase (Roche) at 55° C. with random hexamer primers for the 3' NCR or at 60-70° C. with genome specific primers that enhanced reverse transcription through RNA secondary structures. cDNA was purified with High Pure (Roche) and a poly-A tail was added to the 3' end of the cDNA using 5'/3' RACE Kit, Second Generation (Roche). Genome ends were then amplified using virus and poly-A specific primers. Purified PCR fragments were sequenced as described above.

In Vitro Growth Kinetics

LACV/human/1960, LAC V/mo squito/1978, and LAC V/human/1978 were used to infect 95% confluent monolayers of C6/36 or Vero cells at a multiplicity of infection of 0.01 and incubated for one hour to allow attachment. Infected monolayers were washed twice with sterile PBS and overlaid with medium. Tissue culture fluid (0.5 ml) was collected every 24 hours after infection, mixed 1:10 with 10x SPG buffer (final concentration 218 mM sucrose, 6 mM L-glutamic acid, 3.8 mM dibasic potassium phosphate, pH

7.2), and frozen. Daily samples were titrated as described above. Cell monolayers were photographed on day 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4 for LACV/human/1960 infected, or non-infected Vero cells.

5 LACV Clinical Disease in Mice

The lethal dose<sub>50</sub> (LD<sub>50</sub>) of LACV virus was evaluated in Swiss Webster suckling and weanling mice (Taconic Farms, Germantown, N.Y.). All animal experiments were carried out in accordance with the regulations and guidelines of the National Institutes of Health. Litters of 3 day-old suckling mice (n>8/dose) were inoculated with serial dilutions of wild type or biologically-cloned LACV in a volume of 10 µl intracerebrally (IC) or 100 µl intraperitoneally (IP). The experiment was repeated with 3 week-old weanling mice (n=6/dose), however, the older mice were anesthetized with isoflurane prior to IC inoculation. All mice were carefully observed twice daily for clinical disease including tremors and limb paralysis. Because clinically moribund mice were humanely euthanized before succumbing to infection, moribundity served as a surrogate for the determination of lethality.

APPENDIX 1

Large genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978 (Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)			
NC_004108	AGTAGTGTACGCCCTATCTACAAAACCTTACAGAAAATTCAGTCATATCACAATATATGCAT	60	
EF485035	AGTAGTGTACTCCTATCTACAAAACCTTACAGAAAATTCAGTCATATCACAATATATGCAT	60	
	*****		
NC_004108	AATGGACTATCAAGAGTATCAACAATCTTGGCTAGGATTAATACTGCAAGGGATGCATG	120	
EF485035	AATGGACTATCAAGAGTATCAACAATCTTGGCTAGGATTAATACTGCAAGGGATGCATG	120	
	*****		
NC_004108	TGTAGCCAAGGATATCGATGTTGACCTATTAATGGCCAGACATGATTATTTGGTAGAGA	180	
EF485035	TGTAGCCAAGGATATCGATGTTGACCTATTAATGGCCAGACATGATTATTTGGTAGAGA	180	
	*****		
NC_004108	GCTGTGCAAGTCCTTAAATATAGAATATAGGAATGATGTACCATTGTAGATATAATTTT	240	
EF485035	GCTGTGCAAGTCCTTAAATATAGAATATAGGAATGATGTACCATTGTAGATATAATTTT	240	
	*****		
NC_004108	GGATATAAGGCCCGAAGTAGACCCATTAACCATAGATGCACCACATATTACCCAGACAA	300	
EF485035	GGATATAAGGCCCGAAGTAGACCCATTAACCATAGATGCACCACATATTACCCAGACAA	300	
	*****		
NC_004108	TTATCTATATATAAATAATGTGTTATATATCATAGATTATAAGGTCTCTGTATCGAATGA	360	
EF485035	TTATCTATATATAAATAATGTGTTATATATCATAGATTATAAGGTCTCTGTATCGAATGA	360	
	*****		
NC_004108	AAGCAGTGTATAACATATGACAAATATATGAGTAACTAGGGACATATCCGATAGATT	420	
EF485035	AAGCAGTGTATAACATATGACAAATATATGAGTAACTAGGGACATATCCGATAGATT	420	
	*****		
NC_004108	AAGTATCCAATAGAAAATAGTTATCGTCCGTATAGACCCGTAAAGTAAGGATTTGCATAT	480	
EF485035	AAGTATCCAATAGAAAATAGTTATCGTCCGTATAGACCCGTAAAGTAAGGATTTGCATAT	480	
	*****		
NC_004108	TAACTCTGATAGATTAAAGAACCTTACCCACAATAGTGGTGGATATAAACTTCAATCA	540	
EF485035	TAACTCTGATAGATTAAAGAACCTTACCCACAATAGTGGTGGATATAAACTTCAATCA	540	
	*****		
NC_004108	ATTTTTCGACTTAAAACAATTACTCTATGAAAAATTCGGTGATGATGAAGAATTCCATT	600	
EF485035	ATTTTTCGACTTAAAACAATTACTCTATGAAAAATTCGGTGATGATGAAGAATTCCATT	600	
	*****		
NC_004108	GAAAGTTGCACATGGTGACTTCACTCTTACAGCACCCCTGGTGCAGACTGGGTGCCCTGA	660	
EF485035	GAAAGTTGCACATGGTGACTTCACTCTTACAGCACCCCTGGTGCAGACTGGGTGCCCTGA	660	
	*****		
NC_004108	ATTTTGGAAACACCCCATTTATAAAGAATTTAAAATGAGTATGCCAGTACCTGAGCGGAG	720	
EF485035	ATTTTGGAAACACCCCATTTATAAAGAATTTAAAATGAGTATGCCAGTACCTGAGCGGAG	720	
	*****		

## APPENDIX 1-continued

Large genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004108	GCTCTTTGAAGAATCTGTCAAGTTCAATGCTTATGAATCTGAGAGATGGAATACTAACTT	780
EF485035	GCTCTTTGAAGAATCTGTCAAGTTCAATGCTTATGAATCTGAGAGATGGAATACTAACTT	780
	*****	
NC_004108	GGTTAAAATCAGAGAATATACAAAAGAAAGACTATTTCAGAGCATATTTCAAATCTGCAAA	840
EF485035	GGTTAAAATCAGAGAATATACAAAAGAAAGACTATTTCAGAGCATATTTCAAATCTGCAAA	840
	*****	
NC_004108	AAATATTTTCTGGCTAGTGGATTTTATAAGCAGCCAAATAAGAATGAGATTAGTGAGGG	900
EF485035	AAATATTTTCTGGCTAGTGGATTTTATAAGCAGCCAAATAAGAATGAGATTAGTGAGGG	900
	*****	
NC_004108	GTGGACATTAATGGTTGAGAGGGTTCAAGATCAGAGAGAAATCTCAAATCTCTCCATGA	960
EF485035	GTGGACATTAATGGTTGAGAGGGTTCAAGATCAGAGAGAAATCTCAAATCTCTCCATGA	960
	*****	
NC_004108	CCAGAAACCTAGCATAACATTTTATATGGGGAGCCATAACCCAGGAAATAGTAATAATGC	1020
EF485035	CCAGAAACCTAGCATAACATTTTATATGGGGAGCCATAACCCAGGAAATAGTAATAATGC	1020
	*****	
NC_004108	AACCTTCAAACCTCATATGCTTTCAAAGTCCTTACAAAGCATAAAAGGTATATCAACTTA	1080
EF485035	AACCTTCAAACCTCATATGCTTTCAAAGTCCTTACAAAGCATAAAAGGTATATCAACTTA	1080
	*****	
NC_004108	CACAGAAGCGTTCAAATCTTTAGGAAAATGATGGATATGGAGATAAGGCTATTGAGTA	1140
EF485035	CACAGAAGCGTTCAAATCTTTAGGAAAATGATGGATATGGAGATAAGGCTATTGAGTA	1140
	*****	
NC_004108	TGAAGAATTCTGCATGTCCCTAAAAGCAAAGCAAGATCATCATGGAAGCAAATAATGAA	1200
EF485035	TGAAGAATTCTGCATGTCCCTAAAAGCAAAGCAAGATCATCATGGAAGCAAATAATGAA	1200
	*****	
NC_004108	CAAAAAATTAGAGCCTAAACAAATAAACAATGCCCTTGTTTTATGGGAACAGCAGTTTAT	1260
EF485035	CAAAAAATTAGAGCCTAAACAAATAAACAATGCCCTTGTTTTATGGGAACAGCAGTTTAT	1260
	*****	
NC_004108	GGTAAATAATGACCTGATAGACAAAAGTGAGAAGTTGAAATATTCAAATTTCTGCGG	1320
EF485035	GGTAAATAATGACCTGATAGACAAAAGTGAGAAGTTGAAATATTCAAATTTCTGCGG	1320
	*****	
NC_004108	TATAGGCAAACACAAGCAATTCAAGAATAAAATGCTAGAGGATCTAGAAGTGTCAAAGCC	1380
EF485035	TATAGGCAAACACAAGCAATTCAAGAATAAAATGCTAGAGGATCTAGAAGTGTCAAAGCC	1380
	*****	
NC_004108	CAAAATATTAGACTTTGATGACGCAAATATGTATCTAGCTAGCCTAACCATGATGGAACA	1440
EF485035	CAAAATATTAGACTTTGATGACGCAAATATGTATCTAGCTAGCCTAACCATGATGGAACA	1440
	*****	
NC_004108	GAGTAAGAAGATATTGTCCAAAAGCAATGGGTTGAAGCCAGATAATTTTATACTGAATGA	1500
EF485035	GAGTAAGAAGATATTGTCCAAAAGCAATGGGTTGAAGCCAGATAATTTTATACTGAATGA	1500
	*****	
NC_004108	ATTTGGATCCAAATCAAAGATGCTAATAAAGAAACATATGACAATATGCACAAAATATT	1560
EF485035	ATTTGGATCCAAATCAAAGATGCTAATAAAGAAACATATGACAATATGCACAAAATATT	1560
	*****	
NC_004108	TGAGACAAGATATTGGCAATGTATATCCGACTTCTCTACTCTCATGAAAAATATCTTATC	1620
EF485035	TGAGACAAGATATTGGCAATGTATATCCGACTTCTCTACTCTCATGAAAAATATCTTATC	1620
	*****	
NC_004108	TGTGTCCCAATATAACAGGCACAACACATTTAGGATAGCTATGTGTGCTAATAACAATGT	1680
EF485035	TGTGTCCCAATATAACAGGCACAACACATTTAGGATAGCTATGTGTGCTAATAACAATGT	1680
	*****	
NC_004108	CTTTGCTATAGTATTTCCCTTCGGCTGACATAAAAACTAAGAAAGCAACTGTAGTTTATAG	1740
EF485035	CTTTGCTATAGTATTTCCCTTCGGCTGACATAAAAACTAAGAAAGCAACTGTAGTTTATAG	1740
	*****	
NC_004108	CATTATAGTGCTGCATAAAGAGGAAGAAAACATATTCAACCCAGGATGTTTGACGGCAC	1800
EF485035	CATTATAGTGCTGCATAAAGAGGAAGAAAACATATTCAACCCAGGATGTTTGACGGCAC	1800
	*****	
NC_004108	ATTTAAGTGTATGAATGGGTATATTTCCATATCTAGAGCTATAAGGCTAGATAAAGAGAG	1860
EF485035	ATTTAAGTGTATGAATGGGTATATTTCCATATCTAGAGCTATAAGGCTAGATAAAGAGAG	1860
	*****	

## APPENDIX 1-continued

Large genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004108	GTGCCAGAGAATTGTTTCCTCACCTGGACTGTTTTTAACTTGCCTACTATTCAAACA	1920
EF485035	GTGCCAGAGAATTGTTTCCTCACCTGGACTGTTTTTAACTTGCCTACTATTCAAACA	1920
	*****	
NC_004108	TGATAATCCAACCTCTAGTGATGAGCGATATTATGAATTTTCTATATACACTAGCCTGTC	1980
EF485035	TGATAATCCAACCTCTAGTGATGAGCGATATTATGAATTTTCTATATACACTAGCCTGTC	1980
	*****	
NC_004108	TATCACAAAGAGTGTTCATCTTTAACAGAGCCAGCACGCTACATGATTATGAACTCATT	2040
EF485035	TATCACAAAGAGTGTTCATCTTTAACAGAGCCAGCACGCTACATGATTATGAACTCATT	2040
	*****	
NC_004108	AGCTATCTCCAGCAATGTTAAGGACTATATAGCAGAGAAATTTCCCTTACACAAAGAC	2100
EF485035	AGCTATCTCCAGCAATGTTAAGGACTATATAGCAGAGAAATTTCCCTTACACAAAGAC	2100
	*****	
NC_004108	ACTGTTCAAGTGTCTATATGACTAGACTAATTAATAATGCTTGCTTTGATGCTTATGACCA	2160
EF485035	ACTGTTCAAGTGTCTATATGACTAGACTAATTAATAATGCTTGCTTTGATGCTTATGACCA	2160
	*****	
NC_004108	GAGACAGCGTGTCCAACCTAGAGATATATATTTATCTGATTATGACATAACCCAAAAAGG	2220
EF485035	GAGACAGCGTGTCCAACCTAGAGATATATATTTATCTGATTATGACATAACCCAAAAAGG	2220
	*****	
NC_004108	TATTAAGACAATAGAGAGCTAACAAGTATATGGTTCCTGGTAGTGAACATTAAGGA	2280
EF485035	TATTAAGACAATAGAGAGCTAACAAGTATATGGTTCCTGGTAGTGAACATTAAGGA	2280
	*****	
NC_004108	GTATTTAACACAAATATACTTACCATTTTATTTTAAATGCTAAAGGACTACATGAGAAGCA	2340
EF485035	GTATTTAACACAAATATACTTACCATTTTATTTTAAATGCTAAAGGACTACATGAGAAGCA	2340
	*****	
NC_004108	CCATGTCATGGTGGATCTAGCAAAGACTATATTAGAAATAGAGTGCGAACAGAGGGAAAA	2400
EF485035	CCATGTCATGGTGGATCTAGCAAAGACTATATTAGAAATAGAGTGCGAACAGAGGGAAAA	2400
	*****	
NC_004108	CATAAAGGAGATATGGTCTACAAATTGTACCAAACAGACAGTGAACCTTAAAAATTTGAT	2460
EF485035	CATAAAGGAGATATGGTCTACAAATTGTACCAAACAGACAGTGAACCTTAAAAATTTGAT	2460
	*****	
NC_004108	CCATTCCTTGTGCAAGAATTTACTAGCAGACACTTCAAGACACAACCCTTGCGAACAG	2520
EF485035	CCATTCCTTGTGCAAGAATTTACTAGCAGACACTTCAAGACACAACCCTTGCGAACAG	2520
	*****	
NC_004108	AATAGAAAATAGGAACAATTTTAGAAGGTCTATAACAACACTATTTCAACATTTACAAGTTC	2580
EF485035	AATAGAAAATAGGAACAATTTTAGAAGGTCTATAACAACACTATTTCAACATTTACAAGTTC	2580
	*****	
NC_004108	AAAGTCTTGCCTCAAATAGGGGACTTTAGAAAAGAGAAAGAGCTGCAGTCAGTTAAACA	2640
EF485035	AAAGTCTTGCCTCAAATAGGGGACTTTAGAAAAGAGAAAGAGCTGCAGTCAGTTAAACA	2640
	*****	
NC_004108	GAAGAAAATCTTAGAGGTGCGAGATCGCAAAATGAGATTAGCAAACCAATGTTTCGTGAC	2700
EF485035	GAAGAAAATCTTAGAGGTGCGAGATCGCAAAATGAGATTAGCAAACCAATGTTTCGTGAC	2700
	*****	
NC_004108	AGATGAACAAGTATGCCCTGAAGTTGGGCACCTGCAATTATGAGATGCTGAGGAATGCTAT	2760
EF485035	AGATGAACAAGTATGCCCTGAAGTTGGGCACCTGCAATTATGAGATGCTGAGGAATGCTAT	2760
	*****	
NC_004108	GCCGAATTATACAGATTATATATCAACTAAAGTATTTGATAGGTTATATGAGTTATTAGA	2820
EF485035	GCCGAATTATACAGATTATATATCAACTAAAGTATTTGATAGGTTATATGAGTTATTAGA	2820
	*****	
NC_004108	TAAAGGAGTTTGTACAGACAAGCCTGTTATAGAGCAAATAATGGATATGATGGTCGACCA	2880
EF485035	TAAAGGAGTTTGTACAGACAAGCCTGTTATAGAGCAAATAATGGATATGATGGTCGACCA	2880
	*****	
NC_004108	CAAAAAGTTCTATTTTACATTTTCAATAAAGGCCAGAAAACGTCAAAGGATAGAGAGAT	2940
EF485035	CAAAAAGTTCTATTTTACATTTTCAATAAAGGCCAGAAAACGTCAAAGGATAGAGAGAT	2940
	*****	
NC_004108	ATTCGTTGGAGAATATGAAGCTAAAATGTGTATGTACGCAGTTGAGAGAATAGCAAAGA	3000
EF485035	ATTCGTTGGAGAATATGAAGCTAAAATGTGTATGTACGCAGTTGAGAGAATAGCAAAGA	3000
	*****	

## APPENDIX 1-continued

Large genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004108	AAGATGTAAATTAATCCTGATGAAATGATATCTGAGCCGGGTGATGGCAAGTTGAAGGT	3060
EF485035	AAGATGTAAATTAATCCTGATGAAATGATATCTGAGCCGGGTGATGGCAAGTTGAAGGT	3060
	*****	
NC_004108	GTTGGAGCAAAAATCAGJACAAGAAATTCGATTCTTGGTCGAGACTACAAGGCAAAAAGAA	3120
EF485035	GTTGGAGCAAAAATCAGAACAAGAAATTCGATTCTTGGTCGAGACTACAAGGCAAAAAGAA	3120
	*****	
NC_004108	TCGTGAAATCGATGAGGCAATTGAAGCATTAGCTGCAGAAGGATATGAGAGTAATCTAGA	3180
EF485035	TCGTGAAATCGATGAGGCAATTGAAGCATTAGCTGCAGAAGGATATGAGAGTAATCTAGA	3180
	*****	
NC_004108	AAAAATTGAAAAGCTTTCACCTGGGAAAGCAAAGGGCCTAAAGATGGAAATAAATGCAGA	3240
EF485035	AAAAATTGAAAAGCTTTCACCTGGCAAAGCAAAGGGCCTAAAGATGGAAATAAATGCAGA	3240
	*****	
NC_004108	TATGTCTAAATGGAGTGCTCAGGATGTTTTTTATAAATATTTCTGGCTCATAGCCTTAGA	3300
EF485035	TATGTCTAAATGGAGTGCTCAGGATGTTTTTTATAAATATTTCTGGCTCATAGCCTTAGA	3300
	*****	
NC_004108	CCCTATCCTCTACCCACAGGAAAAAGAGAGAATATTATACTTTATGTGCAACTACATGGA	3360
EF485035	CCCTATCCTCTACCCACAGGAAAAAGAGAGAATATTATACTTTATGTGCAACTACATGGA	3360
	*****	
NC_004108	TAAAGAATTGATACTGCCAGATGAATTATTATTCAATTTGCTGGACCAAAAAGTTGCATA	3420
EF485035	TAAAGAATTGATACTGCCAGATGAATTATTATTCAATTTGCTGGACCAAAAAGTTGCATA	3420
	*****	
NC_004108	CCAGAATGATATAATAGCTACTATGACTAATCAATTAATCAAATACAGTTCTGATAAA	3480
EF485035	CCAGAATGATATAATAGCTACTATGACTAATCAATTAATCAAATACAGTTCTGATAAA	3480
	*****	
NC_004108	GAGAAATTGGCTCCAAGGGAATTTCAACTACACCTCAAGTTACGTCCATAGCTGCGCAAT	3540
EF485035	GAGAAATTGGCTCCAAGGGAATTTCAACTACACCTCAAGTTACGTCCATAGCTGCGCAAT	3540
	*****	
NC_004108	GTCTGTGTATAAAGAAATATTAAGAGAGGCCATAACATTAAGACGGGTCTATATTAGT	3600
EF485035	GTCTGTGTATAAAGAAATATTAAGAGAGGCCATAACATTAAGACGGGTCTATATTAGT	3600
	*****	
NC_004108	CAACTCATTAGTCCATTTCGGATGATAACCAACATCGATAACAATAGTTTCAGGATAAGAT	3660
EF485035	CAACTCATTAGTCCATTTCGGATGATAACCAACATCGATAACAATAGTTTCAGGATAAGAT	3660
	*****	
NC_004108	GGAAAATGATAAAATATAGATTTTGCAATGAAAGAAATTTGAGAGAGCCTGTTTGACATT	3720
EF485035	GGAAAATGATAAAATATAGATTTTGCAATGAAAGAAATTTGAGAGAGCCTGTTTGACATT	3720
	*****	
NC_004108	TGGATGCCAAGCAAATATGAAAAAGACATATGTAACAAATTCATAAAAGAGTTTCTTTTC	3780
EF485035	TGGATGCCAAGCAAATATGAAAAAGACATATGTAACAAATTCATAAAAGAGTTTCTTTTC	3780
	*****	
NC_004108	ATTATTTAACTTGTACGGCGAACCCCTTTTCAATATATGGCAGATTCTATTAACATCTGT	3840
EF485035	ATTATTTAACTTGTACGGCGAACCCCTTTTCAATATATGGCAGATTCTATTAACATCTGT	3840
	*****	
NC_004108	GGGTGATTGTGCTTATATAGGCCCTTATGAAGATTTAGCTAGTCGAATATCATCAGCCCA	3900
EF485035	GGGTGATTGTGCTTATATAGGCCCTTATGAAGATTTAGCTAGTCGAATATCATCAGCCCA	3900
	*****	
NC_004108	GACAGCCATAAAGCATGGTTGTCCACCCAGTCTAGCATGGGTGTCCATAGCAATAAGTCA	3960
EF485035	GACAGCCATAAAGCATGGTTGTCCACCCAGTCTAGCATGGGTGTCCATAGCAATAAGTCA	3960
	*****	
NC_004108	TTGGATGACCTCTCTGACATACAACATGCTACCAGGGCAGTCAAATGACCCAATTGATTA	4020
EF485035	TTGGATGACCTCTCTGACATACAACATGCTACCAGGGCAGTCAAATGACCCAATTGATTA	4020
	*****	
NC_004108	TTTCCTGCAGAAAATAGGAAGGATATCCCTATAGAATTGAATGGTGTATTAGATGCTCC	4080
EF485035	TTTCCTGCAGAAAATAGGAAGGATATCCCTATAGAATTGAATGGTGTATTAGATGCTCC	4080
	*****	
NC_004108	ATTGTCAATGATTAGTACAGTTGGATTGGAATCTGGGAATTTATACTTCTTGATAAAGTT	4140
EF485035	ATTGTCAATGATTAGTACAGTTGGATTGGAATCTGGGAATTTATACTTCTTGATAAAGTT	4140
	*****	

## APPENDIX 1-continued

Large genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004108	GTTGAGCAAATATACCCCGGTCATGCAGAAAAGAGAGTCAGTAGTCAACCAAATAGCTGA	4200
EF485035	GTTGAGCAAATATACCCCGGTCATGCAGAAAAGAGAGTCAGTAGTCAACCAAATAGCTGA	4200
	*****	
NC_004108	AGTTAAGAAGCTGGAAGGTCGAGGATCTAACAGACAATGAAATATTTAGACTTAAATACT	4260
EF485035	AGTTAAGAAGCTGGAAGGTCGAGGATCTAACAGACAATGAAATATTTAGACTTAAATACT	4260
	*****	
NC_004108	CAGATATTTAGTTCTAGATGCAGAGATGGACCCTAGTGATATTATGGGTGAGACAAGCGA	4320
EF485035	CAGATATTTAGTTCTAGATGCAGAGATGGACCCTAGTGATATTATGGGTGAGACAAGCGA	4320
	*****	
NC_004108	CATGAGAGGGAGGTCATTTTGACACCTAGAAAATTCACAACAGCAGGCAGTTTAAGGAA	4380
EF485035	CATGAGAGGGAGGTCATTTTGACACCTAGAAAATTCACAACAGCAGGCAGTTTAAGGAA	4380
	*****	
NC_004108	ATTATATTCTTTTCAGTAAGTACCAGGATAGACTGTCTTCCCTGGAGGCATGGTTGAATT	4440
EF485035	ATTATATTCTTTTCAGTAAGTACCAGGATAGACTGTCTTCCCTGGAGGCATGGTTGAATT	4440
	*****	
NC_004108	GTTCACTTATTTGCTTGAGAAACCTGAGTTGTTAGTGACTAAAGGGGAAGATATGAAAGA	4500
EF485035	GTTCACTTATTTGCTTGAGAAACCTGAGTTGTTAGTGACTAAAGGGGAAGATATGAAAGA	4500
	*****	
NC_004108	TTATATGGAATCTGTGATATTCAGATATAATTCAAAAGGTTCAAAGAAAGTTTGTCAAT	4560
EF485035	TTATATGGAATCTGTGATATTCAGATATAATTCAAAAGGTTCAAAGAAAGTTTGTCAAT	4560
	*****	
NC_004108	ACAGAACCAGCACAATATTTATAGAACAGATATGTTCTCACATAAGCCATAATAGA	4620
EF485035	ACAGAACCAGCACAATATTTATAGAACAGATATGTTCTCACATAAGCCATAATAGA	4620
	*****	
NC_004108	CTTTTCTGGTATCAGGGACAAATATATAAACCTACATGATAGTAGAGCTCTAGAGAAGGA	4680
EF485035	CTTTTCTGGTATCAGGGACAAATATATAAACCTACATGATAGTAGAGCTCTAGAGAAGGA	4680
	*****	
NC_004108	ACCTGACATATTAGGAAAAGTAACATTTACAGAGGCTTATAGATTATTAATGAGGGACCT	4740
EF485035	ACCTGACATATTAGGAAAAGTAACATTTACAGAGGCTTATAGATTATTAATGAGGGACCT	4740
	*****	
NC_004108	GTCTAGCCTAGAACTAACCAATGATGACATTCAAGTAATTTATCTTACATAACTTAA	4800
EF485035	GTCTAGCCTAGAACTAACCAATGATGACATTCAAGTAATTTATCTTACATAACTTAA	4800
	*****	
NC_004108	TGACCCATGATGATAACTATGCAAACACACATATATTGTCAATATACGGGAGTCCTCA	4860
EF485035	TGACCCATGATGATAACTATGCAAACACACATATATTGTCAATATACGGGAGTCCTCA	4860
	*****	
NC_004108	ACGGAGGATGGGCATGTCTGTTCAACGATGCCAGAATTTAGAAATTTAAATTAATACA	4920
EF485035	ACGGAGGATGGGCATGTCTGTTCAACGATGCCAGAATTTAGAAATTTAAATTAATACA	4920
	*****	
NC_004108	TCATTTCCCAGCCTTAGTTTTGAGAGCATATAGTAAAAATAATCCTGACATCCAGGGTGC	4980
EF485035	TCATTTCCCAGCCTTAGTTTTGAGAGCATATAGTAAAAATAATCCTGACATCCAGGGTGC	4980
	*****	
NC_004108	TGATCCACGGAATGGCTAGAGATTTAGTTCATCTGAAAGAGTTTGTGAGAACACAAA	5040
EF485035	TGATCCACGGAATGGCTAGAGATTTAGTTCATCTGAAAGAGTTTGTGAGAACACAAA	5040
	*****	
NC_004108	TTTGAAGAAAAATGAAAGTTAGGATTGCTATAAATGAAGCAGAGAAAGGACAACGGGA	5100
EF485035	TTTGAAGAAAAATGAAAGTTAGGATTGCTATAAATGAAGCAGAGAAAGGACAACGGGA	5100
	*****	
NC_004108	TATAGTCTTTGAACTAAAAGAGATGACTAGATTTTATCAGGTTTGCTATGAGTATGTCAA	5160
EF485035	TATAGTCTTTGAACTAAAAGAGATGACTAGATTTTATCAGGTTTGCTATGAGTATGTCAA	5160
	*****	
NC_004108	ATCTACAGAACACAAGATAAAAGTCTTCATTCCTCCGACAAAATCATAACAACAACAGA	5220
EF485035	ATCTACAGAACACAAGATAAAAGTCTTCATTCCTCCGACAAAATCATAACAACAACAGA	5220
	*****	
NC_004108	TTTCTGTTCACTCATGCAGGGGAATTTAATAAAAAGATAAAGAGTGGTACACAGTTCACTA	5280
EF485035	TTTCTGTTCACTCATGCAGGGGAATTTAATAAAAAGATAAAGAGTGGTACACAGTTCACTA	5280
	*****	

## APPENDIX 1-continued

Large genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004108	CCTAAAACAGATATTGTCTGGTGGCCATAAAGCCATAATGCAGCATAATGCCACTAGTGA	5340
EF485035	CCTAAAACAGATATTGTCTGGTGGCCATAAAGCCATAATGCAGCATAATGCCACTAGTGA	5340
	*****	
NC_004108	GCAAAATATTGCTTTTGAGTGTTTCAAATTAATTACCCATTTTGCAGACTCATTCATAGA	5400
EF485035	GCAAAATATTGCTTTTGAGTGTTTCAAATTAATTACCCATTTTGCAGACTCATTCATAGA	5400
	*****	
NC_004108	TTCATTATCTAGGTCAGCTTTTTTGCAGTTGATAATAGATGAATTAGTTATAAAGATGT	5460
EF485035	TTCATTATCTAGGTCAGCTTTTTTGCAGTTGATAATAGATGAATTAGTTATAAAGATGT	5460
	*****	
NC_004108	GAAGGTTAGCAAACTTTATGACATAATAAAGAATGGGTATAATCGAACGACTTCATACC	5520
EF485035	GAAGGTTAGCAAACTTTATGACATAATAAAGAATGGGTATAATCGAACGACTTCATACC	5520
	*****	
NC_004108	ATTGCTTTTTAGAAC TGCGATTTAAGACAAGCTGACTTAGACAAGTATGATGCTATGAA	5580
EF485035	ATTGCTTTTTAGAAC TGCGATTTAAGACAAGCTGACTTAGACAAGTATGATGCTATGAA	5580
	*****	
NC_004108	AAGTCATGAGAGGGTTACATGGAATGATTGGCAAACATCTCGTCACTTGGACATGGGCTC	5640
EF485035	AAGTCATGAGAGGGTTACATGGAATGATTGGCAAACATCTCGTCACTTGGACATGGGCTC	5640
	*****	
NC_004108	AATTAATCTAACAATAACCGGTTACAATAGATCAATAACAATAATCGGAGAAGATAACAA	5700
EF485035	AATTAATCTAACAATAACCGGTTACAATAGATCAATAACAATAATCGGAGAAGATAACAA	5700
	*****	
NC_004108	ATTGACATATGCAGAATTATGTCTGACTAGGAAACTCCTGAGAATATAACTATAAGTGG	5760
EF485035	ATTGACATATGCAGAATTATGTCTGACTAGGAAACTCCTGAGAATATAACTATAAGTGG	5760
	*****	
NC_004108	CAGAAAATTGCTAGGTGCAAGGCATGGACTTAAATTTGAAAATATGTCCAAAATCCAAAC	5820
EF485035	CAGAAAATTGCTAGGTGCAAGGCATGGACTTAAATTTGAAAATATGTCCAAAATCCAAAC	5820
	*****	
NC_004108	ATACCCAGGCAATTATTATATAACCTATAGAAAGAAAGATCGCCACCAGTTTGTATACCA	5880
EF485035	ATACCCAGGCAATTATTATATAACCTATAGAAAGAAAGATCGCCACCAGTTTGTATACCA	5880
	*****	
NC_004108	GATACATTCTCATGAATCAATAACAAGGAGGAATGAAGAGCATATGGCTATCAGGACCAG	5940
EF485035	GATACATTCTCATGAATCAATAACAAGGAGGAATGAAGAGCATATGGCTATCAGGACCAG	5940
	*****	
NC_004108	AATATACTATGAAATAACTCCAGTATGTGTAGTTAACGTTGCAGAGGTGGATGGGGACCA	6000
EF485035	AATATACTATGAAATAACTCCAGTATGTGTAGTTAACGTTGCAGAGGTGGATGGGGACCA	6000
	*****	
NC_004108	ACGTATATTGATAAGATCTTTAGACTATCTAAATAATGATATATTTTCTCTTTCAAGGAT	6060
EF485035	ACGTATATTGATAAGATCTTTAGACTATCTAAATAATGATATATTTTCTCTTTCAAGGAT	6060
	*****	
NC_004108	TAAAGTCGGGCTTGACGAATTTGCAACAATAAAAAAGCACACTTTAGTAAAATGGTCTC	6120
EF485035	TAAAGTCGGGCTTGACGAATTTGCAACAATAAAAAAGCACACTTTAGTAAAATGGTCTC	6120
	*****	
NC_004108	ATTTGAAGGACCCCAATTAAGACAGGGCTCCTCGACCTTACTGAATTGATGAAATCTCA	6180
EF485035	ATTTGAAGGACCCCAATTAAGACAGGGCTCCTCGACCTTACTGAATTGATGAAATCTCA	6180
	*****	
NC_004108	AGATTTGCTTAACCTTAATTATGATAATATAAGGAATAGCAACTTGATATCTTTTCAA	6240
EF485035	AGATTTGCTTAACCTTAATTATGATAATATAAGGAATAGCAACTTGATATCTTTTCAA	6240
	*****	
NC_004108	ATTGATTTGCTGTGAGGGGTCAGATAATATAAATGATGGGTAGAGTTTCTGTCCGATGA	6300
EF485035	ATTGATTTGCTGTGAGGGGTCAGATAATATAAATGATGGGTAGAGTTTCTGTCCGATGA	6300
	*****	
NC_004108	CCCTATGAACTTTACAGAGGGTGAAGCAATACATTCAACACCGATCTTTAATATATATTA	6360
EF485035	CCCTATGAACTTTACAGAGGGTGAAGCAATACATTCAACACCGATCTTTAATATATATTA	6360
	*****	
NC_004108	CTCAAAAAGAGGAGAAAGACATATGACATACAGGAATGCAATTAATTACTGATAGAAAG	6420
EF485035	CTCAAAAAGAGGAGAAAGACATATGACATACAGGAATGCAATTAATTACTGATAGAAAG	6420
	*****	



APPENDIX 1-continued

Large genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004108	AGAAACTAAGATTTTGAAGAAGCTTTCACATTCAGTGAGAATGGCTTCATATCGCCAGA	6480
EF485035	AGAAACTAAGATTTTGAAGAAGCTTTCACATTCAGTGAGAATGGCTTCATATCGCCAGA	6480
*****		
NC_004108	GAATCTTGGTTGCTTAGAAGCAGTAGTATCATTAAATAAAATTGTTGAAAACATAATGAGTG	6540
EF485035	GAATCTTGGTTGCTTAGAAGCAGTAGTATCATTAAATAAAATTGTTGAAAACATAATGAGTG	6540
*****		
NC_004108	GTCCACAGTTATAGATAAATGTATTCATATATGTTTAAATAAAGAATGGTATGGATCACAT	6600
EF485035	GTCCACAGTTATAGATAAATGTATTCATATATGTTTAAATAAAGAATGGTATGGATCACAT	6600
*****		
NC_004108	GTACCATTCAATTTGATGTCCCTAAATCTTTTATCGGGAATCCTATCACTAGAGACATGAA	6660
EF485035	GTACCATTCAATTTGATGTCCCTAAATCTTTTATCGGGAATCCTATCACTAGAGACATGAA	6660
*****		
NC_004108	TTGGATGATGTTTAGAGAATTCATCAATAGTTTACCAGGGACAGATATACCACCATGGAA	6720
EF485035	TTGGATGATGTTTAGAGAATTCATCAATAGTTTACCAGGGACAGATATACCACCATGGAA	6720
*****		
NC_004108	TGTCATGACAGAGAACTTCAAAAAGAAATGTATTGCTCTGATAAACTCTAAGTTAGAAAC	6780
EF485035	TGTCATGACAGAGAACTTCAAAAAGAAATGTATTGCTCTGATAAACTCTAAGTTAGAAAC	6780
*****		
NC_004108	ACAGAGAGATTTCTCAGAATTCATAAACTGATGAAAAAGGAAGGTGGGAGGAGTAATAT	6840
EF485035	ACAGAGAGATTTCTCAGAATTCATAAACTGATGAAAAAGGAAGGTGGGAGGAGTAATAT	6840
*****		
NC_004108	AGAATTTGATTAGTAGTTATGAGTTTACAGAGAACCTACAATTAGGCTATAAATTTGGGA	6900
EF485035	AGAATTTGATTAGTAGTTATGAGTTTACAGAGAACCTACAATTAGGCTATAAATTTGGGA	6900
*****		
NC_004108	GGGTTTTGAAATTGGCTAAAATTCAAAAAGAGGGGATTAACAGCAACTGTATAAATTT	6960
EF485035	GGGTTTTGAAATTGGCTAAAATTCAAAAAGAGGGGATTAACAGCAACTGTATAAATTT	6960
*****		
NC_004108	GTAGATAGGGGCACACTACT	6980 (SEQ. ID. No. 1)
EF485035	GTAGATAGGAGCACACTACT	6980 (SEQ. ID. NO. 2)
*****		

APPENDIX 2

Medium segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/humna/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) an LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004109	AGTAGTGTACTACCAAGTATAGATAACGTTTGAATATTTAAAGTTTGAATCAAAGCCAAA	60
EF485034	AGTAGTGTACTACCAAGTATAGATAACGTTTGAATATTTAAAGTTTGAATCAAAGCCAAA	60
*****		
NC_004109	GATGATTTGTATATTGGTGCTAATTACAGTTGCAGCTGCAAGCCAGTGTATCAAAGGTG	120
EF485034	GATGATTTGTATATTGGTGCTAATTACAGTTGCAGCTGCAAGCCAGTGTATCAAAGGTG	120
*****		
NC_004109	TTTCCAAGATGGGGCTATAGTGAAGCAAACCCATCCAAGAAGCAGTTACAGAGGTGTG	180
EF485034	TTTCCAAGATGGGGCTATAGTGAAGCAAACCCATCCAAGAAGCAGTTACAGAGGTGTG	180
*****		
NC_004109	CCTGAAAGATGATGTTAGCATGATGAAAACAGAGGCCAGGTATGTAAGAAATGCAACAGG	240
EF485034	CCTGAAAGATGATGTTAGCATGATGAAAACAGAGGCCAGGTATGTAAGAAATGCAACAGG	240
*****		
NC_004109	AGTTTTTTCAAATAATGTCGCAATAAGGAAATGGCTAGTCTCTGATTGGCATGATTGCAG	300
EF485034	AGTTTTTTCAAATAATGTCGCAATAAGGAAATGGCTAGTCTCTGATTGGCATGATTGCAG	300
*****		
NC_004109	GCCTAAGAAGATCGTTGGGGGACACATCAATGTAATAGAAGTTGGTGATGAGCTGTCACT	360
EF485034	GCCTAAGAAGATCGTTGGGGGACACATCAATGTAATAGAAGTTGGTGATGACCTGTCACT	360
*****		
NC_004109	CCATACTGAATCATATGTTTGCAGCGCAGATTGTACCATAGGTGTAGACAAAGAGACTGC	420
EF485034	CCATACTGAATCATATGTTTGCAGCGCAGATTGTACCATAGGTGTAGACAAAGAGACTGC	420
*****		

## APPENDIX 2-continued

Medium genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/humna/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) an LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004109	ACAGGTCAGGCTTCAGACAGATACCACAAATCATTGAAATTGCAGGCACTACTGTGAA	480
EF485034	ACAGGTCAGGCTTCAGACAGATACCACAAATCATTGAAATTGCAGGCACTACTGTGAA *****	480
NC_004109	GTCAGGATGGTTCAAGAGCACGACATATATAACTCTTGATCAAACCTGCGAACACCTTAA	540
EF485034	GTCAGGATGGTTCAAGAGCACGACATATATAACTCTTGATCAAACCTGCGAACACCTTAA *****	540
NC_004109	AGTTTCCTGCGGCCAAAATCTGTACAGTTCATGCCTGCTTCAATCAGCATATGTCTTG	600
EF485034	AGTTTCCTGCGGCCAAAATCTGTACAGTTCATGCCTGCTTCAATCAGCATATGTCTTG *****	600
NC_004109	CGTCAGATTTTTACACAGGACAATATTGCCTGGCTCTATAGCCAATTCATATGTCAGAA	660
EF485034	CGTCAGATTTTTACACAGGACAATATTGCCTGGCTCTATAGCCAATTCATATGTCAGAA *****	660
NC_004109	TATCGAAATCATAATTTAGTTACACTTACTCTATTAATCTTTATATTGTTAAGCATTTT	720
EF485034	TATCGAAATCATAATTTAGTTACACTTACTCTATTAATCTTTATATTGTTAAGCATTTT *****	720
NC_004109	AAGTAAGACTTATATATGTTATTTATTAATGCCTATATTCATCCCATAGCATATATATA	780
EF485034	AAGTAAGACTTATATATGTTATTTATTAATGCCTATATTCATCCCATAGCATATATATA *****	780
NC_004109	CGGTATAATTTACAATAAGTCGTGCAAAAATGCAAATTTATGTGGCTTAGTGTATCATCC	840
EF485034	CGGTATAATTTACAATAAGTCGTGCAAAAATGCAAATTTATGTGGCTTAGTGTATCATCC *****	840
NC_004109	ATTCACAGAGTGTGGCACACATTGTGTCTGTGGTGCCCGCTATGATACTTCAGATAGAAT	900
EF485034	ATTCACAGAGTGTGGCACACATTGTGTCTGTGGTGCCCGCTATGATACTTCAGATAGAAT *****	900
NC_004109	GAAACTGCATAGAGCTTCTGGATTGTGCCCTGGTTATAAAAAGCCTAAGAGCTGCCAGAGT	960
EF485034	GAAACTGCATAGAGCTTCTGGATTGTGCCCTGGTTATAAAAAGCCTAAGAGCTGCCAGAGT *****	960
NC_004109	CATGTGCAAGTCGAAAGGGCTGCATCAATATTGCTATAAATTACTGCGGTACTGGTCTT	1020
EF485034	CATGTGCAAGTCGAAAGGGCTGCATCAATATTGCTATAAATTACTGCGGTACTGGTCTT *****	1020
NC_004109	AACCTTTGTGACACCAATCAACTCCATGGTTTTAGGAGAGAGTAAAGAAACCTTTGAACT	1080
EF485034	AACCTTTGTGACACCAATCAACTCCATGGTTTTAGGAGAGAGTAAAGAAACCTTTGAACT *****	1080
NC_004109	TGAAGATCTTCAGACGACATGTTGGAAATGGCATCGAGAATAAATTCATTATATCTCAC	1140
EF485034	TGAAGATCTTCAGACGACATGTTGGAAATGGCATCGAGAATAAATTCATTATATCTCAC *****	1140
NC_004109	CTGTATCTTGAATTATGCTGTAAGCTGGGGTCTTGTATGATTGGATTGTTGATCGGGCT	1200
EF485034	CTGTATCTTGAATTATGCTGTAAGCTGGGGTCTTGTATGATTGGATTGTTGATCGGGCT *****	1200
NC_004109	GCTTTTAAAGAAATACCAGCACAGATTCCTAAATGTTTACGCAATGTACTGTGAAGAATG	1260
EF485034	GCTTTTAAAGAAATACCAGCACAGATTCCTAAATGTTTACGCAATGTACTGTGAAGAATG *****	1260
NC_004109	TGACATGTATCATGACAAGTCTGGGTGAAAAGACATGGTGATTTACCAACAAATGCAG	1320
EF485034	TGACATGTATCATGACAAGTCTGGGTGAAAAGACATGGTGATTTACCAACAAATGCAG *****	1320
NC_004109	ACAGTGCACATGTGGTCAATATGAAGATGCTGCAGTTTGGATGGCTCACAGGAAAACCTA	1380
EF485034	ACAGTGCACATGTGGTCAATATGAAGATGCTGCAGTTTGGATGGCTCACAGGAAAACCTA *****	1380
NC_004109	TAACTGCTTAGTGCAGTACAAAGCAAAGTGGATGATGAACTTCCTGATAATTTACATATT	1440
EF485034	TAACTGCTTAGTGCAGTACAAAGCAAAGTGGATGATGAACTTCCTGATAATTTACATATT *****	1440
NC_004109	CTTAATTTTGATCAAAGATTCCTGCTATAGTTGTACAAGCTGCTGGAACCTGACTTCACCAC	1500
EF485034	CTTAATTTTGATCAAAGATTCCTGCTATAGTTGTACAAGCTGCTGGAACCTGACTTCACCAC *****	1500
NC_004109	CTGCCTAGAGACTGAGAGTATAAATTGGAACCTGCACTGGGCCATTTTGAACCTCGGGAA	1560
EF485034	CTGCCTAGAGACTGAGAGTATAAATTGGAACCTGCACTGGGCCATTTTGAACCTCGGGAA *****	1560

## APPENDIX 2-continued

Medium genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/humna/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) an LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004109	TTGCCAAAAGCAACAAAAGAAAGAACCTTACACCAACATTGCAACTCAGTTAAAGGGACT	1620
EF485034	TTGCCAAAAGCAACAAAAGAAAGAACCTTACACCAACATTGCAACTCAGTTAAAGGGACT	1620
*****		
NC_004109	AAAGGCAATTTCCGTACTAGATGTCCCTATAATAACAGGGATACCAGATGATATGCGGG	1680
EF485034	AAAGGCAATTTCCGTACTAGATGTCCCTATAATAACAGGGATACCAGATGATATGCGGG	1680
*****		
NC_004109	TGCTTTAAGATATATAGAAGAGAAGGAAGATTTCCATGTCCAGCTAACTATAGAATATGC	1740
EF485034	TGCTTTAAGATATATAGAAGAGAAGGAAGATTTCCATGTCCAGCTAACTATAGAATATGC	1740
*****		
NC_004109	GATGTTAAGCAAATACTGTGACTATTATACCCAATTCTCAGATAACTCAGGATACAGTCA	1800
EF485034	GATGTTAAGCAAATACTGTGACTATTATACCCAATTCTCAGATAACTCAGGATACAGTCA	1800
*****		
NC_004109	GACAACATGGAGAGTGTACTTAAGGTCTCATGATTTTGAAGCCTGTATACTATATCCAAA	1860
EF485034	GACAACATGGAGAGTGTACTTAAGGTCTCATGATTTTGAAGCCTGTATACTATATCCAAA	1860
*****		
NC_004109	TCAGCACTTTTGCAGATGTGTAAAAAATGGTGAGAAGTGCAGCAGCTCCAATTGGGACTT	1920
EF485034	TCAGCACTTTTGCAGATGTGTAAAAAATGGTGAGAAGTGCAGCAGCTCCAATTGGGACTT	1920
*****		
NC_004109	TGCCAATGAAATGAAAGATTATTACTCTCGGAAACAAACAAAGTTTGACAAGGACTTAAA	1980
EF485034	TGCCAATGAAATGAAAGATTATTACTCTCGGAAACAAACAAAGTTTGACAAGGACTTAAA	1980
*****		
NC_004109	TCTAGCCCTAACAGCTTTGCATCATGCCTTCAGGGGACCTCATCTGCATATATAGCAAC	2040
EF485034	TCTAGCCCTAACAGCTTTGCATCATGCCTTCAGGGGACCTCATCTGCATATATAGCAAC	2040
*****		
NC_004109	AATGCTCTCAAAAAGTCCAATGATGACTTGATTGCATACACAAATAAGATAAAAAACAAA	2100
EF485034	AATGCTCTCAAAAAGTCCAATGATGACTTGATTGCATACACAAATAAGATAAAAAACAAA	2100
*****		
NC_004109	ATTCCCAGGTAATGCATTGTTGAAGGCTATAATAGATTATATAGCATATATGAAAAGTTT	2160
EF485034	ATTCCCAGGTAATGCATTGTTGAAGGCTATAATAGATTATATAGCATATATGAAAAGTTT	2160
*****		
NC_004109	GCCAGGTATGGCAAATTTCAAATATGATGAATTTCTGGGATGAATTACTGTACAAACCCAA	2220
EF485034	GCCAGGTATGGCAAATTTCAAATATGATGAATTTCTGGGATGAATTACTGTACAAACCCAA	2220
*****		
NC_004109	CCCAGCAAAGGCCTCAAACCTTGCTAGAGGAAAGGAGTCATCTTACAACCTCAAACCTAGC	2280
EF485034	CCCAGCAAAGGCCTCAAACCTTGCTAGAGGAAAGGAGTCATCTTACAACCTCAAACCTAGC	2280
*****		
NC_004109	AATTTTCATCAAAGTCATATAAAACCTGCAAGAATGTTAAGGATGTTGCCTGCTTATCGCC	2340
EF485034	AATTTTCATCAAAGTCATATAAAACCTGCAAGAATGTTAAGGATGTTGCCTGCTTATCGCC	2340
*****		
NC_004109	AAGGTCAGGTGCTATATATGCTTCAATAATTGCGTGTGGTGAACCAATGGGCCAAGTGT	2400
EF485034	AAGGTCAGGTGCTATATATGCTTCAATAATTGCGTGTGGTGAACCAATGGGCCAAGTGT	2400
*****		
NC_004109	GTATAGGAAACCATCAGGTGGTGTATTCCAATCTAGCACTGATCGGTCATATACTGCTT	2460
EF485034	GTATAGGAAACCATCAGGTGGTGTATTCCAATCTAGCACTGATCGGTCATATACTGCTT	2460
*****		
NC_004109	GCTGGATAGCCATTGCTCAGAAGAATTTGAGGCCATCGGCCAGGAGGAGCTGGATGCGGT	2520
EF485034	GCTGGATAGCCATTGCTCAGAAGAATTTGAGGCCATCGGCCAGGAGGAGCTGGATGCGGT	2520
*****		
NC_004109	AAAGAAATCAAATGTTGGGAAATTGAATATCCTGACGTAAAGCTCATCCAAGAAGGCCGA	2580
EF485034	AAAGAAATCAAATGTTGGGAAATTGAATATCCTGACGTAAAGCTCATCCAAGAAGGCCGA	2580
*****		
NC_004109	TGGGACTAAAAGCTGTAGAATGAAAGATTCTGGGAACTGCAATGTTGCAACTAACAGATG	2640
EF485034	TGGGACTAAAAGCTGTAGAATGAAAGATTCTGGGAACTGCAATGTTGCAACTAACAGATG	2640
*****		
NC_004109	GCCAGTGATACAATGTGAGAATGACAAATTTTACTACTCAGAGCTTCAAAAAGATTATGA	2700
EF485034	GCCAGTGATACAATGTGAGAATGACAAATTTTACTACTCAGAGCTTCAAAAAGATTATGA	2700
*****		

## APPENDIX 2-continued

Medium genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/humna/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) an LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004109	CAAAGCTCAAGATATTGGTCACTATTGCTTAAGCCCTGGATGTACTACTGTCCGGTACCC	2760
EF485034	CAAAGCTCAAGATATTGGTCACTATTGCTTAAGCCCTGGATGTACTACTGTCCGGTACCC	2760
*****		
NC_004109	TATTAATCCAAAGCACATCTCTAACTGTAATTGGCAAGTAAGCAGATCTAGCATAGCGAA	2820
EF485034	TATTAATCCAAAGCACATCTCTAACTGTAATTGGCAAGTAAGCAGATCTAGCATAGCGAA	2820
*****		
NC_004109	GATAGATGTGCACAATATTGAGGATATTGAGCAATATAAGAAAGCTATAACTCAGAACT	2880
EF485034	GATAGATGTGCACAATATTGAGGATATTGAGCAATATAAGAAAGCTATAACTCAGAACT	2880
*****		
NC_004109	TCAAACGAGGCTATCTCTATTCAAGTATGCAAAAACAAAAAAGCTGCGCACATCAAACC	2940
EF485034	TCAAACGAGGCTATCTCTATTCAAGTATGCAAAAACAAAAAAGCTGCGCACATCAAACC	2940
*****		
NC_004109	AATTTATAAATATATAACTATAGAAGGAACAGAACTGCAGAAGGTATAGAGAGTGCATA	3000
EF485034	AATTTATAAATATATAACTATAGAAGGAACAGAACTGCAGAAGGTATAGAGAGTGCATA	3000
*****		
NC_004109	CATTGAATCAGAAGTACCTGCATTGGCTGGGACATCTATCGGATTCAAAATCAATTCTAA	3060
EF485034	CATTGAATCAGAAGTACCTGCATTGGCTGGGACATCTATCGGATTCAAAATCAATTCTAA	3060
*****		
NC_004109	AGAGGGCAAGCACTTGCTAGATGTTATAGCATATGTAAAAAGTGCCTCATACTCTTCAGT	3120
EF485034	AGAGGGCAAGCACTTGCTAGATGTTATAGCATATGTAAAAAGTGCCTCATACTCTTCAGT	3120
*****		
NC_004109	GTATACAAAATTGTACTCAACTGGCCCAACATCAGGGATAAATACTAAACATGATGAATT	3180
EF485034	GTATACAAAATTGTACTCAACTGGCCCAACATCAGGGATAAATACTAAACATGATGAATT	3180
*****		
NC_004109	GTGTACTGGCCCATGCCAGCAAATATCAATCATCAGGTTGGGTGGCTGACATTTGCAAG	3240
EF485034	GTGTACTGGCCCATGCCAGCAAATATCAATCATCAGGTTGGGTGGCTGACATTTGCAAG	3240
*****		
NC_004109	AGAGAGGACAAGCTCATGGGGATGCGAAGAGTTTGGTTGCCTGGCTGTAAGTGATGGGTG	3300
EF485034	AGAGAGGACAAGCTCATGGGGATGCGAAGAGTTTGGTTGCCTGGCTGTAAGTGATGGGTG	3300
*****		
NC_004109	TGTATTTGGATCATGCCAAGATATAATAAAGAAGAAGTATCTGTCTATAGGAAGGAGAC	3360
EF485034	TGTATTTGGATCATGCCAAGATATAATAAAGAAGAAGTATCTGTCTATAGGAAGGAGAC	3360
*****		
NC_004109	CGAGGAAGTGACTGATGTAGAAGTGTGTTGACATTTTCAGACAAAACATACTGTACAAA	3420
EF485034	CGAGGAAGTGACTGATGTAGAAGTGTGTTGACATTTTCAGACAAAACATACTGTACAAA	3420
*****		
NC_004109	CTTAAACCCTGTTACCCCTATTATAACAGATCTATTGAGGTACAGTTCAAAAGTGTAGA	3480
EF485034	CTTAAACCCTGTTACCCCTATTATAACAGATCTATTGAGGTACAGTTCAAAAGTGTAGA	3480
*****		
NC_004109	GACCTACAGCTTGCCTAGAATGTGTGCTGTGCAAAACCATGAGATTAAAATTGGGCAAAT	3540
EF485034	GACCTACAGCTTGCCTAGAATGTGTGCTGTGCAAAACCATGAGATTAAAATTGGGCAAAT	3540
*****		
NC_004109	AAATGATTTAGGAGTTTACTCTAAGGGTGTGGGAATGTTCAAAGGTCAATGGAAGTAT	3600
EF485034	AAATGATTTAGGAGTTTACTCTAAGGGTGTGGGAATGTTCAAAGGTCAATGGAAGTAT	3600
*****		
NC_004109	TTATGGCAATGGAGTTCAGATTTGACTACTTATGCCATTTAGCTAGCAGGAAGGAAGT	3660
EF485034	TTATGGCAATGGAGTTCAGATTTGACTACTTATGCCATTTAGCTAGCAGGAAGGAAGT	3660
*****		
NC_004109	CATTGTTAGAAAATGCTTCGACAATGATTACCAAGCATGCAAATTTCTTCAAAGCCCTGC	3720
EF485034	CATTGTTAGAAAATGCTTCGACAATGATTACCAAGCATGCAAATTTCTTCAAAGCCCTGC	3720
*****		
NC_004109	TAGTTACAGACTTGAAGAAGACAGTGGCAGTGTGACCATAATTGACTACAAAAGATTTT	3780
EF485034	TAGTTACAGACTTGAAGAAGACAGTGGCAGTGTGACCATAATTGACTACAAAAGATTTT	3780
*****		
NC_004109	AGGAACAATCAAGATGAAGGCAATTTTAGGAGATGTCAAATATAAAACATTTGCTGATAG	3840
EF485034	AGGAACAATCAAGATGAAGGCAATTTTAGGAGATGTCAAATATAAAACATTTGCTGATAG	3840
*****		

APPENDIX 2-continued

---

Medium genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/humna/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) an LACV/human/1978 (this study)

---

NC_004109	TGTCGATATAACCGCAGAAGGGTCATGCACCGGCTGTATTAAGTCTCGAAAATATCCA	3900
EF485034	TGTCGATATAACCGCAGAAGGGTCATGCACCGGCTGTATTAAGTCTCGAAAATATCCA	3900
	*****	
NC_004109	TTGCGAATTAACGTTGCACACCACAATTGAAGCCAGCTGCCAATTAAGCTCGTGCAC	3960
EF485034	TTGCGAATTAACGTTGCACACCACAATTGAAGCCAGCTGCCAATTAAGCTCGTGCAC	3960
	*****	
NC_004109	AGTATTTTCATGACAGGATTCTTGTGACTCCAATGAACACAAATATGCATTGAAAATGGT	4020
EF485034	AGTATTTTCATGACAGGATTCTTGTGACTCCAATGAACACAAATATGCATTGAAAATGGT	4020
	*****	
NC_004109	GTGCACAGAAAAGCCAGGGAACACACTCACAATTAAGTCTGCAATACTAAAGTTGAAGC	4080
EF485034	GTGCACAGAAAAGCCAGGGAACACACTCACAATTAAGTCTGCAATACTAAAGTTGAAGC	4080
	*****	
NC_004109	ATCTATGGCCCTTGTAGACGCAAAGCCTATCATAGAACTAGCACCAGTTGATCAGACAGC	4140
EF485034	ATCTATGGCCCTTGTAGACGCAAAGCCTATCATAGAACTAGCACCAGTTGATCAGACAGC	4140
	*****	
NC_004109	ATATATAAGAGAAAAGATGAAAGGTGTAACCTTGGATGTGTAGGGTAAGAGATGAAGG	4200
EF485034	ATATATAAGAGAAAAGATGAAAGGTGTAACCTTGGATGTGTAGGGTAAGAGATGAAGG	4200
	*****	
NC_004109	ACTGCAGGTCATCTTGAGCCATTTAAAATTTATTTGGATCTTATATTGGGATATTTTA	4260
EF485034	ACTGCAGGTCATCTTGAGCCATTTAAAATTTATTTGGATCTTATATTGGGATATTTTA	4260
	*****	
NC_004109	CACATTTATTATATCTATAGTAGTATTATTGGTTATTATCTATGTACTACTAGCTATATG	4320
EF485034	CACATTTATTATATCTATAGTAGTATTATTGGTTATTATCTATGTACTACTACCTATATG	4320
	*****	
NC_004109	CTTTAAGTTAAGGGATACCCTTAGAAAGCATGAAGATGCATATAAGAGAGAGATGAAAAT	4380
EF485034	CTTTAAGTTAAGGGATACCCTTAGAAAGCATGAAGATGCATATAAGAGAGAGATGAAAAT	4380
	*****	
NC_004109	TAGATAGGGGATCTATGCAGAACAAAATTGAGTCTGTATTATATACTTCTATTTGTAGT	4440
EF485034	TAGATAGGGGATCTATGCAGAACAAAATTGAGTCTGTATTATATACTTCTATTTGTAGT	4439
	*****	
NC_004109	ATAGCTGTTGTTAAGTGGGGGTGGGGAAC TAACAACAGCGTAAATTTATTTGCAAACA	4500
EF485034	ATAGCTGTTGTTAAGTGGGGGTGGGGAAC TAACAACAGCGTAAATTTATTTGCAAACA	4499
	*****	
NC_004109	TTATTTTATACTTGGTAGCACACTACT	4527 (SEQ. ID. NO. 3)
EF485034	TTATTTTATACTTGGTAGCACACTACT	4526 (SEQ. ID. NO. 4)
	*****	

---

APPENDIX 3

---

Small genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

---

NC_004110	AGTAGTGTACCCACTTGAATACTTTGAAAATAAATTTGTTGTTGACTGTTTTTTACCTAA	60
EF485033	AGTAGTGTACTCCACTTGAATACTTTGAAAATAAATTTGTTGTTGACTGTTTTTTACCTAA	60
	*****	
NC_004110	GGGAAATTATCAAGAGTGTGATGTCGGATTTGGTGT TTTATGATGTCGCATCAACAGGT	120
EF485033	GGGAAATTATCAAGAGTGTGATGTCGGATTTGGTGT TTTATGATGTCGCATCAACAGGT	120
	*****	
NC_004110	GCAAATGGATTTGATCCTGATGCAGGGTATATGGACTTCTGTGTTAAAATGCAGAATTA	180
EF485033	GCAAATGGATTTGATCCTGATGCAGGGTATATGGACTTCTGTGTTAAAATGCAGAATTA	180
	*****	
NC_004110	CTCAACCTTGCTGCAGTTAGGATCTTCTTCTCAATGCCGCAAAGGCCAAGGCTGCTCTC	240
EF485033	CTCAACCTTGCTGCAGTTAGGATCTTCTTCTCAATGCCGCAAAGGCCAAGGCTGCTCTC	240
	*****	
NC_004110	TCGCGTAAGCCAGAGAGGAAGGCTAACCTAAATTTGGAGAGTGGCAGGTGGAGGTTATC	300
EF485033	TCGCGTAAGCCAGAGAGGAAGGCTAACCTAAATTTGGAGAGTGGCAGGTGGAGGTTATC	300
	*****	

## APPENDIX 3-continued

Small genomic segment-nucleotide sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004110	AATAATCATTTTCCTGGAAACAGGAACAACCCAATTGGTAACAACGATCTTACCATCCAC	360
EF485033	AATAATCATTTTCCTGGAAACAGGAACAACCCAATTGGTAACAACGATCTTACCATCCAC	360
	*****	
NC_004110	AGATTATCTGGGTATTTAGCCAGATGGGTCCTTGATCAGTATAACGAGAATGATGATGAG	420
EF485033	AGATTATCTGGGTATTTAGCCAGATGGGTCCTTGATCAGTATAACGAGAATGATGATGAG	420
	*****	
NC_004110	TCTCAGCACGAGTTGATCAGAACAACACTATTATCAACCCAATTGCTGAGTCTAATGGTGTA	480
EF485033	TCTCAGCACGAGTTGATCAGAACAACACTATTATCAACCCAATTGCTGAGTCTAATGGTGTA	480
	*****	
NC_004110	GGATGGGACAGTGGGCCAGAGATCTATCTATCATTCTTCCAGGAACAGAAATGTTTTTG	540
EF485033	GGATGGGACAGTGGGCCAGAGATCTATCTATCATTCTTCCAGGAACAGAAATGTTTTTG	540
	*****	
NC_004110	GAAACTTTCAAATTCACCCGCTGACCATTGGAATTCACAGAGTCAAGCAAGGCATGATG	600
EF485033	GAAACTTTCAAATTCACCCGCTGACCATTGGAATTCACAGAGTCAAGCAAGGCATGATG	600
	*****	
NC_004110	GACCCTCAATACCTGAAGAAGGCCTTAAGGCAACGCTATGGCACTCTCACAGCAGATAAG	660
EF485033	GACCCTCAATACCTGAAGAAGGCCTTAAGGCAACGCTATGGCACTCTCACAGCAGATAAG	660
	*****	
NC_004110	TGGATGTCACAGAAGGTTGCAGCAATTGCTAAGAGCCTGAAGGATGTAGAGCAGCTTAAA	720
EF485033	TGGATGTCACAGAAGGTTGCAGCAATTGCTAAGAGCCTGAAGGATGTAGAGCAGCTTAAA	720
	*****	
NC_004110	TGGGGAAAAGGAGGCCTGAGCGATACTGCTAAAACATTCCTGCAGAAATTTGGCATCAGG	780
EF485033	TGGGGAAAAGGAGGCCTGAGCGATACTGCTAAAACATTCCTGCAGAAATTTGGCATCAGG	780
	*****	
NC_004110	CTTCATAAATATGGCATGAGGCATTCAAATTAGGTTCTAAATTCATAATTTATATATGT	840
EF485033	CTTCATAAATATGGCATGAGGCATTCAAATTAGGTTCTAAATTCATAATTTATATATGT	840
	*****	
NC_004110	CAATTTGATTAATTGGTTATCCAAAAGGGTTTTCTTAAGGGAACCCACAAAAATAGCAGC	900
EF485033	CAATTTGATTAATTGGTTATCCAAAAGGGTTTTCTTAAGGGAACCCACAAAAATAGCAGC	900
	*****	
NC_004110	TAAATGGGTGGGTGGTAGGGACAGCAAAAACTATAAATCAGGTATAAATAAAATAAA	960
EF485033	TAAATGGGTGGGTGGTAGGGACAGCAAAAACTATAAATCAGGTATAAATAAAATAAA	960
	*****	
NC_004110	ATGTATTCAGTGGGGCACACTACT	984 (SEQ. ID. NO. 5)
EF485033	ATGTATTCAGTGGAGCACACTACT	984 (SEQ. ID. NO. 6)
	*****	

## APPENDIX 4

Large genomic segment-amino acid sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004108	MDYQEQFLARINTARDACVAKDIDVDLLMARHDYFGRELCKSLNIEYRNDVPFVDIIL	60
EF485035	MDYQEQFLARINTARDACVAKDIDVDLLMARHDYFGRELCKSLNIEYRNDVPFVDIIL	60
	*****	
NC_004108	DIRPEVDPLTIDAPHITPDNYLYINNVLYIIDYKVSVSNESVITYDKYYELTRDISDRL	120
EF485035	DIRPEVDPLTIDAPHITPDNYLYINNVLYIIDYKVSVSNESVITYDKYYELTRDISDRL	120
	*****	
NC_004108	SIPIEIVIVRIDPVS KDLHINS DRFKELYPTIVVDINFNQFFDLKQLLYEKF GDDEEFLL	180
EF485035	SIPIEIVIVRIDPVS KDLHINS DRFKELYPTIVVDINFNQFFDLKQLLYEKF GDDEBFLL	180
	*****	
NC_004108	KVAHGDFLTAPWCKTGCEPFWKHPYKEFKMSKVPERRLFEESVKFNAYSERWNTKL	240
EF485035	KVAHGDFLTAPWCKTGCEPFWKHPYKEFKMSMPVPERRLFEESVKFNAYESERWNTNL	240
	*****	
NC_004108	VKIREYTKKDYSEHIS KSAKNIFIASGFYKQPNKNEISEGWTLMVERVQDQREISKSLHD	300
EF485035	VKIREYTKKDYSEHIS KSAKNIFIASGFYKQPNKNEISEGWTLMVERVQDQREISKSLHD	300
	*****	

## APPENDIX 4-continued

Large genomic segment-amino acid sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004108	QKPSIHFIWGAHNPGNSNNATFKLILLKSLQSIKIGISTYTEAFKSLGKMMDIGDKAIEY	360
EF485035	QKPSIHFIWGAHNPGNSNNATFKLILLKSLQSIKIGISTYTEAFKSLGKMMDIGDKAIEY	360
*****		
NC_004108	EEFCMSLKSARSSWKQIMNKKLEPKQINNALVLWEQQFMVNNDLIDKSEKLLFKNFCG	420
EF485035	EEFCMSLKSARSSWKQIMNKKLEPKQINNALVLWEQQFMVNNDLIDKSEKLLFKNFCG	420
*****		
NC_004108	IGKHKQFKNKMLEDELVSKPKILDFDDANMYLASLTMMEQSKKILSKSNGLKPDNFILNE	480
EF485035	IGKHKQFKNKMLEDELVSKPKILDFDDANMYLASLTMMEQSKKILSKSNGLKPDNFILNE	480
*****		
NC_004108	FGSKIKDANKETYDNMHKIFETRYWQCIDSFSTLMKNILSVSQYNRHNTFRIAMCANNV	540
EF485035	FGSKIKDANKETYDNMHKIFETRYWQCIDSFSTLMKNILSVSQYNRHNTFRIAMCANNV	540
*****		
NC_004108	FAIVFPSADIKTKKATVVYSIVLHKEEENIFNPGCLHGTFKCMNGYISISRAIRLDER	600
EF485035	FAIVFPSADIKTKKATVVYSIVLHKEEENIFNPGCLHGTFKCMNGYISISRAIRLDER	600
*****		
NC_004108	CQRIVSSPGLFLTTCCLLFKHKDPTLVMSDIMNFSIYTSLSITKSVLSLTPARYMIMNSL	660
EF485035	CQRIVSSPGLFLTTCCLLFKHKDPTLVMSDIMNFSIYTSLSITKSVLSLTPARYMIMNSL	660
*****		
NC_004108	AISSNVKDYIAEKFSPTYTKTLFSVYMTRLIKNACFDAYDQRQVQLRDIYLSYDIYQKG	720
EF485035	AISSNVKDYIAEKFSPTYTKTLFSVYMTRLIKNACFDAYDQRQVQLRDIYLSYDIYQKG	720
*****		
NC_004108	IKDNRELTSIWFPGSVTLKEYLTQIYLPFYFNAKGLHEKHHVMVDLAKTILEIECEQREN	780
EF485035	IKDNRELTSIWFPGSVTLKEYLTQIYLPFYFNAKGLHEKHHVMVDLAKTILEIECEQREN	780
*****		
NC_004108	IKEIWSNCTKQTVNLKILIHSLCKNLLADTSRHNHLRNRIENRNNFRRSITTIISTFTSS	840
EF485035	IKEIWSNCTKQTVNLKILIHSLCKNLLADTSRHNHLRNRIENRNNFRRSITTIISTFTSS	840
*****		
NC_004108	KSCLKIGDFRKEKELQSVKQKILEVQSRKMLANPMFVTDEQVCLEVGHHCNYEMLRNAM	900
EF485035	KSCLKIGDFRKEKELQSVKQKILEVQSRKMLANPMFVTDEQVCLEVGHHCNYEMLRNAM	900
*****		
NC_004108	PNYTDYISTKVFDRLYELLDKGVLTDPKPIEQIMDMVVDHKKFYPTFFNKGQKTSKDREI	960
EF485035	PNYTDYISTKVFDRLYELLDKGVLTDPKPIEQIMDMVVDHKKFYPTFFNKGQKTSKDREI	960
*****		
NC_004108	FVGEYEAKMCMYAVERIAKERCKLNPDEMISEPGDGKLVLEQKSEQEIRFLVETTRQKN	1020
EF485035	FVGEYEAKMCMYAVERIAKERCKLNPDEMISEPGDGKLVLEQKSEQEIRFLVETTRQKN	1020
*****		
NC_004108	REIDEAIEALAAEGYESNLEKIEKLSLGGKAKGLKMEINADMSKWSAQDVFYKYFWLIALD	1080
EF485035	REIDEAIEALAAEGYESNLEKIEKLSLGGKAKGLKMEINADMSKWSAQDVFYKYFWLIALD	1080
*****		
NC_004108	PILYPQEKERILYFMCNYMDKELILPDELLFNLLDQKVAYQNDIIATMTNQLNSNTVLIK	1140
EF485035	PILYPQEKERILYFMCNYMDKELILPDELLFNLLDQKVAYQNDIIATMTNQLNSNTVLIK	1140
*****		
NC_004108	RNWLQGNFNYTSSYVHSCAMSVYKEILKEAITLLDGSILVNSLVHSDDNQTSITIVQDKM	1200
EF485035	RNWLQGNFNYTSSYVHSCAMSVYKEILKEAITLLDGSILVNSLVHSDDNQTSITIVQDKM	1200
*****		
NC_004108	EMDKIIDFAMKEFERACLTFCQANMKKTYVTNCIKEFVSLFNLYGEPFSIYGRFLLTSV	1260
EF485035	EMDKIIDFAMKEFERACLTFCQANMKKTYVTNCIKEFVSLFNLYGEPFSIYGRFLLTSV	1260
*****		
NC_004108	GDCAYIGPYEDLASRISSAQTAIKHGCPPSLAWVSAISHWMTSLTYNMLPGQSNPIDY	1320
EF485035	GDCAYIGPYEDLASRISSAQTAIKHGCPPSLAWVSAISHWMTSLTYNMLPGQSNPIDY	1320
*****		
NC_004108	FPAENRKDIPIELNGVLDAPLSMISTVGLESGNLYFLIKLLSKYTPVMQKRESVNVQIAE	1380
EF485035	FPAENRKDIPIELNGVLDAPLSMISTVGLESGNLYFLIKLLSKYTPVMQKRESVNVQIAE	1380
*****		
NC_004108	VKNWKVEDLTDNEIFRLKILRYLVLDAEMDPSDIMGETSDMRGRSILTPRKFTTAGSLRK	1440
EF485035	VKNWKVEDLTDNEIFRLKILRYLVLDAEMDPSDIMGETSDMRGRSILTPRKFTTAGSLRK	1440
*****		

APPENDIX 4-continued

Large genomic segment-amino acid sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004108	LYSFSKYQDRLLSPFFMVELFTYLLEKPELLVTKGEDMKDYMESVIFRYNSKRFKESLSI	1500
EF485035	LYSFSKYQDRLLSPFFMVELFTYLLEKPELLVTKGEDMKDYMESVIFRYNSKRFKESLSI	1500
*****		
NC_004108	QNPAQLFIEQILFSHKPIIDRSRGIKDYINLHDSRALEKEPDILGKVTFTTEAYRLLMRDL	1560
EF485035	QNPAQLFIEQILFSHKPIIDRSRGIKDYINLHDSRALEKEPDILGKVTFTTEAYRLLMRDL	1560
*****		
NC_004108	SSLELTNDDIQVIYSYIILNDPMMITIANTHILSIYGSPQRRMGMSCTMPEFRNLKLIH	1620
EF485035	SSLELTNDDIQVIYSYIILNDPMMITIANTHILSIYGSPQRRMGMSCTMPEFRNLKLIH	1620
*****		
NC_004108	HSPALVLRAYSKNNPDIQGAEPTEMARDLVHLKEFVENTNLEEKMKVRIAINAEKQGRD	1680
EF485035	HSPALVLRAYSKNNPDIQGAEPTEMARDLVHLKEFVENTNLEEKMKVRIAINAEKQGRD	1680
*****		
NC_004108	IVFELKEMTRFYQVCYEYVKSTEHKIKVFILPTKSYTTTDFCSLMQGNLIKDKEWYTVHY	1740
EF485035	IVFELKEMTRFYQVCYEYVKSTEHKIKVFILPTKSYTTTDFCSLMQGNLIKDKEWYTVHY	1740
*****		
NC_004108	LKQILSGGHKAIMQHNTATSEQNIAFECFKLITHFADSFIDSLRSRQAFQLIIDEFSYKDV	1800
EF485035	LKQILSGGHKAIMQHNTATSEQNIAFECFKLITHFADSFIDSLRSRQAFQLIIDEFSYKDV	1800
*****		
NC_004108	KVSKLYDIKNGYNRTDFIPLLFRTGDLRQADLDKYDAMKSHERVWTDWQTSRHLDMGS	1860
EF485035	KVSKLYDIKNGYNRTDFIPLLFRTGDLRQADLDKYDAMKSHERVWTDWQTSRHLDMGS	1860
*****		
NC_004108	INLTITGYNRSITIIIGEDNKLTYAELCLTRKTPENITISGRKLLGARHGLKFENMSKIQT	1920
EF485035	INLTITGYNRSITIIIGEDNKLTYAELCLTRKTPENITISGRKLLGARHGLKFENMSKIQT	1920
*****		
NC_004108	YPGNYIITYRKKDRHQFVYQIHSSESITRNEEHMAIRTRIYNEITPVCVVNVAEVDGDQ	1980
EF485035	YPGNYIITYRKKDRHQFVYQIHSSESITRNEEHMAIRTRIYNEITPVCVVNVAEVDGDQ	1980
*****		
NC_004108	RILIRSLDYLNDIFSLSRKIKVGLDEFATIKKAHFSKMNSFEGPPIKTGLLDLTELMSQ	2040
EF485035	RILIRSLDYLNDIFSLSRKIKVGLDEFATIKKAHFSKMNSFEGPPIKTGLLDLTELMSQ	2040
*****		
NC_004108	DLLNLNYDNIRNSNLISFSKLICCEGSDNINDGLEFLSDDPMNFTEGEAIHSTPIFNIIY	2100
EF485035	DLLNLNYDNIRNSNLISFSKLICCEGSDNINDGLEFLSDDPMNFTEGEAIHSTPIFNIIY	2100
*****		
NC_004108	SKRGERHMTYRNAIKLLIERETKIFEEAFTFSENGFISPENLGCLEAVVSLIKLLKTNEW	2160
EF485035	SKRGERHMTYRNAIKLLIERETKIFEEAFTFSENGFISPENLGCLEAVVSLIKLLKTNEW	2160
*****		
NC_004108	STVIDKCIHICLIKNGMDHMYHSFTVPKCFMGNPI TRDMNWMFREFINSLPGTDIPPWN	2220
EF485035	STVIDKCIHICLIKNGMDHMYHSFTVPKCFMGNPI TRDMNWMFREFINSLPGTDIPPWN	2220
*****		
NC_004108	VMTENFKKKCIALINSKLETQRDFSEPTKLMKKEGGRSNI EFD	2263 (SEQ. ID. NO. 7)
EF485035	VMTENFKKKCIALINSKLETQRDFSEPTKLMKKEGGRSNI EFD	2263 (SEQ. ID. NO. 8)
*****		

APPENDIX 5

Medium genomic segment-amino acid sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LCV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004109	MICILVLI TVAAASPVYQRCFQDGAIVKQNP SKEAVTEVCLKDDVSMIKTEARYVRNATG	60
EF485034	MICILVLI TVAAASPVYQRCFQDGAIVKQNP SKEAVTEVCLKDDVSMIKTEARYVRNATG	60
*****		
NC_004109	VFSNNVAIRKWLVS DWHDCRPK KIVGGHINVI EVGDDLSLHTE SYVCSADCTIGVDKETA	120
EF485034	VFSNNVAIRKWLVS DWHDCRPK KIVGGHINVI EVGDDLSLHTE SYVCSADCTIGVDKETA	120
*****		
NC_004109	QVRLQTD TTNHFEIAGTTVKSGWFKSTTYITLDQTCEHLKVSCGPKSVQFHACFNQHMSC	180
EF485034	QVRLQTD TTNHFEIAGTTVKSGWFKSTTYITLDQTCEHLKVSCGPKSVQFHACFNQHMSC	180
*****		



APPENDIX 5-continued

Medium genomic segment-amino acid sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LCV/human/1978 (this study)

NC_004109	VRFLHRTILPGSIANSICQNIIEIILVTLTLLIFILLSILSKTYICYLLMPIFIPIAYIY	240
EF485034	VRFLHRTILPGSIANSICQNIIEIILVTLTLLIFILLSILSKTYICYLLMPIFIPIAYIY	240
*****		
NC_004109	GIIYNKSCCKKCLCGLVYHPFTECGTHCVGARYDTSDRMKLHRASGLCPGYKSLRAARV	300
EF485034	GIIYNKSCCKKCLCGLVYHPFTECGTHCVGARYDTSDRMKLHRASGLCPGYKSLRAARV	300
*****		
NC_004109	MCKSKGPASILSIITAVLVLTFTVTPINSMVLGESKETFELEDLPDDMLEMASRINSYYLT	360
EF485034	MCKSKGPASILSIITAVLVLTFTVTPINSMVLGESKETFELEDLPDDMLEMASRINSYYLT	360
*****		
NC_004109	CILNYAVSWGVLVIIGLLIGLLFKKYQHRFLNVYAMYCEECDMYHDKSGLKRHGDFTNKCR	420
EF485034	CILNYAVSWGVLVIIGLLIGLLFKKYQHRFLNVYAMYCEECDMYHDKSGLKRHGDFTNKCR	420
*****		
NC_004109	QCTCGQYEDAAGLMAHRKTYNCLVQYKAKWMMNFLTIIYIFLILIKDSAIIVVQAAGTDFTT	480
EF485034	QCTCGQYEDAAGLMAHRKTYNCLVQYKAKWMMNFLTIIYIFLILIKDSAIIVVQAAGTDFTT	480
*****		
NC_004109	CLETESINWNCTGPFNLGNTQKQKKEPYTNIATQLKGLKAI SVLDVPIITGIPDDIAG	540
EF485034	CLETESINWNCTGPFNLGNTQKQKKEPYTNIATQLKGLKAI SVLDVPIITGIPDDIAG	540
*****		
NC_004109	ALRYIEEKEDFHVQLTIEYAMLSKDYDYTQFSDNSGYSQTTWRVYLRSHDFEACILYPN	600
EF485034	ALRYIEEKEDFHVQLTIEYAMLSKDYDYTQFSDNSGYSQTTWRVYLRSHDFEACILYPN	600
*****		
NC_004109	QHFCRCVKNGEKCSSSNWDFANEMKDYSGKQTKFDKDLNLALTALHHAFRGTSSAYIAT	660
EF485034	QHFCRCVKNGEKCSSSNWDFANEMKDYSGKQTKFDKDLNLALTALHHAFRGTSSAYIAT	660
*****		
NC_004109	MLSKKSNDLLIAYTNKI KTKFPGNALLKAI IDYIAYMKS LPGMANFKYDEFWDELLYKPN	720
EF485034	MLSKKSNDLLIAYTNKI KTKFPGNALLKAI IDYIAYMKS LPGMANFKYDEFWDELLYKPN	720
*****		
NC_004109	PAKASNLARGKESYNFKLAI SSKSIKTKCNVKDVA CLSPRSGAIYASIIACGEPNGPSV	780
EF485034	PAKASNLARGKESYNFKLAI SSKSIKTKCNVKDVA CLSPRSGAIYASIIACGEPNGPSV	780
*****		
NC_004109	YRKPSGGVFQSSDRSI YCLLDSHCLEEFAIGQEELDAVKKSKCWEI EYDPVKLIQEGD	840
EF485034	YRKPSGGVFQSSDRSI YCLLDSHCLEEFAIGQEELDAVKKSKCWEI EYDPVKLIQEGD	840
*****		
NC_004109	GTKSCRMKDSGNCNVATNRWPVIQCENDKFYSELQKDYDKAQDIGHYCLSPGCTTVRYP	900
EF485034	GTKSCRMKDSGNCNVATNRWPVIQCENDKFYSELQKDYDKAQDIGHYCLSPGCTTVRYP	900
*****		
NC_004109	INPKHISNCNWQVSRSSIAKIDVHNI EDIEQYKKAITQKLQTSLSL FKYAKTKNLPHIKP	960
EF485034	INPKHISNCNWQVSRSSIAKIDVHNI EDIEQYKKAITQKLQTSLSL FKYAKTKNLPHIKP	960
*****		
NC_004109	IYKYITIEGTETAEGIESAYIESEVPALAGTSIGFKINSKEGKHLLDVIAVKSASYSSV	1020
EF485034	IYKYITIEGTETAEGIESAYIESEVPALAGTSIGFKINSKEGKHLLDVIAVKSASYSSV	1020
*****		
NC_004109	YTKLYSTGPTSGINTKHDELCTGPCPANINHQVGWLT FARERTSSWGCEEFGLAVSDGC	1080
EF485034	YTKLYSTGPTSGINTKHDELCTGPCPANINHQVGWLT FARERTSSWGCEEFGLAVSDGC	1080
*****		
NC_004109	VFGSCQDIIKEELSVYRKETE EVDVDELCTFSDKTYCTNLPVTPIIITDLFEVQFKTVE	1140
EF485034	VFGSCQDIIKEELSVYRKETE EVDVDELCTFSDKTYCTNLPVTPIIITDLFEVQFKTVE	1140
*****		
NC_004109	TYSLPRIVAVQNHEIKIGQINDLGVYKSGCGNVQKVNGTIYGNVPRFDYLCHLASRKEV	1200
EF485034	TYSLPRIVAVQNHEIKIGQINDLGVYKSGCGNVQKVNGTIYGNVPRFDYLCHLASRKEV	1200
*****		
NC_004109	IVRKCFDNDYQACKFLQSPASYRLEEDSGTVTIIIDYKKILGTIKMKAILGDVKYKTFADS	1260
EF485034	IVRKCFDNDYQACKFLQSPASYRLEEDSGTVTIIIDYKKILGTIKMKAILGDVKYKTFADS	1260
*****		
NC_004109	VDITAEGSCTGCINCFENIHCELT LHTTIEASCPIKSSGTVFHDRILVTPNEHKYALKMV	1320
EF485034	VDITAEGSCTGCINCFENIHCELT LHTTIEASCPIKSSGTVFHDRILVTPNEHKYALKMV	1320
*****		

APPENDIX 5-continued

---

Medium genomic segment-amino acid sequence alignment of LACV/human/1978  
(Hughes et al. 2002) and LCV/human/1978 (this study)

---

NC_004109	CTEKPNTLTIKVCNTKVEASMLVDAKPIIELAPVDQTAYIREKDERCKTWMCRVRDEG	1380
EF485034	CTEKPNTLTIKVCNTKVEASMLVDAKPIIELAPVDQTAYIREKDERCKTWMCRVRDEG	1380
	*****	
NC_004109	LQVILEPFKNLFGSYIGIFYTFIISIVVLLVVIYVLLPCKFKLRDTRLKHEDAYKREMKI	1440
EF485034	LQVILEPFKNLFGSYIGIFYTFIISIVVLLVVIYVLLPCKFKLRDTRLKHEDAYKREMKI	1440
	*****	
NC_004109	R	1441 (SEQ. ID. NO. 9)
EF485034	R	1441 (SEQ. ID. NO. 10)
	*	

---

APPENDIX 6

---

Small genomic segment-Nucleoprotein (N) amino acid sequence alignment of  
LACV/human/1978 (Hughes et al. 2002) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

---

NC_004110	MSDLVFDVASTGANGFDPDAGYMDFCVKNLNAELNLAAVRIFFLNAAKAKAALSrkPERK	60
EF485033	MSDLVFDVASTGANGFDPDAGYMDFCVKNLNAELNLAAVRIFFLNAAKAKAALSrkPERK	60
	*****	
NC_004110	ANPKFGEWQVEVINNHFPGNRNNPIGNNDLTIHRLSGYLARWVLDQYNENDESQHELIR	120
EF485033	ANPKFGEWQVEVINNHFPGNRNNPIGNNDLTIHRLSGYLARWVLDQYNENDESQHELIR	120
	*****	
NC_004110	TTIINPIAESNGVGWDSGPEIYLSFFPGTEMFLETFKFYPLTIGIHRVKQGMMDPQYLKK	180
EF485033	TTIINPIAESNGVGWDSGPEIYLSFFPGTEMFLETFKFYPLTIGIHRVKQGMMDPQYLKK	180
	*****	
NC_004110	ALRQRYGTLTADKWMSQKVAIAKSLKDVEQLKWGKGLSDTAKTFLQKFGIRLP	235 (SEQ. ID. NO. 11)
EF485033	ALRQRYGTLTADKWMSQKVAIAKSLKDVEQLKWGKGLSDTAKTFLQKFGIRLP	235 (SEQ. ID. NO. 12)
	*****	

---

APPENDIX 7

---

Small genomic segment-Nonstructural protein (NSs) amino acid sequence alignment of  
LACV/human/1978 (Hughes et al.) and LACV/human/1978 (this study)

---

NC_004110	MMSHQVQMDLILMQGIWTSVLKMQNYSTLLQLGSSSSMPQRPRLLSRVSRGRLTLNLE	60
EF485033	MMSHQVQMDLILMQGIWTSVLKMQNYSTLLQLGSSSSMPQRPRLLSRVSRGRLTLNLE	60
	*****	
NC_004110	SGRWRLSIIIFLETGTTQLVTTILPSTDYLG I	92 (SEQ. ID. NO. 13)
EF485033	SGRWRLSIIIFLETGTTQLVTTILPSTDYLG I	92 (SEQ. ID. NO. 14)
	*****	

---

50

\* \* \*

While the present invention has been described in some detail for purposes of clarity and understanding, one skilled in the art will appreciate that various changes in form and

detail can be made without departing from the true scope of the invention. All figures, tables, and appendices, as well as patents, applications, and publications, referred to above, are hereby incorporated by reference.

---

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 79

<210> SEQ ID NO 1

<211> LENGTH: 6980

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 1

```

agtagtgtag ccctatctac aaaacttaca gaaaattcag tcatatcaca atatatgcat    60
aatggactat caagagtatc aacaattctt ggctaggatt aatactgcaa gggatgcatg    120
tntagccaag gatatcgatg ttgacctatt aatggccaga catgattatt ttggtagaga    180
gctgtgcaag tccttaaata tagaatatag gaatgatgta ccattttag atataatfff    240
ggatataagg cccgaagtag acccattaac catagatgca ccacatatta cccagacaaa    300
ttatctatat ataaataatg tgttatatat catagattat aaggtctctg tatcgaatga    360
aagcagtgtt ataacatatg acaaatatta tgagttaact agggacatat ccgatagatt    420
aagtattcca atagaaatag ttatcgtccg tatagaccct gtaagtaagg atttgcatat    480
taactctgat agatttaaag aactttacc tacaatagtg gtggatataa acttcaatca    540
atfffftgac ttaaaacaat tactctatga aaaattcggg gatgatgaag aattcctatt    600
gaaagttgca catggtgact tcaactctac agcaccctgg tgcaagactg ggtgccctga    660
atffffgaaa cacccattt ataaagaatt taaaatgagt atgccagtac ctgagcggag    720
gctctttgaa gaatctgtca agttcaatgc ttatgaatct gagagatgga atactaactt    780
ggttaaaatc agagaatata caaagaaaga ctattcagag catatfffca aatctgcaaa    840
aaatatffff ctggctagtg gattffataa gcagccaaat aagaatgaga ttagtgaggg    900
gtggacatta atggttgaga gggttcaaga tcagagagaa atctcaaaat ctctccatga    960
ccagaaacct agcatacatt ttatatgggg agccataac ccaggaaata gtaataatgc   1020
aaccttcaaa ctcatattgc tttcaaagtc cttacaaagc ataaaaggta tatcaactta   1080
cacagaagcg ttcaaatctt taggaaaaat gatggatatt ggagataagg ctattgagta   1140
tgaagaattc tgcattgtcc taaaaagcaa agcaagatca tcatggaagc aaataatgaa   1200
caaaaaatta gagcctaaac aaataaaca tgcccttggt ttatgggaac agcagtttat   1260
ggtaaataat gacctgatag acaaaagtga gaagttgaaa ttattcaaaa atffctgcgg   1320
tataggcaaa cacaagcaat tcaagaataa aatgctagag gatctagaag tgtcaaagcc   1380
caaaatatta gactttgatg acgcaaatat gtatctagct agcctaacca tgatggaaca   1440
gagtaagaag atattgtcca aaagcaatgg gttgaagcca gataatffta tactgaaatga   1500
atffggatcc aaaatcaaag atgctaataa agaaacatat gacaatatgc acaaaatatt   1560
tgagacaaga tattggcaat gtatatccga cttctctact ctgatgaaaa atatcttatc   1620
tgtgtcccaa tataacaggc acaacacatt taggatagct atgtgtgcta ataacaatgt   1680
ctffgctata gtatffctt cggctgacat aaaaactaag aaagcaactg tagffttatag   1740
cattatagtg ctgcataaag aggaagaaaa catatffaac ccaggatgtt tgcacggcac   1800
atffaagtgt atgaatgggt atatffccat atctagagct ataaggctag ataaagagag   1860
gtgccagaga atfftttct cacctggact gttfftaaca acttgccctac tattcaaaaca   1920
tgataatcca actctagtga tgagcgatat tatgaaatff tctatataca ctagcctgtc   1980
tatcaciaag agtgttctat cfftaacaga gccagcacgc tacatgatta tgaactcatt   2040
agctatctcc agcaatgta aggactatat agcagagaaa tffccctt acaciaagac   2100
actgttcagt gtctatatga ctagactaat taaaaatgct tgctffgatg cttatgacca   2160
gagacagcgt gtccaactta gagatatata tffatctgat tatgacataa cccaaaaagg   2220
tattaaagac aatagagagc taacaagtat atggttccct ggtagtgtaa cattaaagga   2280

```

-continued

---

gtatttaaca	caaatatact	taccatttta	ttttaatgct	aaaggactac	atgagaagca	2340
ccatgtcatg	gtggatctag	caaagactat	attagaaata	gagtgcgaac	agagggaaaa	2400
cataaaggag	atattgtcta	caaattgtac	caaacagaca	gtgaacctta	aaattttgat	2460
ccattccttg	tgcaagaatt	tactagcaga	cacttcaaga	cacaaccact	tgcggaacag	2520
aatagaaaat	aggaacaatt	ttagaaggtc	tataacaact	atttcaacat	ttacaagttc	2580
aaagtcttgc	ctcaaatag	gggactttag	aaaagagaaa	gagctgcagt	cagttaaaca	2640
gaagaaaatc	ttagaggtgc	agagtcgcaa	aatgagatta	gcaaacccea	tgttcgtgac	2700
agatgaacaa	gtatgccttg	aagttgggca	ctgcaattat	gagatgctga	ggaatgctat	2760
gccgaattat	acagattata	tatcaactaa	agtatttgat	aggttatatg	agttattaga	2820
taaaggagtt	ttgacagaca	agcctgttat	agagcaaata	atggatatga	tggtcgacca	2880
caaaaagttc	tatttcacat	ttttcaataa	aggccagaaa	acgtcaaagg	atagagagat	2940
attcgttgga	gaatatgaag	ctaaaatgtg	tatgtacgca	gtagagagaa	tagcaaaaaga	3000
aagatgtaaa	ttaaatcctg	atgaaatgat	atctgagccg	ggtgatggca	agttgaaggt	3060
gtaggagcaa	aaatcagaac	aagaaattcg	attcttggtc	gagactacaa	ggcaaaaaga	3120
tcgtgaaatc	gatgaggcaa	ttgaagcatt	agctgcagaa	ggatatgaga	gtaatctaga	3180
aaaaattgaa	aagctttcac	ttggcaaagc	aaagggccta	aagatggaaa	taaatgcaga	3240
tatgtctaaa	tggagtgtc	aggatgtttt	ttataaatat	ttctggctca	tagccttaga	3300
ccctatcctc	taccacagc	aaaaagagag	aatattatac	tttatgtgca	actacatgga	3360
taaagaattg	atactgccag	atgaattatt	attcaatttg	ctggaccaa	aagttgcata	3420
ccagaatgat	ataatagcta	ctatgactaa	tcaattaaat	tcaatacag	ttctgataaa	3480
gagaaattgg	ctccaaggga	atttcaacta	cacctcaagt	tacgtccata	gctgcgcaat	3540
gtctgtgtat	aaagaaat	taaaagagc	cataacatta	ctagacgggt	ctatattagt	3600
caactcatta	gtccattcgg	atgataacca	aacatcgata	acaatagttc	aggataagat	3660
ggaaaatgat	aaaattatag	attttgcaat	gaaagaattt	gagagagcct	gtttgacatt	3720
tggatgccaa	gcaaatatga	aaaagacata	tgtaacaaat	tgcataaaaag	agtttgtttc	3780
attatttaac	ttgtacggcg	aacccttttc	aatatatggc	agattcctat	taacatctgt	3840
gggtgattgt	gcctatatag	ggccttatga	agatttagct	agtcgaatat	catcagccca	3900
gacagccata	aagcatggtt	gtccaccag	tctagcatgg	gtgtccatag	caataagtca	3960
ttggatgacc	tctctgacat	acaacatgct	accagggcag	tcaaatgacc	caattgatta	4020
tttcctgca	gaaaatagga	aggatatccc	tatagaattg	aatggtgtat	tagatgctcc	4080
attgtcaatg	attagtagc	ttggattgga	atctgggaat	ttatacttct	tgataaagtt	4140
gtaggacaaa	tataccccgg	tcatgcagaa	aagagagtca	gtagtcaacc	aatagctga	4200
agttaagaac	tggaggtc	aggatctaac	agacaatgaa	atatttagac	ttaaaatact	4260
cagatattta	gttctagatg	cagagatgga	ccctagtgat	attatgggtg	agacaagcga	4320
catgagaggg	aggtctat	tgacacctag	aaaattcaca	acagcaggca	gtttaaggaa	4380
attatattct	ttcagtaagt	accaggatag	actgtcttcc	cctggaggca	tggttgaatt	4440
gttcacttat	ttgcttgaga	aacctgagtt	gttagtgact	aaaggggaag	atatgaaaga	4500
ttatatggaa	tctgtgat	tccgatataa	ttccaaaagg	ttcaaagaaa	gtttgtcaat	4560
acagaaccca	gcacaattat	ttatagaaca	gatattgttc	tcacataagc	ccataataga	4620
ctttctggt	atcagggaca	aatatataaa	cctacatgat	agtagagctc	tagagaagga	4680

-continued

---

acctgacata	ttaggaaaag	taacatttac	agaggcttat	agattattaa	tgagggacct	4740
gtctagccta	gaactaacca	atgatgacat	tcaagtaatt	tattcttaca	taatacttaa	4800
tgaccctatg	atgataacta	ttgcaaacac	acatatattg	tcaatatacg	ggagtcctca	4860
acggaggatg	ggcatgtcct	gttcaacgat	gccagaatth	agaaatttaa	aattaatata	4920
tcattcccca	gccttagttt	tgagagcata	tagtaaaaat	aatcctgaca	tccaggggtgc	4980
tgatcccacg	gaaatggcta	gagatthtagt	tcatctgaaa	gagthttgttg	agaacacaaa	5040
tttagaagaa	aaaatgaaag	ttaggattgc	tataaatgaa	gcagagaaag	gacaacggga	5100
tatagtcttt	gaactaaaag	agatgactag	atthttatcag	gthttgctatg	agtatgtcaa	5160
atctacagaa	cacaagataa	aagtcttcat	tctcccgaca	aatcataca	caacaacaga	5220
thttctgttca	ctcatgcagg	ggaatthaat	aaaagataaa	gagtggta	cagthtca	5280
cctaaaacag	atattgtctg	gtggccataa	agccataatg	cagcataatg	ccactagtga	5340
gcaaatatt	gctthttgagt	gthttcaaatt	aattacccat	thttgcagact	cattcataga	5400
thcattatct	aggtcagctt	thttgcagtt	gataatagat	gaatthcagtt	ataaagatgt	5460
gaaggttagc	aaactthtatg	acataataaa	gaatgggtat	aatcgaactg	actthcatacc	5520
atthgtcttht	agaactggcg	atthtaagaca	agctgactta	gacaagtatg	atgctatgaa	5580
aagthcatgag	agggtthacat	ggaatgattg	gcaaacatct	cgthcacttg	acatgggctc	5640
aattaatcta	acaataaccg	gthtacaatag	atcaataaca	ataatcggag	aagataacaa	5700
atthgacatat	gcagaattat	gtctgactag	gaaaactcct	gagaatataa	ctataagthgg	5760
cagaaaattg	ctaggtgcaa	ggcatggact	taaaattgaa	aatatgtcca	aaatccaaac	5820
atacccaggc	aattattata	taacatatag	aaagaaagat	cgccaccagt	thgtatacca	5880
gatacattct	catgaatcaa	taacaaggag	gaatgaagag	catatggcta	tcaggaccag	5940
aatatacaat	gaaataactc	cagthatgtgt	agthtaacgth	gcagaggtgg	atggggacca	6000
acgthattg	ataagatctt	thagactatct	aaataatgat	ataththtctc	thtcaaggat	6060
taaagthcggg	ctthgacgaat	thgcaacaat	aaaaaaagca	cactthtagta	aaatggthctc	6120
atthgaaagga	cccccaatta	agacagggtc	cctcgacctt	actgaattga	tgaaatctca	6180
agatthtgctt	aacctthaat	atgataatat	aaggaatagc	aactthgatat	ctththtcaaa	6240
atthgattgct	thgtgaggggt	cagataatat	aaatgatggg	thtagagththc	thgtccgatga	6300
ccctatgaac	thttacagagg	thtgaagcaat	acattcaaca	ccgatctthta	atataatata	6360
ctcaaaaaga	ggagaaagac	atathgacata	caggaatgca	atthaaattac	thgatagaaag	6420
agaaactaag	atthththgaag	aagctthcac	atthcagthgag	aatggctthca	tatcgccaga	6480
gaatctthgg	thgctthagaag	cagthagthatc	atthaaataaaa	thgthtgaaaa	ctaatgagthg	6540
thcccacagth	atagataaat	gthattcatat	atgththtaata	aagaatggta	thggatcacat	6600
thtaccattca	thttgatgthc	ctaaatgthth	tatgggggaat	cctatcacta	gagacatgaa	6660
thttggatgag	thttagagaat	tcatcaatag	thttaccagg	acagatatac	caccatggaa	6720
thgtcatgaca	gagaactthca	aaaagaaatg	tatthgtctg	ataaactct	agthtagaaac	6780
acagagagat	thctcagaat	tcactaaact	gathgaaaaag	gaaggtggga	ggagthaatat	6840
agaatthtgat	thagthagtht	gagththtacag	agaacctaca	atthaggctat	aaatthggga	6900
gggthththgga	aatthggctaa	aatthcaaaaa	gaggggggatt	aacagcaact	gthataaath	6960
gthagataggg	gcacactact					6980

-continued

---

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 6980
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

<400> SEQUENCE: 2
agtagtgtag tcctatctac aaaacttaca gaaaattcag tcatatcaca atatatgcat    60
aatggactat caagagtatc aacaattctt ggctaggatt aatactgcaa gggatgcatg    120
ttagccaag gatatcgatg ttgacctatt aatggccaga catgattatt ttggtagaga    180
gctgtgcaag tccttaaata tagaatatag gaatgatgta ccattttag atataatfff    240
ggatataagg cccgaagtag acccattaac catagatgca ccacatatta cccagacaa    300
ttatctatat ataaataatg tggtatatat catagattat aaggctctctg tatcgaatga    360
aagcagtgtt ataacatatg acaaatatta tgagttaact agggacatat ccgatagatt    420
aagtattcca atagaaatag ttatcgctcg tatagacct gtaagtaagg atttgcatat    480
taactctgat agatttaaag aactttaccc tacaatagtg gtggatataa acttcaatca    540
atffffogac ttaaaacaat tactctatga aaaattcggg gatgatgaag aattcctatt    600
gaaagttgca catgggtgact tcaactctac agcaccctgg tgcaagactg ggtgcctga    660
atffffgaaa caccctatt ataaagaatt taaaatgagt atgccagtac ctgagcggag    720
gctctttgaa gaatctgtca agttcaatgc ttatgaatct gagagatgga atactaactt    780
ggttaaaatc agagaatata caaagaaaga ctattcagag catatttcaa aatctgcaaa    840
aaatattttc ctggctagtg gatffffataa gcagccaaat aagaatgaga ttagtgaggg    900
gtggacatta atggttgaga gggttcaaga tcagagagaa atctcaaaat ctctccatga    960
ccagaaacct agcatacatt ttatatgggg agcccataac ccaggaaata gtaataatgc   1020
aaccttcaaa ctcatattgc tttcaaagtc cttacaaagc ataaaaggta tatcaactta   1080
cacagaagcg ttcaaatctt taggaaaaat gatggatatt ggagataagg ctattgagta   1140
tgaagaattc tgcattgtccc taaaaagcaa agcaagatca tcatggaagc aaataatgaa   1200
caaaaaatta gagcctaaac aaataaaca tgcccttggt ttatgggaac agcagtttat   1260
ggtaataaat gacctgatag acaaaagtga gaagttgaaa ttattcaaaa atttctgagg   1320
tataggcaaa cacaagcaat tcaagaataa aatgctagag gatctagaag tgtcaaagcc   1380
caaaatatta gactttgatg acgcaaatat gtatctagct agcctaacca tgatggaaca   1440
gagtaagaag atattgtcca aaagcaatgg gttgaagcca gataatttta tactgaatga   1500
atffggatcc aaaatcaaag atgctaataa agaaacatat gacaatatgc acaaaatatt   1560
tgagacaaga tattggcaat gtatatccga cttctctact ctgatgaaaa atatcttatc   1620
tgtgtcccaa tataacaggc acaacacatt taggatagct atgtgtgcta ataacaatgt   1680
ctttgctata gtatttcctt cggtgacat aaaaactaag aaagcaactg tagtttatag   1740
cattatagtg ctgcataaag aggaagaaaa catattcaac ccaggatgtt tgcacggcac   1800
atffaagtgt atgaatgggt atatttccat atctagagct ataaggctag ataaagagag   1860
gtgccagaga attgtttcct cacctggact gtttttaaca acttgctac tattcaaaaca   1920
tgataatcca actctagtga tgagcgatat tatgaatfff tctatataca ctagcctgtc   1980
tatcaciaag agtggtctat ctttaacaga gccagcacgc tacatgatta tgaactcatt   2040
agctatctcc agcaatgta aggactatat agcagagaaa ttttccctt acaciaagac   2100

```

-continued

---

actgttcagt	gtctatatga	ctagactaat	taaaaatgct	tgctttgatg	cttatgacca	2160
gagacagcgt	gtccaactta	gagatatata	tttatctgat	tatgacataa	cccaaaaagg	2220
tattaaagac	aatagagagc	taacaagtat	atggttccct	ggtagtgtaa	cattaaagga	2280
gtatttaaca	caaatatact	taccatttta	ttttaatgct	aaaggactac	atgagaagca	2340
ccatgtcatg	gtggatctag	caaagactat	attagaaata	gagtgcgaac	agagggaaaa	2400
cataaaggag	atatggtcta	caaattgtac	caaacagaca	gtgaacctta	aaattttgat	2460
ccattccttg	tgcaagaatt	tactagcaga	cacttcaaga	cacaaccact	tgcggaacag	2520
aatagaaaat	aggaacaatt	ttagaaggtc	tataacaact	atttcaacat	ttacaagttc	2580
gaagtcttgc	ctcaaaatag	gggactttag	aaaagagaaa	gagctgcagt	cagttaaaca	2640
gaagaaaatc	ttagaggtgc	agagtcgcaa	aatgagatta	gcaaacccea	tgttcgtgac	2700
agatgaacaa	gtatgccttg	aagttgggca	ctgcaattat	gagatgctga	ggaatgctat	2760
gccgaattat	acagattata	tatcaactaa	agtatttgat	aggttatatg	agttattaga	2820
taaaggagtt	ttgacagaca	agcctgttat	agagcaaata	atggatatga	tggtcgacca	2880
caaaaagttc	tatttcacat	ttttcaataa	aggccagaaa	acgtcaaagg	atagagagat	2940
attcgttggg	gaatatgaag	ctaaaatgtg	tatgtacgca	gttgagagaa	tagcaaaaaga	3000
aagatgtaaa	ttaaactctg	atgaaatgat	atctgagccg	ggtgatggca	agttgaaggt	3060
gttgagagca	aaatcagaac	aagaaattcg	attcttggtc	gagactacaa	ggcaaaaagaa	3120
tcgtgaaatc	gatgaggcaa	ttgaagcatt	agctgcagaa	ggatatgaga	gtaatctaga	3180
aaaaattgaa	aagctttcac	ttggcaaagc	aaagggccta	aagatggaaa	taaatgcaga	3240
tatgtctaaa	tggagtgtct	aggatgtttt	ttataaatat	ttctggctca	tagccttaga	3300
ccctatcctc	taccacagc	aaaagagag	aatattatac	tttatgtgca	actacatgga	3360
taaagaattg	atactgccag	atgaattatt	attcaatttg	ctggaccaa	aagttgcata	3420
ccagaatgat	ataatagcta	ctatgactaa	tcaattaaat	tcaaatacag	ttctgataaa	3480
gagaaattgg	ctccaaggga	atttcaacta	cacctcaagt	tacgtccata	gctgcgcaat	3540
gtctgtgtat	aaagaaatat	taaaagagc	cataacatta	ctagacgggt	ctatattagt	3600
caactcatta	gtccattcgg	atgataacca	aacatcgata	acaatagttc	aggataagat	3660
ggaaaatgat	aaaattatag	attttgcaat	gaaagaattt	gagagagcct	gtttgacatt	3720
tggatgccaa	gcaaatatga	aaaagacata	tgtaacaaat	tgcataaaag	agtttgtttc	3780
attatttaac	ttgtacggcg	aacccttttc	aatatatggc	agattcctat	taacatctgt	3840
gggtgattgt	gcctatatag	ggccttatga	agatttagct	agtcgaatat	catcagccca	3900
gacagccata	aagcatggtt	gtccaccag	tctagcatgg	gtgtccatag	caataagtca	3960
ttggatgacc	tctctgacat	acaacatgct	accagggcag	tcaaatgacc	caattgatta	4020
ttccctgca	gaaaatagga	aggatatccc	tatagaattg	aatgggtgat	tagatgctcc	4080
attgtcaatg	attagtacag	ttggattgga	atctgggaat	ttatacttct	tgataaagtt	4140
gttgagcaaa	tataccccgg	tcatgcagaa	aagagagtca	gtagtcaacc	aatagctga	4200
agttaagaac	tggaaggtcg	aggatctaac	agacaatgaa	atatttagac	ttaaaatact	4260
cagatattta	gttctagatg	cagagatgga	ccctagtgat	attatgggtg	agacaagcga	4320
catgagaggg	aggtctatct	tgacacctag	aaaattcaca	acagcaggca	gtttaaggaa	4380
attatattct	ttcagtaagt	accaggatag	actgtcttcc	cctggaggca	tggttgaatt	4440

-continued

---

gttcacttat	ttgcttgaga	aacctgagtt	gtagtgact	aaaggggaag	atatgaaaga	4500
ttatatggaa	tctgtgatat	tccgatataa	ttccaaaagg	ttcaaagaaa	gtttgtcaat	4560
acagaaccca	gcacaattat	ttatagaaca	gatattgttc	tcacataagc	ccataataga	4620
cttttctggg	atcagggaca	aatatataaa	cctacatgat	agtagagctc	tagagaagga	4680
acctgacata	ttaggaaaag	taacatttac	agaggcttat	agattattaa	tgagggacct	4740
gtctagccta	gaactaacca	atgatgacat	tcaagtaatt	tattcttaca	taataactta	4800
tgaccctatg	atgataacta	ttgcaaacac	acatatattg	tcaatatacg	ggagtcctca	4860
acggaggatg	ggcatgtcct	gttcaacgat	gccagaatth	agaaatttaa	aattaataca	4920
tcattcccca	gccttagttt	tgagagcata	tagtaaaaat	aatcctgaca	tccaggggtgc	4980
tgatcccacg	gaaatggcta	gagatttagt	tcatctgaaa	gagtttggtg	agaacacaaa	5040
tttagaagaa	aaaatgaaag	ttaggattgc	tataaatgaa	gcagagaaag	gacaacggga	5100
tatagtcttt	gaactaaaag	agatgactag	atthtatcag	gtttgctatg	agtatgtcaa	5160
atctacagaa	cacaagataa	aagtcttcat	tctcccgaca	aatcataca	caacaacaga	5220
tttctgttca	ctcatgcagg	ggaatttaat	aaaagataaa	gagtggtaga	cagttcacta	5280
cctaaaacag	atattgtctg	gtggccataa	agccataatg	cagcataatg	ccactagtga	5340
gcaaaaatatt	gcttttgagt	gtttcaaatt	aattacccat	tttgagact	cattcataga	5400
ttcattatct	aggcagctt	ttttgcagtt	gataatagat	gaattcagtt	ataaagatgt	5460
gaaggttagc	aaactttatg	acataataaa	gaatgggtat	aatcgaactg	acttcatacc	5520
atgctttttt	agaactggcg	atttaagaca	agctgactta	gacaagtagt	atgctatgaa	5580
aagtcatgag	agggttacat	ggaatgattg	gcaaacatct	cgtcacttgg	acatgggctc	5640
aattaatcta	acaataaccg	gttacaatag	atcaataaca	ataatcggag	aagataacaa	5700
attgacatat	gcagaattat	gtctgactag	gaaaactcct	gagaatataa	ctataagtgg	5760
cagaaaattg	ctaggtgcaa	ggcatggact	taaatttgaa	aatatgtcca	aatccaaac	5820
ataccagggc	aattattata	taacatatag	aaagaaagat	cgccaccagt	ttgtatacca	5880
gatacattct	catgaatcaa	taacaaggag	gaatgaagag	catatggcta	tcaggaccag	5940
aatatacaat	gaaataactc	cagtatgtgt	agttaacggt	gcagaggtgg	atggggacca	6000
acgtatattg	ataagatctt	tagactatct	aaataatgat	atattttctc	tttcaaggat	6060
taaagtcggg	cttgacgaat	ttgcaacaat	aaaaaaagca	cactttagta	aaatggctctc	6120
atthgaagga	cccccaatta	agacagggct	cctcgacctt	actgaattga	tgaaatctca	6180
agatthgctt	aaccttaatt	atgataatat	aaggaatagc	aacttgatat	ctttttcaaa	6240
atthatttgc	tgtgaggggt	cagataatat	aatgatggg	ttagagtttc	tgtccgatga	6300
ccctatgaac	tttacagagg	gtgaagcaat	acattcaaca	ccgatcttta	atataatatta	6360
ctcaaaaaga	ggagaaagac	atatgacata	caggaatgca	attaaattac	tgatagaaag	6420
agaaaactaag	atthttgaag	aagctttcac	atthcagtgag	aatggcttca	tatcgccaga	6480
gaatcttggg	tgcttagaag	cagtagtata	attaataaaa	ttgttgaaaa	ctaatgagtg	6540
gtccacagtt	atagataaat	gtattcatat	atgtthtaata	aagaatggta	tggatcacat	6600
gtaccattca	tttgatgtcc	ctaaatgttt	tatggggaat	cctatcacta	gagacatgaa	6660
ttggatgatg	tttagagaat	tcatcaatag	tttaccaggg	acagatatac	caccatggaa	6720
tgtcatgaca	gagaacttca	aaaagaaatg	tattgctctg	ataaactcta	agthtagaaac	6780
acagagagat	ttctcagaat	tcactaaact	gatgaaaaag	gaaggtggga	ggagtaatat	6840



-continued

---

```

agaatttgat tagtagttat gagtttacag agaacctaca attaggctat aaatttggga 6900
gggttttggga aattggctaa aattcaaaaa gagggggatt aacagcaact gtataaattt 6960
gtagatagga gcacactact 6980

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 4527
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

```

```

agtagtgtag taccaagtat agataacggt tgaatattaa agttttgaaat caaagccaaa 60
gatgatttgg atattggtgc taattacagt tgcagctgca agcccagtgt atcaaagggtg 120
tttccaagat ggggctatag tgaagcaaaa cccatccaaa gaagcagtta cagagggtgtg 180
cctgaaagat gatgtagca tgatcaaac agaggccagg tatgtaagaa atgcaacagg 240
agttttttca aataatgtcg caataaggaa atggctagtc tctgattggc atgattgcag 300
gcctaagaag atcgttgggg gacacatcaa tgtaatagaa gttggtgatg acctgtcact 360
ccatactgaa tcatatgttt gcagcgcaga ttgtaccata ggtgtagaca aagagactgc 420
acaggtcagg cttcagacag ataccacaaa tcattttgaa attgcaggca ctactgtgaa 480
gtcaggatgg ttcaagagca cgacatatat aactcttgat caaacttgcg aacaccttaa 540
agtttctctg gcccaaaaat ctgtacagtt ccatgcctgc ttcaatcagc atatgtcttg 600
cgtcagattt ttacacagga caatattgcc tggctctata gccaatcca tatgtcagaa 660
tatcgaaatc ataattttag ttacacttac tctattaatc tttatattgt taagcatttt 720
aagtaagact tatatatgtt atttattaat gcctatattc atccccatag catatatata 780
cggataaatt tacaataagt cgtgcaaaaa atgcaaaata tgtggccttag tgtatcatcc 840
atcacagag tgtggcacac attgtgtctg tgggtcccgc tatgatactt cagatagaat 900
gaaactgcat agagcttctg gattgtgccc tggttataaa agcctaagag ctgccagagt 960
catgtgcaag tcgaaagggc ctgcatcaat attgtctata attactgagg tactggtctt 1020
aacctttgtg acaccaatca actccatggt ttaggagag agtaaagaaa cctttgaact 1080
tgaagatctt ccagacgaca tgttggaat ggcacgaga ataaattctt attatctcac 1140
ctgtatcttg aattatgctg taagctgggg tcttgttatac attggattgt tgatcgggct 1200
gctttttaag aaataccagc acagattctt aaatgtttac gcaatgtact gtgaagaatg 1260
tgacatgtat catgacaagt ctggggtgaa aagacatggt gatttcacca acaaatgcag 1320
acagtgcaca tgtggtcaat atgaagatgc tgcaggtttg atggctcaca ggaaaaccta 1380
taactgctta gtgcagtaca aagcaaagt gatgatgaac ttctgataa tttacatatt 1440
cttaattttg atcaaagatt ctgctatagt tgtacaagct gctggaactg acttcaccac 1500
ctgcctagag actgagagta taaattggaa ctgcactggg ccatttttga acctcgggaa 1560
ttgccaaaag caacaaaaga aagaacctta caccaacatt gcaactcagt taaagggact 1620
aaaggcaatt tccgtactag atgtccctat aataacaggg ataccagatg atattgcggg 1680
tgctttaaga tatatagaag agaaggaaga tttccatgct cagctaacta tagaatatgc 1740
gatgttaagc aaatactgtg actattatac ccaattctca gataactcag gatacagtca 1800
gacaacatgg agagtgtact taaggtctca tgattttgaa gcctgtatac tatatccaaa 1860

```

-continued

tcagcacttt	tcagatgtg	taaaaaatgg	tgagaagtgc	agcagctcca	attgggactt	1920
tgccaatgaa	atgaaagatt	attactctgg	gaaacaaaca	aagtttgaca	aggacttaaa	1980
tctagcccta	acagctttgc	atcatgcctt	cagggggacc	tcatctgcat	atatagcaac	2040
aatgctctca	aaaaagtcca	atgatgactt	gattgcatac	acaataaga	taaaaacaaa	2100
attcccaggt	aatgcattgt	tgaaggctat	aatagattat	atagcatata	tgaaaagttt	2160
gccaggtatg	gcaaatttca	aatatgatga	attctgggat	gaattactgt	acaaacccaa	2220
cccagcaaa	gcctcaaacc	ttgctagagg	aaaggagtca	tcttacaact	tcaaactagc	2280
aatttcatca	aagtctataa	aaacctgcaa	gaatgttaag	gatgttgctt	gcttatcgcc	2340
aaggtcaggt	gctatatatg	cttcaataat	tgcgtgtggg	gaaccaatg	ggccaagtgt	2400
gtataggaaa	ccatcaggtg	gtgtattcca	atctagcact	gatcggctta	tatactgctt	2460
gctggatagc	cattgtctag	aagaatttga	ggccatcggc	caggaggagc	tggatgcggg	2520
aaagaaatcc	aaatgttggg	aaattgaata	tcttgacgta	aagctcatcc	aagaaggcga	2580
tgggactaaa	agctgtagaa	tgaaagattc	tgggaactgc	aatgttgcaa	ctaacagatg	2640
gccagtgata	caatgtgaga	atgacaaatt	ttactactca	gagcttcaaa	aagattatga	2700
caaagctcaa	gatattggtc	actattgctt	aagccctgga	tgtactactg	tccggtagcc	2760
tattaatcca	aagcacatct	ctaactgtaa	ttggcaagta	agcagatcta	gcatagcgaa	2820
gatagatgtg	cacaatattg	aggatattga	gcaatataag	aaagctataa	ctcagaaact	2880
tcaaacgagc	ctatctctat	tcaagtatgc	aaaaacaaaa	aacttgccgc	acatcaaacc	2940
aatttataaa	tataacta	tagaaggaac	agaaactgca	gaaggtatag	agagtgcata	3000
cattgaaatca	gaagtacctg	cattggctgg	gacatctatc	ggattcaaaa	tcaattctaa	3060
agagggcaag	cacttgctag	atggtatagc	atatgtaaaa	agtgcctcat	actcttcagt	3120
gtatacaaaa	ttgtactcaa	ctggcccaac	atcagggata	aataactaac	atgatgaatt	3180
gtgtactggc	ccatgccag	caaatatcaa	tcatcagggt	gggtggctga	catttgcaag	3240
agagaggaca	agctcatggg	gatgcgaaga	gtttggttgc	ctggctgtaa	gtgatgggtg	3300
tgtatttggg	tcatgccaag	atataataaa	agaagaacta	tctgtctata	ggaaggagac	3360
cgaggaagtg	actgatgtag	aactgtgttt	gacattttca	gacaaaacat	actgtacaaa	3420
cttaaacctt	gttaccctta	ttataacaga	tctatttgag	gtacagttca	aaactgtaga	3480
gacctacagc	ttgcctagaa	ttgttgctgt	gcaaaacct	gagattaaaa	ttgggcaaat	3540
aaatgattta	ggagtttact	ctaagggttg	tgggaatggt	caaaagggtca	atggaactat	3600
ttatggcaat	ggagttccca	gatttgacta	cttatgccat	ttagctagca	ggaaggaggt	3660
cattgttaga	aaatgcttcg	acaatgatta	ccaagcatgc	aaatttcttc	aaagccctgc	3720
tagttacaga	cttgaagaag	acagtggcac	tgtgaccata	attgactaca	aaaagatttt	3780
aggaacaatc	aagatgaagg	caattttagg	agatgtcaaa	tataaaacat	ttgctgatag	3840
tgtcgatata	accgcagaag	ggcatgcac	cgctgtatt	aactgcttcg	aaaatatcca	3900
ttgcgaatta	acgttgca	ccacaattga	agccagctgc	ccaattaaaa	gctcgtgcac	3960
agtatttcat	gacaggattc	ttgtgactcc	aatgaacac	aatatgcat	tgaaaatggt	4020
gtgcacagaa	aagccaggga	acacactcac	aattaaagtc	tgcaatacta	aagttgaagc	4080
atctatggcc	ctttagacg	caaagcctat	catagaacta	gcaccagttg	atcagacagc	4140
atatataaga	gaaaaagatg	aaaggtgtaa	aacttggatg	tgtagggtaa	gagatgaagg	4200
actgcaggtc	atcttgagc	catttaaaaa	tttatttggg	tcttatattg	ggatatttta	4260

-continued

---

```

cacatattatt atatctatag tagtattatt ggttattatc tatgtactac tacctatatg 4320
ctttaagtta agggatacc c ttagaaagca tgaagatgca tataagagag agatgaaaat 4380
tagatagggg atctatgcag aacaaaattg agtcctgtat tatatacttc tatttgtagt 4440
atagctggtg ttaagtggg ggtggggaac taacaacagc gtaaatttat tttgcaaaca 4500
ttatattata cttggtagca cactact 4527

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 4526
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

```

```

agtagtgac taccaagtat agataacggt tgaatattaa agttttgaat caaagccaaa 60
gatgatttgt atattggtgc taattacagt tgcagctgca agcccagtgt atcaaagggtg 120
ttccaagat ggggctatag tgaagcaaaa cccatccaaa gaagcagtta cagagggtgtg 180
cctgaaagat gatgtagca tgatcaaac agaggccagg tatgtaagaa atgcaacagg 240
agttttttca aataatgtcg caataaggaa atggctagtc tctgattggc atgattgcag 300
gcctaagaag atcgttgggg gacacatcaa tgtaatagaa gttggtgatg acctgtcact 360
ccatactgaa tcatatgttt gcagcgcaga ttgtaccata ggtgtagaca aagagactgc 420
acaggtcagg cttcagacag ataccacaaa tcattttgaa attgcaggca ctactgtgaa 480
gtcaggatgg ttcaagagca cgacatatat aactcttgat caaacttgcg aacaccttaa 540
agtttctcgc ggcccaaaaat ctgtacagtt ccatgcctgc ttcaatcagc atatgtcttg 600
cgtcagattt ttacacagga caatattgcc tggctctata gccaatcca tatgtcagaa 660
tatcgaaatc ataattttag ttacacttac tctattaatc tttatattgt taagcatttt 720
aagtaagact tatatatgtt atttattaat gcctatattc atccccatag catatatata 780
cggataaatt tacaataagt cgtgcaaaaa atgcaaaata tgtggcttag tgtatcatcc 840
atcacagag tgtggcacac attgtgtctg tgggtgcccgc tatgatactt cagatagaat 900
gaaactgcat agagcttctg gattgtgccc tgggtataaaa agcctaagag ctgccagagt 960
catgtgcaag tcgaaagggc ctgcatcaat attgtctata attactgagg tactgggtctt 1020
aacctttgtg acaccaatca actccatggt ttaggagag agtaaagaaa cctttgaact 1080
tgaagatctt ccagacgaca tgttggaaat ggcacgaga ataaattctt attatctcac 1140
ctgtatcttg aattatgctg taagctgggg tcttgttatac attggattgt tgatcgggct 1200
gctttttaag aaataccagc acagattctt aaatgtttac gcaatgtact gtgaagaatg 1260
tgacatgtat catgacaagt ctgggttgaa aagacatggt gatttcacca acaaatgcag 1320
acagtgcaca tgtggtcaat atgaagatgc tgcaggtttg atggctcaca ggaaaaccta 1380
taactgctta gtgcagtaca aagcaaagtg gatgatgaac ttctgataa tttacatatt 1440
cttaattttg atcaaagatt ctgctatagt tgtacaagct gctggaactg acttcaccac 1500
ctgcctagag actgagagta taaattggaa ctgcactggg ccatttttga acctcgggaa 1560
ttgcaaaaag caacaaaaga aagaacctta caccaacatt gcaactcagt taaagggact 1620
aaaggcaatt tccgtactag atgtccctat aataacaggg ataccagatg atattgctgg 1680
tgctttaaga tatatagaag agaaggaaga tttccatgct cagctaacta tagaatatgc 1740

```

-continued

---

gatgtaagc	aaatactgtg	actattatac	ccaattctca	gataactcag	gatcacgtca	1800
gacaacatgg	agagtgtact	taaggctctca	tgattttgaa	gcctgtatac	tatatccaaa	1860
tcagcacttt	tcagatgtg	taaaaaatgg	tgagaagtgc	agcagctcca	attgggactt	1920
tgccaatgaa	atgaaagatt	attactctgg	gaaacaaaca	aagtttgaca	aggacttaaa	1980
tctagcccta	acagctttgc	atcatgcctt	cagggggacc	tcatctgcat	atatagcaac	2040
aatgctctca	aaaaagtcca	atgatgactt	gattgcatac	acaataaga	taaaaacaaa	2100
attcccaggt	aatgcattgt	tgaaggctat	aatagattat	atagcatata	tgaaaagttt	2160
gccaggtatg	gcaaatttca	aatatgatga	attctgggat	gaattactgt	acaaacccaa	2220
cccagcaaag	gcctcaaacc	ttgctagagg	aaaggagtca	tcttacaact	tcaaactagc	2280
aatttcatca	aagtctataa	aaacctgcaa	gaatgtaag	gatggtgcct	gcttatcgcc	2340
aaggctcaggt	gctatataatg	cttcaataat	tgctgtgggt	gaaccaatg	ggccaagtgt	2400
gtataggaaa	ccatcaggtg	gtgtattcca	atctagcact	gatcggctca	tatactgctt	2460
gctggatagc	cattgtctag	aagaatttga	ggccatcggc	caggaggagc	tggatgcgggt	2520
aaagaaatcc	aatggttggg	aaattgaata	tcctgacgta	aagctcatcc	aagaaggcga	2580
tgggactaaa	agctgtagaa	tgaaagattc	tgggaactgc	aatggtgcaa	ctaacagatg	2640
gccagtgata	caatgtgaga	atgacaaatt	ttactactca	gagcttcaaa	aagattatga	2700
caaagctcaa	gatattggtc	actattgctt	aagccctgga	tgtactactg	tccggtaccc	2760
tattaatcca	aagcacatct	ctaactgtaa	ttggcaagta	agcagatcta	gcatagcgaa	2820
gatagatgtg	cacaatattg	aggatattga	gcaatataag	aaagctataa	ctcagaaaact	2880
tcaaacgagc	ctatctctat	tcaagtatgc	aaaaacaaaa	aacttgccgc	acatcaaacc	2940
aatttataaa	tatataacta	tagaaggaac	agaaactgca	gaaggtatag	agagtgcata	3000
cattgaatca	gaagtacctg	cattggctgg	gacatctatc	ggattcaaaa	tcaattctaa	3060
agagggcaag	cacttgctag	atggtatagc	atatgtaaaa	agtgcctcat	actcttcagt	3120
gtatacaaaa	ttgtactcaa	ctggcccaac	atcagggata	aataactaac	atgatgaatt	3180
gtgtactggc	ccatgccag	caaatatcaa	tcatcagggt	gggtggctga	catttgcaag	3240
agagaggaca	agctcatggg	gatgcgaaga	gtttggttgc	ctggctgtaa	gtgatgggtg	3300
tgtatttggg	tcatgccaaag	atataataaa	agaagaacta	tctgtctata	ggaaggagac	3360
cgaggaagtg	actgatgtag	aactgtgttt	gacattttca	gacaaaacat	actgtacaaa	3420
cttaaacctt	gttaccctta	ttataacaga	tctatttgag	gtacagttca	aaactgtaga	3480
gacctacagc	ttgcctagaa	ttggtgctgt	gcaaaacct	gagattaaaa	ttgggcaaat	3540
aatgattta	ggagtttact	ctaaggggtg	tgggaatggt	caaaaggcca	atggaactat	3600
ttatggcaat	ggagttcca	gatttgacta	cttatgccat	ttagctagca	ggaaggaagt	3660
cattgttaga	aatgcttcg	acaatgatta	ccaagcatgc	aaatttcttc	aaagccctgc	3720
tagttacaga	cttgaagaag	acagtggcac	tgtgaccata	attgactaca	aaaagatttt	3780
aggaacaatc	aagatgaagg	caattttagg	agatgtcaaa	tataaaacat	ttgctgatag	3840
tgctgatata	accgcagaag	ggtcatgcac	cggctgtatt	aactgcttcg	aaaatatcca	3900
ttgcgaatta	acgttgca	ccacaattga	agccagctgc	ccaattaaaa	gctcgtgcac	3960
agtatttcat	gacaggattc	ttgtgactcc	aatgaacac	aatatgcat	tgaaaatgggt	4020
gtgcacagaa	aagccagggg	acacactcac	aattaaagtc	tgcaatacta	aagttgaagc	4080
atctatggcc	ctttagacg	caaagcctat	catagaacta	gcaccagttg	atcagacagc	4140

-continued

---

```

atatataaga gaaaaagatg aaaggtgtaa aacttggatg ttagggtaa gagatgaagg 4200
actgcaggtc atcttgagc catttaaaaa tttatttga tcttatattg ggatatttta 4260
cacatttatt atatctatag tagtattatt ggttattatc tatgtactac tacctatattg 4320
ctttaagtta agggatacc ttagaaagca tgaagatgca tataagagag agatgaaaat 4380
tagatagggg atctatgag aacaaaattg agtcctgtat tatatattct attttagta 4440
tagctgttgt taagtggggg gtggggaact aacaacagcg taaatttatt ttgcaaacat 4500
tattttatac ttggtagcac actact 4526

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 984
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

```

```

agtagtgtag cccacttgaa tactttgaaa ataaattggt gttgactggt ttttacctaa 60
ggggaaatta tcaagagtgt gatgtcggat ttggtgtttt atgatgtcgc atcaacaggt 120
gcaaatggat ttgatcctga tgcagggtat atggacttct gtgttaaaaa tgcagaatta 180
ctcaaccttg ctgcagttag gatcttcttc ctcaatgccg caaaggccaa ggctgctctc 240
tcgctgaagc cagagaggaa ggctaaccct aaatttggag agtggcaggt ggaggttatc 300
aataatcatt ttcttgaaa caggaacaac ccaattggta acaacgatct taccatccac 360
agattatctg ggtatttagc cagatgggtc cttgatcagt ataacgagaa tgatgatgag 420
tctcagcagc agttgatcag aacaactatt atcaacccaa ttgctgagtc taatggtgta 480
ggatgggaca gtgggcaga gatctatcta tcattcttcc caggaacaga aatgtttttg 540
gaaactttca aattctacc gctgaccatt ggaattcaca gagtcaagca aggcattgatg 600
gacctcaat acctgaagaa ggcttaagg caacgctatg gcactctcac agcagataag 660
tggatgtcac agaaggttgc agcaattgct aagagcctga aggatgtaga gcagcttaaa 720
tggggaaaag gaggcctgag cgatactgct aaaacattcc tgcagaaatt tggcatcagg 780
cttcataaaa tatggcatga ggcattcaaa ttaggttcta aattctaaat ttatatatgt 840
caatttgatt aattggttat ccaaaagggt tttcttaagg gaaccacaaa aaatagcagc 900
taaattgggtg ggtggtaggg gacagcaaaa aactataaat caggtcataa ataaaataaa 960
atgtattcag tggggcacac tact 984

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 984
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

```

```

agtagtgtag tccacttgaa tactttgaaa ataaattggt gttgactggt ttttacctaa 60
ggggaaatta tcaagagtgt gatgtcggat ttggtgtttt atgatgtcgc atcaacaggt 120
gcaaatggat ttgatcctga tgcagggtat atggacttct gtgttaaaaa tgcagaatta 180
ctcaaccttg ctgcagttag gatcttcttc ctcaatgccg caaaggccaa ggctgctctc 240
tcgctgaagc cagagaggaa ggctaaccct aaatttggag agtggcaggt ggaggttatc 300

```

-continued

```

aataatcatt ttcttgaaa caggaacaac ccaattggta acaacgatct taccatccac 360
agattatctg ggtatttagc cagatgggtc cttgatcagt ataacgagaa tgatgatgag 420
tctcagcacg agttgatcag aacaactatt atcaacccaa ttgctgagtc taatgggtga 480
ggatgggaca gtgggccaga gatctatcta tcattctttc caggaacaga aatgtttttg 540
gaaactttca aattctaccg gctgaccatt ggaattcaca gagtcaagca aggcatgatg 600
gacctcaat acctgaagaa ggccttaagg caacgctatg gcactctcac agcagataag 660
tggatgtcac agaaggttgc agcaattgct aagagcctga aggatgtaga gcagcttaaa 720
tggggaaaag gaggcctgag cgatactgct aaaacattcc tgcagaaatt tggcatcagg 780
cttcataaaa tatggcatga ggcattcaaa ttaggttcta aattctaaat ttatatatgt 840
caatttgatt aattgggtat ccaaaagggt tttcttaagg gaaccacaaa aatagcagc 900
taaatgggtg ggtggtaggg gacagcaaaa aactataaat caggtcataa ataaaataaa 960
atgtattcag tggagcacac tact 984

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 2263
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

```

```

Met Asp Tyr Gln Glu Tyr Gln Gln Phe Leu Ala Arg Ile Asn Thr Ala
1          5          10          15
Arg Asp Ala Cys Val Ala Lys Asp Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Leu Met Ala
20          25          30
Arg His Asp Tyr Phe Gly Arg Glu Leu Cys Lys Ser Leu Asn Ile Glu
35          40          45
Tyr Arg Asn Asp Val Pro Phe Val Asp Ile Ile Leu Asp Ile Arg Pro
50          55          60
Glu Val Asp Pro Leu Thr Ile Asp Ala Pro His Ile Thr Pro Asp Asn
65          70          75          80
Tyr Leu Tyr Ile Asn Asn Val Leu Tyr Ile Ile Asp Tyr Lys Val Ser
85          90          95
Val Ser Asn Glu Ser Ser Val Ile Thr Tyr Asp Lys Tyr Tyr Glu Leu
100         105         110
Thr Arg Asp Ile Ser Asp Arg Leu Ser Ile Pro Ile Glu Ile Val Ile
115         120         125
Val Arg Ile Asp Pro Val Ser Lys Asp Leu His Ile Asn Ser Asp Arg
130         135         140
Phe Lys Glu Leu Tyr Pro Thr Ile Val Val Asp Ile Asn Phe Asn Gln
145         150         155         160
Phe Phe Asp Leu Lys Gln Leu Leu Tyr Glu Lys Phe Gly Asp Asp Glu
165         170         175
Glu Phe Leu Leu Lys Val Ala His Gly Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ala Pro
180         185         190
Trp Cys Lys Thr Gly Cys Pro Glu Phe Trp Lys His Pro Ile Tyr Lys
195         200         205
Glu Phe Lys Met Ser Met Pro Val Pro Glu Arg Arg Leu Phe Glu Glu
210         215         220
Ser Val Lys Phe Asn Ala Tyr Glu Ser Glu Arg Trp Asn Thr Asn Leu
225         230         235         240

```

-continued

---

Val	Lys	Ile	Arg	Glu	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Glu	His	Ile	Ser	245	250	255	
Lys	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asn	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Pro	260	265	270	
Asn	Lys	Asn	Glu	Ile	Ser	Glu	Gly	Trp	Thr	Leu	Met	Val	Glu	Arg	Val	275	280	285	
Gln	Asp	Gln	Arg	Glu	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ser	Leu	His	Asp	Gln	Lys	Pro	Ser	290	295	300	
Ile	His	Phe	Ile	Trp	Gly	Ala	His	Asn	Pro	Gly	Asn	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	305	310	315	320
Thr	Phe	Lys	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ile	Lys	Gly	325	330	335	
Ile	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Ala	Phe	Lys	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Met	Met	Asp	340	345	350	
Ile	Gly	Asp	Lys	Ala	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Glu	Phe	Cys	Met	Ser	Leu	Lys	355	360	365	
Ser	Lys	Ala	Arg	Ser	Ser	Trp	Lys	Gln	Ile	Met	Asn	Lys	Lys	Leu	Glu	370	375	380	
Pro	Lys	Gln	Ile	Asn	Asn	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Trp	Glu	Gln	Gln	Phe	Met	385	390	395	400
Val	Asn	Asn	Asp	Leu	Ile	Asp	Lys	Ser	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Leu	Phe	Lys	405	410	415	
Asn	Phe	Cys	Gly	Ile	Gly	Lys	His	Lys	Gln	Phe	Lys	Asn	Lys	Met	Leu	420	425	430	
Glu	Asp	Leu	Glu	Val	Ser	Lys	Pro	Lys	Ile	Leu	Asp	Phe	Asp	Asp	Ala	435	440	445	
Asn	Met	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Leu	Thr	Met	Met	Glu	Gln	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ile	450	455	460	
Leu	Ser	Lys	Ser	Asn	Gly	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asp	Asn	Phe	Ile	Leu	Asn	Glu	465	470	475	480
Phe	Gly	Ser	Lys	Ile	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asn	Lys	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Met	485	490	495	
His	Lys	Ile	Phe	Glu	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Trp	Gln	Cys	Ile	Ser	Asp	Phe	Ser	500	505	510	
Thr	Leu	Met	Lys	Asn	Ile	Leu	Ser	Val	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Arg	His	Asn	515	520	525	
Thr	Phe	Arg	Ile	Ala	Met	Cys	Ala	Asn	Asn	Asn	Val	Phe	Ala	Ile	Val	530	535	540	
Phe	Pro	Ser	Ala	Asp	Ile	Lys	Thr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Thr	Val	Val	Tyr	Ser	545	550	555	560
Ile	Ile	Val	Leu	His	Lys	Glu	Glu	Glu	Asn	Ile	Phe	Asn	Pro	Gly	Cys	565	570	575	
Leu	His	Gly	Thr	Phe	Lys	Cys	Met	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Ile	Ser	Arg	580	585	590	
Ala	Ile	Arg	Leu	Asp	Lys	Glu	Arg	Cys	Gln	Arg	Ile	Val	Ser	Ser	Pro	595	600	605	
Gly	Leu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Thr	Cys	Leu	Leu	Phe	Lys	His	Asp	Asn	Pro	Thr	610	615	620	
Leu	Val	Met	Ser	Asp	Ile	Met	Asn	Phe	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ser	625	630	635	640
Ile	Thr	Lys	Ser	Val	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Glu	Pro	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Met	Ile	645	650	655	
Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Asn	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Glu				

-continued

660					665					670					
Lys	Phe	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Thr	Leu	Phe	Ser	Val	Tyr	Met	Thr	Arg
		675					680					685			
Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn	Ala	Cys	Phe	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Gln	Arg	Gln	Arg	Val
	690					695					700				
Gln	Leu	Arg	Asp	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Thr	Gln	Lys	Gly
	705					710					715				720
Ile	Lys	Asp	Asn	Arg	Glu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ile	Trp	Phe	Pro	Gly	Ser	Val
			725								730				735
Thr	Leu	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Asn
			740												750
Ala	Lys	Gly	Leu	His	Glu	Lys	His	His	Val	Met	Val	Asp	Leu	Ala	Lys
		755					760					765			
Thr	Ile	Leu	Glu	Ile	Glu	Cys	Glu	Gln	Arg	Glu	Asn	Ile	Lys	Glu	Ile
	770					775					780				
Trp	Ser	Thr	Asn	Cys	Thr	Lys	Gln	Thr	Val	Asn	Leu	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ile
	785					790					795				800
His	Ser	Leu	Cys	Lys	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ala	Asp	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Asn	His
				805					810					815	
Leu	Arg	Asn	Arg	Ile	Glu	Asn	Arg	Asn	Asn	Phe	Arg	Arg	Ser	Ile	Thr
			820						825					830	
Thr	Ile	Ser	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Cys	Leu	Lys	Ile	Gly	Asp
		835						840						845	
Phe	Arg	Lys	Glu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ser	Val	Lys	Gln	Lys	Lys	Ile	Leu
	850						855							860	
Glu	Val	Gln	Ser	Arg	Lys	Met	Arg	Leu	Ala	Asn	Pro	Met	Phe	Val	Thr
	865					870					875				880
Asp	Glu	Gln	Val	Cys	Leu	Glu	Val	Gly	His	Cys	Asn	Tyr	Glu	Met	Leu
				885					890					895	
Arg	Asn	Ala	Met	Pro	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Thr	Lys	Val	Phe
			900					905						910	
Asp	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Gly	Val	Leu	Thr	Asp	Lys	Pro
		915					920						925		
Val	Ile	Glu	Gln	Ile	Met	Asp	Met	Met	Val	Asp	His	Lys	Lys	Phe	Tyr
	930					935					940				
Phe	Thr	Phe	Phe	Asn	Lys	Gly	Gln	Lys	Thr	Ser	Lys	Asp	Arg	Glu	Ile
	945					950					955				960
Phe	Val	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Ala	Lys	Met	Cys	Met	Tyr	Ala	Val	Glu	Arg
				965					970					975	
Ile	Ala	Lys	Glu	Arg	Cys	Lys	Leu	Asn	Pro	Asp	Glu	Met	Ile	Ser	Glu
			980					985						990	
Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Val	Leu	Glu	Gln	Lys	Ser	Glu	Gln	Glu
		995					1000						1005		
Ile	Arg	Phe	Leu	Val	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Gln	Lys	Asn	Arg	Glu	Ile	
	1010						1015						1020		
Asp	Glu	Ala	Ile	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Asn	
	1025						1030						1035		
Leu	Glu	Lys	Ile	Glu	Lys	Leu	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Leu	
	1040						1045						1050		
Lys	Met	Glu	Ile	Asn	Ala	Asp	Met	Ser	Lys	Trp	Ser	Ala	Gln	Asp	
	1055					1060							1065		
Val	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Phe	Trp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Leu	Asp	Pro	Ile	Leu	
	1070					1075							1080		



-continued

---

Tyr	Pro	Gln	Glu	Lys	Glu	Arg	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Met	Cys	Asn	Tyr
1085						1090					1095			
Met	Asp	Lys	Glu	Leu	Ile	Leu	Pro	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Phe	Asn	Leu
1100						1105					1110			
Leu	Asp	Gln	Lys	Val	Ala	Tyr	Gln	Asn	Asp	Ile	Ile	Ala	Thr	Met
1115						1120					1125			
Thr	Asn	Gln	Leu	Asn	Ser	Asn	Thr	Val	Leu	Ile	Lys	Arg	Asn	Trp
1130						1135					1140			
Leu	Gln	Gly	Asn	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Val	His	Ser	Cys
1145						1150					1155			
Ala	Met	Ser	Val	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Ile	Leu	Lys	Glu	Ala	Ile	Thr	Leu
1160						1165					1170			
Leu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Ile	Leu	Val	Asn	Ser	Leu	Val	His	Ser	Asp	Asp
1175						1180					1185			
Asn	Gln	Thr	Ser	Ile	Thr	Ile	Val	Gln	Asp	Lys	Met	Glu	Asn	Asp
1190						1195					1200			
Lys	Ile	Ile	Asp	Phe	Ala	Met	Lys	Glu	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ala	Cys	Leu
1205						1210					1215			
Thr	Phe	Gly	Cys	Gln	Ala	Asn	Met	Lys	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Val	Thr	Asn
1220						1225					1230			
Cys	Ile	Lys	Glu	Phe	Val	Ser	Leu	Phe	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Pro
1235						1240					1245			
Phe	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Phe	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Val	Gly	Asp	Cys
1250						1255					1260			
Ala	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ser	Arg	Ile	Ser	Ser
1265						1270					1275			
Ala	Gln	Thr	Ala	Ile	Lys	His	Gly	Cys	Pro	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ala	Trp
1280						1285					1290			
Val	Ser	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ser	His	Trp	Met	Thr	Ser	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Asn
1295						1300					1305			
Met	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser	Asn	Asp	Pro	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Ala
1310						1315					1320			
Glu	Asn	Arg	Lys	Asp	Ile	Pro	Ile	Glu	Leu	Asn	Gly	Val	Leu	Asp
1325						1330					1335			
Ala	Pro	Leu	Ser	Met	Ile	Ser	Thr	Val	Gly	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Asn
1340						1345					1350			
Leu	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Ile	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Pro	Val	Met
1355						1360					1365			
Gln	Lys	Arg	Glu	Ser	Val	Val	Asn	Gln	Ile	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Asn
1370						1375					1380			
Trp	Lys	Val	Glu	Asp	Leu	Thr	Asp	Asn	Glu	Ile	Phe	Arg	Leu	Lys
1385						1390					1395			
Ile	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Val	Leu	Asp	Ala	Glu	Met	Asp	Pro	Ser	Asp
1400						1405					1410			
Ile	Met	Gly	Glu	Thr	Ser	Asp	Met	Arg	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ile	Leu	Thr
1415						1420					1425			
Pro	Arg	Lys	Phe	Thr	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ser	Leu	Arg	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Ser
1430						1435					1440			
Phe	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	Gly	Gly	Met	Val
1445						1450					1455			
Glu	Leu	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Val	Thr
1460						1465					1470			

-continued

Lys	Gly	Glu	Asp	Met	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Met	Glu	Ser	Val	Ile	Phe	Arg
1475						1480					1485			
Tyr	Asn	Ser	Lys	Arg	Phe	Lys	Glu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ile	Gln	Asn	Pro
1490						1495					1500			
Ala	Gln	Leu	Phe	Ile	Glu	Gln	Ile	Leu	Phe	Ser	His	Lys	Pro	Ile
1505						1510					1515			
Ile	Asp	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ile	Arg	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Leu	His	Asp
1520						1525					1530			
Ser	Arg	Ala	Leu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Pro	Asp	Ile	Leu	Gly	Lys	Val	Thr
1535						1540					1545			
Phe	Thr	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Leu	Met	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu
1550						1555					1560			
Glu	Leu	Thr	Asn	Asp	Asp	Ile	Gln	Val	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Ile
1565						1570					1575			
Leu	Asn	Asp	Pro	Met	Met	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ala	Asn	Thr	His	Ile	Leu
1580						1585					1590			
Ser	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Pro	Gln	Arg	Arg	Met	Gly	Met	Ser	Cys	Ser
1595						1600					1605			
Thr	Met	Pro	Glu	Phe	Arg	Asn	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	His	His	Ser	Pro
1610						1615					1620			
Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Ile	Gln
1625						1630					1635			
Gly	Ala	Asp	Pro	Thr	Glu	Met	Ala	Arg	Asp	Leu	Val	His	Leu	Lys
1640						1645					1650			
Glu	Phe	Val	Glu	Asn	Thr	Asn	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Met	Lys	Val	Arg
1655						1660					1665			
Ile	Ala	Ile	Asn	Glu	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Gln	Arg	Asp	Ile	Val	Phe
1670						1675					1680			
Glu	Leu	Lys	Glu	Met	Thr	Arg	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Val	Cys	Tyr	Glu	Tyr
1685						1690					1695			
Val	Lys	Ser	Thr	Glu	His	Lys	Ile	Lys	Val	Phe	Ile	Leu	Pro	Thr
1700						1705					1710			
Lys	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Asp	Phe	Cys	Ser	Leu	Met	Gln	Gly	Asn
1715						1720					1725			
Leu	Ile	Lys	Asp	Lys	Glu	Trp	Tyr	Thr	Val	His	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gln
1730						1735					1740			
Ile	Leu	Ser	Gly	Gly	His	Lys	Ala	Ile	Met	Gln	His	Asn	Ala	Thr
1745						1750					1755			
Ser	Glu	Gln	Asn	Ile	Ala	Phe	Glu	Cys	Phe	Lys	Leu	Ile	Thr	His
1760						1765					1770			
Phe	Ala	Asp	Ser	Phe	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ser	Ala	Phe	Leu
1775						1780					1785			
Gln	Leu	Ile	Ile	Asp	Glu	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Val	Lys	Val	Ser
1790						1795					1800			
Lys	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Ile	Lys	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Thr	Asp	Phe
1805						1810					1815			
Ile	Pro	Leu	Leu	Phe	Arg	Thr	Gly	Asp	Leu	Arg	Gln	Ala	Asp	Leu
1820						1825					1830			
Asp	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Met	Lys	Ser	His	Glu	Arg	Val	Thr	Trp	Asn
1835						1840					1845			
Asp	Trp	Gln	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Leu	Asp	Met	Gly	Ser	Ile	Asn	Leu
1850						1855					1860			
Thr	Ile	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Ser	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ile	Gly	Glu	Asp

-continued

1865	1870	1875
Asn Lys Leu Thr Tyr Ala Glu Leu Cys Leu Thr Arg Lys Thr Pro 1880 1885 1890		
Glu Asn Ile Thr Ile Ser Gly Arg Lys Leu Leu Gly Ala Arg His 1895 1900 1905		
Gly Leu Lys Phe Glu Asn Met Ser Lys Ile Gln Thr Tyr Pro Gly 1910 1915 1920		
Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Thr Tyr Arg Lys Lys Asp Arg His Gln Phe Val 1925 1930 1935		
Tyr Gln Ile His Ser His Glu Ser Ile Thr Arg Arg Asn Glu Glu 1940 1945 1950		
His Met Ala Ile Arg Thr Arg Ile Tyr Asn Glu Ile Thr Pro Val 1955 1960 1965		
Cys Val Val Asn Val Ala Glu Val Asp Gly Asp Gln Arg Ile Leu 1970 1975 1980		
Ile Arg Ser Leu Asp Tyr Leu Asn Asn Asp Ile Phe Ser Leu Ser 1985 1990 1995		
Arg Ile Lys Val Gly Leu Asp Glu Phe Ala Thr Ile Lys Lys Ala 2000 2005 2010		
His Phe Ser Lys Met Val Ser Phe Glu Gly Pro Pro Ile Lys Thr 2015 2020 2025		
Gly Leu Leu Asp Leu Thr Glu Leu Met Lys Ser Gln Asp Leu Leu 2030 2035 2040		
Asn Leu Asn Tyr Asp Asn Ile Arg Asn Ser Asn Leu Ile Ser Phe 2045 2050 2055		
Ser Lys Leu Ile Cys Cys Glu Gly Ser Asp Asn Ile Asn Asp Gly 2060 2065 2070		
Leu Glu Phe Leu Ser Asp Asp Pro Met Asn Phe Thr Glu Gly Glu 2075 2080 2085		
Ala Ile His Ser Thr Pro Ile Phe Asn Ile Tyr Tyr Ser Lys Arg 2090 2095 2100		
Gly Glu Arg His Met Thr Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ile Lys Leu Leu Ile 2105 2110 2115		
Glu Arg Glu Thr Lys Ile Phe Glu Glu Ala Phe Thr Phe Ser Glu 2120 2125 2130		
Asn Gly Phe Ile Ser Pro Glu Asn Leu Gly Cys Leu Glu Ala Val 2135 2140 2145		
Val Ser Leu Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys Thr Asn Glu Trp Ser Thr Val 2150 2155 2160		
Ile Asp Lys Cys Ile His Ile Cys Leu Ile Lys Asn Gly Met Asp 2165 2170 2175		
His Met Tyr His Ser Phe Asp Val Pro Lys Cys Phe Met Gly Asn 2180 2185 2190		
Pro Ile Thr Arg Asp Met Asn Trp Met Met Phe Arg Glu Phe Ile 2195 2200 2205		
Asn Ser Leu Pro Gly Thr Asp Ile Pro Pro Trp Asn Val Met Thr 2210 2215 2220		
Glu Asn Phe Lys Lys Lys Cys Ile Ala Leu Ile Asn Ser Lys Leu 2225 2230 2235		
Glu Thr Gln Arg Asp Phe Ser Glu Phe Thr Lys Leu Met Lys Lys 2240 2245 2250		
Glu Gly Gly Arg Ser Asn Ile Glu Phe Asp 2255 2260		

-continued

---

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 2263
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

Met Asp Tyr Gln Glu Tyr Gln Gln Phe Leu Ala Arg Ile Asn Thr Ala
1          5          10          15
Arg Asp Ala Cys Val Ala Lys Asp Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Leu Met Ala
20          25          30
Arg His Asp Tyr Phe Gly Arg Glu Leu Cys Lys Ser Leu Asn Ile Glu
35          40          45
Tyr Arg Asn Asp Val Pro Phe Val Asp Ile Ile Leu Asp Ile Arg Pro
50          55          60
Glu Val Asp Pro Leu Thr Ile Asp Ala Pro His Ile Thr Pro Asp Asn
65          70          75          80
Tyr Leu Tyr Ile Asn Asn Val Leu Tyr Ile Ile Asp Tyr Lys Val Ser
85          90          95
Val Ser Asn Glu Ser Ser Val Ile Thr Tyr Asp Lys Tyr Tyr Glu Leu
100         105         110
Thr Arg Asp Ile Ser Asp Arg Leu Ser Ile Pro Ile Glu Ile Val Ile
115        120        125
Val Arg Ile Asp Pro Val Ser Lys Asp Leu His Ile Asn Ser Asp Arg
130        135        140
Phe Lys Glu Leu Tyr Pro Thr Ile Val Val Asp Ile Asn Phe Asn Gln
145        150        155        160
Phe Phe Asp Leu Lys Gln Leu Leu Tyr Glu Lys Phe Gly Asp Asp Glu
165        170        175
Glu Phe Leu Leu Lys Val Ala His Gly Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ala Pro
180        185        190
Trp Cys Lys Thr Gly Cys Pro Glu Phe Trp Lys His Pro Ile Tyr Lys
195        200        205
Glu Phe Lys Met Ser Met Pro Val Pro Glu Arg Arg Leu Phe Glu Glu
210        215        220
Ser Val Lys Phe Asn Ala Tyr Glu Ser Glu Arg Trp Asn Thr Asn Leu
225        230        235        240
Val Lys Ile Arg Glu Tyr Thr Lys Lys Asp Tyr Ser Glu His Ile Ser
245        250        255
Lys Ser Ala Lys Asn Ile Phe Leu Ala Ser Gly Phe Tyr Lys Gln Pro
260        265        270
Asn Lys Asn Glu Ile Ser Glu Gly Trp Thr Leu Met Val Glu Arg Val
275        280        285
Gln Asp Gln Arg Glu Ile Ser Lys Ser Leu His Asp Gln Lys Pro Ser
290        295        300
Ile His Phe Ile Trp Gly Ala His Asn Pro Gly Asn Ser Asn Asn Ala
305        310        315        320
Thr Phe Lys Leu Ile Leu Leu Ser Lys Ser Leu Gln Ser Ile Lys Gly
325        330        335
Ile Ser Thr Tyr Thr Glu Ala Phe Lys Ser Leu Gly Lys Met Met Asp
340        345        350
Ile Gly Asp Lys Ala Ile Glu Tyr Glu Glu Phe Cys Met Ser Leu Lys
355        360        365

```

-continued

---

Ser Lys Ala Arg Ser Ser Trp Lys Gln Ile Met Asn Lys Lys Leu Glu  
 370 375 380  
 Pro Lys Gln Ile Asn Asn Ala Leu Val Leu Trp Glu Gln Gln Phe Met  
 385 390 395 400  
 Val Asn Asn Asp Leu Ile Asp Lys Ser Glu Lys Leu Lys Leu Phe Lys  
 405 410 415  
 Asn Phe Cys Gly Ile Gly Lys His Lys Gln Phe Lys Asn Lys Met Leu  
 420 425 430  
 Glu Asp Leu Glu Val Ser Lys Pro Lys Ile Leu Asp Phe Asp Asp Ala  
 435 440 445  
 Asn Met Tyr Leu Ala Ser Leu Thr Met Met Glu Gln Ser Lys Lys Ile  
 450 455 460  
 Leu Ser Lys Ser Asn Gly Leu Lys Pro Asp Asn Phe Ile Leu Asn Glu  
 465 470 475 480  
 Phe Gly Ser Lys Ile Lys Asp Ala Asn Lys Glu Thr Tyr Asp Asn Met  
 485 490 495  
 His Lys Ile Phe Glu Thr Arg Tyr Trp Gln Cys Ile Ser Asp Phe Ser  
 500 505 510  
 Thr Leu Met Lys Asn Ile Leu Ser Val Ser Gln Tyr Asn Arg His Asn  
 515 520 525  
 Thr Phe Arg Ile Ala Met Cys Ala Asn Asn Asn Val Phe Ala Ile Val  
 530 535 540  
 Phe Pro Ser Ala Asp Ile Lys Thr Lys Lys Ala Thr Val Val Tyr Ser  
 545 550 555 560  
 Ile Ile Val Leu His Lys Glu Glu Glu Asn Ile Phe Asn Pro Gly Cys  
 565 570 575  
 Leu His Gly Thr Phe Lys Cys Met Asn Gly Tyr Ile Ser Ile Ser Arg  
 580 585 590  
 Ala Ile Arg Leu Asp Lys Glu Arg Cys Gln Arg Ile Val Ser Ser Pro  
 595 600 605  
 Gly Leu Phe Leu Thr Thr Cys Leu Leu Phe Lys His Asp Asn Pro Thr  
 610 615 620  
 Leu Val Met Ser Asp Ile Met Asn Phe Ser Ile Tyr Thr Ser Leu Ser  
 625 630 635 640  
 Ile Thr Lys Ser Val Leu Ser Leu Thr Glu Pro Ala Arg Tyr Met Ile  
 645 650 655  
 Met Asn Ser Leu Ala Ile Ser Ser Asn Val Lys Asp Tyr Ile Ala Glu  
 660 665 670  
 Lys Phe Ser Pro Tyr Thr Lys Thr Leu Phe Ser Val Tyr Met Thr Arg  
 675 680 685  
 Leu Ile Lys Asn Ala Cys Phe Asp Ala Tyr Asp Gln Arg Gln Arg Val  
 690 695 700  
 Gln Leu Arg Asp Ile Tyr Leu Ser Asp Tyr Asp Ile Thr Gln Lys Gly  
 705 710 715 720  
 Ile Lys Asp Asn Arg Glu Leu Thr Ser Ile Trp Phe Pro Gly Ser Val  
 725 730 735  
 Thr Leu Lys Glu Tyr Leu Thr Gln Ile Tyr Leu Pro Phe Tyr Phe Asn  
 740 745 750  
 Ala Lys Gly Leu His Glu Lys His His Val Met Val Asp Leu Ala Lys  
 755 760 765  
 Thr Ile Leu Glu Ile Glu Cys Glu Gln Arg Glu Asn Ile Lys Glu Ile  
 770 775 780

-continued

Trp	Ser	Thr	Asn	Cys	Thr	Lys	Gln	Thr	Val	Asn	Leu	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ile	785	790	795	800
His	Ser	Leu	Cys	Lys	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ala	Asp	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Asn	His	805	810	815	
Leu	Arg	Asn	Arg	Ile	Glu	Asn	Arg	Asn	Asn	Phe	Arg	Arg	Ser	Ile	Thr	820	825	830	
Thr	Ile	Ser	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Cys	Leu	Lys	Ile	Gly	Asp	835	840	845	
Phe	Arg	Lys	Glu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ser	Val	Lys	Gln	Lys	Lys	Ile	Leu	850	855	860	
Glu	Val	Gln	Ser	Arg	Lys	Met	Arg	Leu	Ala	Asn	Pro	Met	Phe	Val	Thr	865	870	875	880
Asp	Glu	Gln	Val	Cys	Leu	Glu	Val	Gly	His	Cys	Asn	Tyr	Glu	Met	Leu	885	890	895	
Arg	Asn	Ala	Met	Pro	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Thr	Lys	Val	Phe	900	905	910	
Asp	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Gly	Val	Leu	Thr	Asp	Lys	Pro	915	920	925	
Val	Ile	Glu	Gln	Ile	Met	Asp	Met	Met	Val	Asp	His	Lys	Lys	Phe	Tyr	930	935	940	
Phe	Thr	Phe	Phe	Asn	Lys	Gly	Gln	Lys	Thr	Ser	Lys	Asp	Arg	Glu	Ile	945	950	955	960
Phe	Val	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Ala	Lys	Met	Cys	Met	Tyr	Ala	Val	Glu	Arg	965	970	975	
Ile	Ala	Lys	Glu	Arg	Cys	Lys	Leu	Asn	Pro	Asp	Glu	Met	Ile	Ser	Glu	980	985	990	
Pro	Gly	Asp	Gly	Lys	Leu	Lys	Val	Leu	Glu	Gln	Lys	Ser	Glu	Gln	Glu	995	1000	1005	
Ile	Arg	Phe	Leu	Val	Glu	Thr	Thr	Arg	Gln	Lys	Asn	Arg	Glu	Ile	1010	1015	1020		
Asp	Glu	Ala	Ile	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Asn	1025	1030	1035		
Leu	Glu	Lys	Ile	Glu	Lys	Leu	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Leu	1040	1045	1050		
Lys	Met	Glu	Ile	Asn	Ala	Asp	Met	Ser	Lys	Trp	Ser	Ala	Gln	Asp	1055	1060	1065		
Val	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Phe	Trp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Leu	Asp	Pro	Ile	Leu	1070	1075	1080		
Tyr	Pro	Gln	Glu	Lys	Glu	Arg	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Met	Cys	Asn	Tyr	1085	1090	1095		
Met	Asp	Lys	Glu	Leu	Ile	Leu	Pro	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Phe	Asn	Leu	1100	1105	1110		
Leu	Asp	Gln	Lys	Val	Ala	Tyr	Gln	Asn	Asp	Ile	Ile	Ala	Thr	Met	1115	1120	1125		
Thr	Asn	Gln	Leu	Asn	Ser	Asn	Thr	Val	Leu	Ile	Lys	Arg	Asn	Trp	1130	1135	1140		
Leu	Gln	Gly	Asn	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Val	His	Ser	Cys	1145	1150	1155		
Ala	Met	Ser	Val	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Ile	Leu	Lys	Glu	Ala	Ile	Thr	Leu	1160	1165	1170		
Leu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Ile	Leu	Val	Asn	Ser	Leu	Val	His	Ser	Asp	Asp	1175	1180	1185		
Asn	Gln	Thr	Ser	Ile	Thr	Ile	Val	Gln	Asp	Lys	Met	Glu	Asn	Asp					

-continued

---

1190	1195	1200
Lys Ile Ile Asp Phe Ala Met	Lys Glu Phe Glu Arg Ala Cys Leu	
1205	1210	1215
Thr Phe Gly Cys Gln Ala Asn	Met Lys Lys Thr Tyr Val Thr Asn	
1220	1225	1230
Cys Ile Lys Glu Phe Val Ser	Leu Phe Asn Leu Tyr Gly Glu Pro	
1235	1240	1245
Phe Ser Ile Tyr Gly Arg Phe	Leu Leu Thr Ser Val Gly Asp Cys	
1250	1255	1260
Ala Tyr Ile Gly Pro Tyr Glu	Asp Leu Ala Ser Arg Ile Ser Ser	
1265	1270	1275
Ala Gln Thr Ala Ile Lys His	Gly Cys Pro Pro Ser Leu Ala Trp	
1280	1285	1290
Val Ser Ile Ala Ile Ser His	Trp Met Thr Ser Leu Thr Tyr Asn	
1295	1300	1305
Met Leu Pro Gly Gln Ser Asn	Asp Pro Ile Asp Tyr Phe Pro Ala	
1310	1315	1320
Glu Asn Arg Lys Asp Ile Pro	Ile Glu Leu Asn Gly Val Leu Asp	
1325	1330	1335
Ala Pro Leu Ser Met Ile Ser	Thr Val Gly Leu Glu Ser Gly Asn	
1340	1345	1350
Leu Tyr Phe Leu Ile Lys Leu	Leu Ser Lys Tyr Thr Pro Val Met	
1355	1360	1365
Gln Lys Arg Glu Ser Val Val	Asn Gln Ile Ala Glu Val Lys Asn	
1370	1375	1380
Trp Lys Val Glu Asp Leu Thr	Asp Asn Glu Ile Phe Arg Leu Lys	
1385	1390	1395
Ile Leu Arg Tyr Leu Val Leu	Asp Ala Glu Met Asp Pro Ser Asp	
1400	1405	1410
Ile Met Gly Glu Thr Ser Asp	Met Arg Gly Arg Ser Ile Leu Thr	
1415	1420	1425
Pro Arg Lys Phe Thr Thr Ala	Gly Ser Leu Arg Lys Leu Tyr Ser	
1430	1435	1440
Phe Ser Lys Tyr Gln Asp Arg	Leu Ser Ser Pro Gly Gly Met Val	
1445	1450	1455
Glu Leu Phe Thr Tyr Leu Leu	Glu Lys Pro Glu Leu Leu Val Thr	
1460	1465	1470
Lys Gly Glu Asp Met Lys Asp	Tyr Met Glu Ser Val Ile Phe Arg	
1475	1480	1485
Tyr Asn Ser Lys Arg Phe Lys	Glu Ser Leu Ser Ile Gln Asn Pro	
1490	1495	1500
Ala Gln Leu Phe Ile Glu Gln	Ile Leu Phe Ser His Lys Pro Ile	
1505	1510	1515
Ile Asp Phe Ser Gly Ile Arg	Asp Lys Tyr Ile Asn Leu His Asp	
1520	1525	1530
Ser Arg Ala Leu Glu Lys Glu	Pro Asp Ile Leu Gly Lys Val Thr	
1535	1540	1545
Phe Thr Glu Ala Tyr Arg Leu	Leu Met Arg Asp Leu Ser Ser Leu	
1550	1555	1560
Glu Leu Thr Asn Asp Asp Ile	Gln Val Ile Tyr Ser Tyr Ile Ile	
1565	1570	1575
Leu Asn Asp Pro Met Met Ile	Thr Ile Ala Asn Thr His Ile Leu	
1580	1585	1590

-continued

---

Ser	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Pro	Gln	Arg	Arg	Met	Gly	Met	Ser	Cys	Ser
1595						1600					1605			
Thr	Met	Pro	Glu	Phe	Arg	Asn	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	His	His	Ser	Pro
1610						1615					1620			
Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asp	Ile	Gln
1625						1630					1635			
Gly	Ala	Asp	Pro	Thr	Glu	Met	Ala	Arg	Asp	Leu	Val	His	Leu	Lys
1640						1645					1650			
Glu	Phe	Val	Glu	Asn	Thr	Asn	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Met	Lys	Val	Arg
1655						1660					1665			
Ile	Ala	Ile	Asn	Glu	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Gln	Arg	Asp	Ile	Val	Phe
1670						1675					1680			
Glu	Leu	Lys	Glu	Met	Thr	Arg	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Val	Cys	Tyr	Glu	Tyr
1685						1690					1695			
Val	Lys	Ser	Thr	Glu	His	Lys	Ile	Lys	Val	Phe	Ile	Leu	Pro	Thr
1700						1705					1710			
Lys	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Asp	Phe	Cys	Ser	Leu	Met	Gln	Gly	Asn
1715						1720					1725			
Leu	Ile	Lys	Asp	Lys	Glu	Trp	Tyr	Thr	Val	His	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gln
1730						1735					1740			
Ile	Leu	Ser	Gly	Gly	His	Lys	Ala	Ile	Met	Gln	His	Asn	Ala	Thr
1745						1750					1755			
Ser	Glu	Gln	Asn	Ile	Ala	Phe	Glu	Cys	Phe	Lys	Leu	Ile	Thr	His
1760						1765					1770			
Phe	Ala	Asp	Ser	Phe	Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ser	Ala	Phe	Leu
1775						1780					1785			
Gln	Leu	Ile	Ile	Asp	Glu	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Val	Lys	Val	Ser
1790						1795					1800			
Lys	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Ile	Lys	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Thr	Asp	Phe
1805						1810					1815			
Ile	Pro	Leu	Leu	Phe	Arg	Thr	Gly	Asp	Leu	Arg	Gln	Ala	Asp	Leu
1820						1825					1830			
Asp	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Met	Lys	Ser	His	Glu	Arg	Val	Thr	Trp	Asn
1835						1840					1845			
Asp	Trp	Gln	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Leu	Asp	Met	Gly	Ser	Ile	Asn	Leu
1850						1855					1860			
Thr	Ile	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Ser	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ile	Gly	Glu	Asp
1865						1870					1875			
Asn	Lys	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Leu	Cys	Leu	Thr	Arg	Lys	Thr	Pro
1880						1885					1890			
Glu	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ser	Gly	Arg	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Arg	His
1895						1900					1905			
Gly	Leu	Lys	Phe	Glu	Asn	Met	Ser	Lys	Ile	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Pro	Gly
1910						1915					1920			
Asn	Tyr	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Lys	Asp	Arg	His	Gln	Phe	Val
1925						1930					1935			
Tyr	Gln	Ile	His	Ser	His	Glu	Ser	Ile	Thr	Arg	Arg	Asn	Glu	Glu
1940						1945					1950			
His	Met	Ala	Ile	Arg	Thr	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Glu	Ile	Thr	Pro	Val
1955						1960					1965			
Cys	Val	Val	Asn	Val	Ala	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Asp	Gln	Arg	Ile	Leu
1970						1975					1980			



-continued

---

```

Ile Arg Ser Leu Asp Tyr Leu Asn Asn Asp Ile Phe Ser Leu Ser
1985                               1990                1995

Arg Ile Lys Val Gly Leu Asp Glu Phe Ala Thr Ile Lys Lys Ala
2000                               2005                2010

His Phe Ser Lys Met Val Ser Phe Glu Gly Pro Pro Ile Lys Thr
2015                               2020                2025

Gly Leu Leu Asp Leu Thr Glu Leu Met Lys Ser Gln Asp Leu Leu
2030                               2035                2040

Asn Leu Asn Tyr Asp Asn Ile Arg Asn Ser Asn Leu Ile Ser Phe
2045                               2050                2055

Ser Lys Leu Ile Cys Cys Glu Gly Ser Asp Asn Ile Asn Asp Gly
2060                               2065                2070

Leu Glu Phe Leu Ser Asp Asp Pro Met Asn Phe Thr Glu Gly Glu
2075                               2080                2085

Ala Ile His Ser Thr Pro Ile Phe Asn Ile Tyr Tyr Ser Lys Arg
2090                               2095                2100

Gly Glu Arg His Met Thr Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ile Lys Leu Leu Ile
2105                               2110                2115

Glu Arg Glu Thr Lys Ile Phe Glu Glu Ala Phe Thr Phe Ser Glu
2120                               2125                2130

Asn Gly Phe Ile Ser Pro Glu Asn Leu Gly Cys Leu Glu Ala Val
2135                               2140                2145

Val Ser Leu Ile Lys Leu Leu Lys Thr Asn Glu Trp Ser Thr Val
2150                               2155                2160

Ile Asp Lys Cys Ile His Ile Cys Leu Ile Lys Asn Gly Met Asp
2165                               2170                2175

His Met Tyr His Ser Phe Asp Val Pro Lys Cys Phe Met Gly Asn
2180                               2185                2190

Pro Ile Thr Arg Asp Met Asn Trp Met Met Phe Arg Glu Phe Ile
2195                               2200                2205

Asn Ser Leu Pro Gly Thr Asp Ile Pro Pro Trp Asn Val Met Thr
2210                               2215                2220

Glu Asn Phe Lys Lys Lys Cys Ile Ala Leu Ile Asn Ser Lys Leu
2225                               2230                2235

Glu Thr Gln Arg Asp Phe Ser Glu Phe Thr Lys Leu Met Lys Lys
2240                               2245                2250

Glu Gly Gly Arg Ser Asn Ile Glu Phe Asp
2255                               2260

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 1441
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

```

```

Met Ile Cys Ile Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Val Ala Ala Ala Ser Pro Val
1           5           10           15

Tyr Gln Arg Cys Phe Gln Asp Gly Ala Ile Val Lys Gln Asn Pro Ser
20           25           30

Lys Glu Ala Val Thr Glu Val Cys Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Ser Met Ile
35           40           45

Lys Thr Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Arg Asn Ala Thr Gly Val Phe Ser Asn
50           55           60

```

-continued

---

Asn	Val	Ala	Ile	Arg	Lys	Trp	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Trp	His	Asp	Cys	Arg	65	70	75	80
Pro	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Gly	Gly	His	Ile	Asn	Val	Ile	Glu	Val	Gly	Asp	85	90	95	
Asp	Leu	Ser	Leu	His	Thr	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Val	Cys	Ser	Ala	Asp	Cys	Thr	100	105	110	
Ile	Gly	Val	Asp	Lys	Glu	Thr	Ala	Gln	Val	Arg	Leu	Gln	Thr	Asp	Thr	115	120	125	
Thr	Asn	His	Phe	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Lys	Ser	Gly	Trp	Phe	130	135	140	
Lys	Ser	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Thr	Cys	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	145	150	155	160
Val	Ser	Cys	Gly	Pro	Lys	Ser	Val	Gln	Phe	His	Ala	Cys	Phe	Asn	Gln	165	170	175	
His	Met	Ser	Cys	Val	Arg	Phe	Leu	His	Arg	Thr	Ile	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ser	180	185	190	
Ile	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ile	Cys	Gln	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ile	Ile	Ile	Leu	Val	Thr	195	200	205	
Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ile	Phe	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Tyr	210	215	220	
Ile	Cys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Met	Pro	Ile	Phe	Ile	Pro	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	225	230	235	240
Gly	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Ser	Cys	Lys	Lys	Cys	Lys	Leu	Cys	Gly	Leu	245	250	255	
Val	Tyr	His	Pro	Phe	Thr	Glu	Cys	Gly	Thr	His	Cys	Val	Cys	Gly	Ala	260	265	270	
Arg	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Ser	Asp	Arg	Met	Lys	Leu	His	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gly	Leu	275	280	285	
Cys	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Met	Cys	Lys	Ser	290	295	300	
Lys	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ala	Val	Leu	Val	Leu	305	310	315	320
Thr	Phe	Val	Thr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ser	Met	Val	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Lys	Glu	325	330	335	
Thr	Phe	Glu	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Pro	Asp	Asp	Met	Leu	Glu	Met	Ala	Ser	340	345	350	
Arg	Ile	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ile	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Val	Ser	355	360	365	
Trp	Gly	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Lys	Lys	370	375	380	
Tyr	Gln	His	Arg	Phe	Leu	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ala	Met	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys	385	390	395	400
Asp	Met	Tyr	His	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	Leu	Lys	Arg	His	Gly	Asp	Phe	Thr	405	410	415	
Asn	Lys	Cys	Arg	Gln	Cys	Thr	Cys	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly	420	425	430	
Leu	Met	Ala	His	Arg	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Cys	Leu	Val	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Ala	435	440	445	
Lys	Trp	Met	Met	Asn	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ile	450	455	460	
Lys	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ile	Val	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr	465	470	475	480
Cys	Leu	Glu	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asn	Trp	Asn	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Phe	Leu				

-continued

485					490					495					
Asn	Leu	Gly	Asn	Cys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	Lys	Lys	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Asn
			500					505					510		
Ile	Ala	Thr	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ser	Val	Leu	Asp	Val
		515					520					525			
Pro	Ile	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Arg	Tyr
	530					535					540				
Ile	Glu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Asp	Phe	His	Val	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Ala
545					550					555					560
Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Ser
				565					570					575	
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Thr	Thr	Trp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Asp	Phe
			580					585					590		
Glu	Ala	Cys	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Gln	His	Phe	Cys	Arg	Cys	Val	Lys
		595					600					605			
Asn	Gly	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asn	Trp	Asp	Phe	Ala	Asn	Glu	Met
	610						615				620				
Lys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gln	Thr	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Asn
625						630					635				640
Leu	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	His	His	Ala	Phe	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala
				645					650					655	
Tyr	Ile	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ser	Asn	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala
			660						665				670		
Tyr	Thr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	Thr	Lys	Phe	Pro	Gly	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys
		675					680					685			
Ala	Ile	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Met	Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Ala
	690						695				700				
Asn	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Phe	Trp	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Asn
705					710					715					720
Pro	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Asn
				725					730					735	
Phe	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ile	Lys	Thr	Cys	Lys	Asn	Val
			740					745					750		
Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ser
		755					760					765			
Ile	Ile	Ala	Cys	Gly	Glu	Pro	Asn	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Pro
							775					780			
Ser	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Arg	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Leu
785						790					795				800
Leu	Asp	Ser	His	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gln	Glu	Glu
				805					810					815	
Leu	Asp	Ala	Val	Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Cys	Trp	Glu	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Asp
			820					825					830		
Val	Lys	Leu	Ile	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asp	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ser	Cys	Arg	Met	Lys
			835				840					845			
Asp	Ser	Gly	Asn	Cys	Asn	Val	Ala	Thr	Asn	Arg	Trp	Pro	Val	Ile	Gln
		850					855					860			
Cys	Glu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Asp
865						870					875				880
Lys	Ala	Gln	Asp	Ile	Gly	His	Tyr	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Cys	Thr	Thr
				885					890					895	
Val	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Pro	Lys	His	Ile	Ser	Asn	Cys	Asn	Trp	Gln
			900					905					910		

-continued

---

Val Ser Arg Ser Ser Ile Ala Lys Ile Asp Val His Asn Ile Glu Asp  
 915 920 925

Ile Glu Gln Tyr Lys Lys Ala Ile Thr Gln Lys Leu Gln Thr Ser Leu  
 930 935 940

Ser Leu Phe Lys Tyr Ala Lys Thr Lys Asn Leu Pro His Ile Lys Pro  
 945 950 955 960

Ile Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ile Glu Gly Thr Glu Thr Ala Glu Gly Ile  
 965 970 975

Glu Ser Ala Tyr Ile Glu Ser Glu Val Pro Ala Leu Ala Gly Thr Ser  
 980 985 990

Ile Gly Phe Lys Ile Asn Ser Lys Glu Gly Lys His Leu Leu Asp Val  
 995 1000 1005

Ile Ala Tyr Val Lys Ser Ala Ser Tyr Ser Ser Val Tyr Thr Lys  
 1010 1015 1020

Leu Tyr Ser Thr Gly Pro Thr Ser Gly Ile Asn Thr Lys His Asp  
 1025 1030 1035

Glu Leu Cys Thr Gly Pro Cys Pro Ala Asn Ile Asn His Gln Val  
 1040 1045 1050

Gly Trp Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Glu Arg Thr Ser Ser Trp Gly Cys  
 1055 1060 1065

Glu Glu Phe Gly Cys Leu Ala Val Ser Asp Gly Cys Val Phe Gly  
 1070 1075 1080

Ser Cys Gln Asp Ile Ile Lys Glu Glu Leu Ser Val Tyr Arg Lys  
 1085 1090 1095

Glu Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Asp Val Glu Leu Cys Leu Thr Phe Ser  
 1100 1105 1110

Asp Lys Thr Tyr Cys Thr Asn Leu Asn Pro Val Thr Pro Ile Ile  
 1115 1120 1125

Thr Asp Leu Phe Glu Val Gln Phe Lys Thr Val Glu Thr Tyr Ser  
 1130 1135 1140

Leu Pro Arg Ile Val Ala Val Gln Asn His Glu Ile Lys Ile Gly  
 1145 1150 1155

Gln Ile Asn Asp Leu Gly Val Tyr Ser Lys Gly Cys Gly Asn Val  
 1160 1165 1170

Gln Lys Val Asn Gly Thr Ile Tyr Gly Asn Gly Val Pro Arg Phe  
 1175 1180 1185

Asp Tyr Leu Cys His Leu Ala Ser Arg Lys Glu Val Ile Val Arg  
 1190 1195 1200

Lys Cys Phe Asp Asn Asp Tyr Gln Ala Cys Lys Phe Leu Gln Ser  
 1205 1210 1215

Pro Ala Ser Tyr Arg Leu Glu Glu Asp Ser Gly Thr Val Thr Ile  
 1220 1225 1230

Ile Asp Tyr Lys Lys Ile Leu Gly Thr Ile Lys Met Lys Ala Ile  
 1235 1240 1245

Leu Gly Asp Val Lys Tyr Lys Thr Phe Ala Asp Ser Val Asp Ile  
 1250 1255 1260

Thr Ala Glu Gly Ser Cys Thr Gly Cys Ile Asn Cys Phe Glu Asn  
 1265 1270 1275

Ile His Cys Glu Leu Thr Leu His Thr Thr Ile Glu Ala Ser Cys  
 1280 1285 1290

Pro Ile Lys Ser Ser Cys Thr Val Phe His Asp Arg Ile Leu Val  
 1295 1300 1305

-continued

---

Thr Pro Asn Glu His Lys Tyr Ala Leu Lys Met Val Cys Thr Glu  
 1310 1315 1320  
 Lys Pro Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Ile Lys Val Cys Asn Thr Lys Val  
 1325 1330 1335  
 Glu Ala Ser Met Ala Leu Val Asp Ala Lys Pro Ile Ile Glu Leu  
 1340 1345 1350  
 Ala Pro Val Asp Gln Thr Ala Tyr Ile Arg Glu Lys Asp Glu Arg  
 1355 1360 1365  
 Cys Lys Thr Trp Met Cys Arg Val Arg Asp Glu Gly Leu Gln Val  
 1370 1375 1380  
 Ile Leu Glu Pro Phe Lys Asn Leu Phe Gly Ser Tyr Ile Gly Ile  
 1385 1390 1395  
 Phe Tyr Thr Phe Ile Ile Ser Ile Val Val Leu Leu Val Ile Ile  
 1400 1405 1410  
 Tyr Val Leu Leu Pro Ile Cys Phe Lys Leu Arg Asp Thr Leu Arg  
 1415 1420 1425  
 Lys His Glu Asp Ala Tyr Lys Arg Glu Met Lys Ile Arg  
 1430 1435 1440

<210> SEQ ID NO 10  
 <211> LENGTH: 1441  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

Met Ile Cys Ile Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Val Ala Ala Ala Ser Pro Val  
 1 5 10 15  
 Tyr Gln Arg Cys Phe Gln Asp Gly Ala Ile Val Lys Gln Asn Pro Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Lys Glu Ala Val Thr Glu Val Cys Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Ser Met Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Lys Thr Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Arg Asn Ala Thr Gly Val Phe Ser Asn  
 50 55 60  
 Asn Val Ala Ile Arg Lys Trp Leu Val Ser Asp Trp His Asp Cys Arg  
 65 70 75 80  
 Pro Lys Lys Ile Val Gly Gly His Ile Asn Val Ile Glu Val Gly Asp  
 85 90 95  
 Asp Leu Ser Leu His Thr Glu Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Ala Asp Cys Thr  
 100 105 110  
 Ile Gly Val Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr  
 115 120 125  
 Thr Asn His Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe  
 130 135 140  
 Lys Ser Thr Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys  
 145 150 155 160  
 Val Ser Cys Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln  
 165 170 175  
 His Met Ser Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly Ser  
 180 185 190  
 Ile Ala Asn Ser Ile Cys Gln Asn Ile Glu Ile Ile Ile Leu Val Thr  
 195 200 205  
 Leu Thr Leu Leu Ile Phe Ile Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Ser Lys Thr Tyr  
 210 215 220

-continued

---

Ile	Cys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Met	Pro	Ile	Phe	Ile	Pro	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	225	230	235	240
Gly	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Ser	Cys	Lys	Lys	Cys	Lys	Leu	Cys	Gly	Leu	245	250	255	
Val	Tyr	His	Pro	Phe	Thr	Glu	Cys	Gly	Thr	His	Cys	Val	Cys	Gly	Ala	260	265	270	
Arg	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Ser	Asp	Arg	Met	Lys	Leu	His	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gly	Leu	275	280	285	
Cys	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Met	Cys	Lys	Ser	290	295	300	
Lys	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ala	Val	Leu	Val	Leu	305	310	315	320
Thr	Phe	Val	Thr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ser	Met	Val	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Lys	Glu	325	330	335	
Thr	Phe	Glu	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Pro	Asp	Asp	Met	Leu	Glu	Met	Ala	Ser	340	345	350	
Arg	Ile	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ile	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Val	Ser	355	360	365	
Trp	Gly	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Lys	Lys	370	375	380	
Tyr	Gln	His	Arg	Phe	Leu	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ala	Met	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys	385	390	395	400
Asp	Met	Tyr	His	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	Leu	Lys	Arg	His	Gly	Asp	Phe	Thr	405	410	415	
Asn	Lys	Cys	Arg	Gln	Cys	Thr	Cys	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly	420	425	430	
Leu	Met	Ala	His	Arg	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Cys	Leu	Val	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Ala	435	440	445	
Lys	Trp	Met	Met	Asn	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ile	450	455	460	
Lys	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ile	Val	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr	465	470	475	480
Cys	Leu	Glu	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asn	Trp	Asn	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Phe	Leu	485	490	495	
Asn	Leu	Gly	Asn	Cys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	Lys	Lys	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Asn	500	505	510	
Ile	Ala	Thr	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ser	Val	Leu	Asp	Val	515	520	525	
Pro	Ile	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Arg	Tyr	530	535	540	
Ile	Glu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Asp	Phe	His	Val	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Ala	545	550	555	560
Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Ser	565	570	575	
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Thr	Thr	Trp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Asp	Phe	580	585	590	
Glu	Ala	Cys	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Gln	His	Phe	Cys	Arg	Cys	Val	Lys	595	600	605	
Asn	Gly	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asn	Trp	Asp	Phe	Ala	Asn	Glu	Met	610	615	620	
Lys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gln	Thr	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Asn	625	630	635	640
Leu	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	His	His	Ala	Phe	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala				

-continued

645				650				655							
Tyr	Ile	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ser	Asn	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala
			660					665				670			
Tyr	Thr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	Thr	Lys	Phe	Pro	Gly	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys
		675					680				685				
Ala	Ile	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Met	Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Ala
		690				695					700				
Asn	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Phe	Trp	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Asn
				710					715						720
Pro	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Asn
				725					730						735
Phe	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ile	Lys	Thr	Cys	Lys	Asn	Val
			740						745				750		
Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ser
		755					760						765		
Ile	Ile	Ala	Cys	Gly	Glu	Pro	Asn	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Pro
		770				775					780				
Ser	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Arg	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Leu
				790					795						800
Leu	Asp	Ser	His	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gln	Glu	Glu
				805					810					815	
Leu	Asp	Ala	Val	Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Cys	Trp	Glu	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Asp
			820						825					830	
Val	Lys	Leu	Ile	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asp	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ser	Cys	Arg	Met	Lys
			835				840						845		
Asp	Ser	Gly	Asn	Cys	Asn	Val	Ala	Thr	Asn	Arg	Trp	Pro	Val	Ile	Gln
				850		855					860				
Cys	Glu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Asp
				865		870				875					880
Lys	Ala	Gln	Asp	Ile	Gly	His	Tyr	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Cys	Thr	Thr
				885					890					895	
Val	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Pro	Lys	His	Ile	Ser	Asn	Cys	Asn	Trp	Gln
			900						905					910	
Val	Ser	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ile	Asp	Val	His	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asp
			915				920							925	
Ile	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Ile	Thr	Gln	Lys	Leu	Gln	Thr	Ser	Leu
			930			935					940				
Ser	Leu	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Asn	Leu	Pro	His	Ile	Lys	Pro
				945		950				955					960
Ile	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Ile	Glu	Gly	Thr	Glu	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ile
				965					970					975	
Glu	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Ser	Glu	Val	Pro	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ser
			980						985					990	
Ile	Gly	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ser	Lys	Glu	Gly	Lys	His	Leu	Leu	Asp	Val
			995				1000							1005	
Ile	Ala	Tyr	Val	Lys	Ser	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Val	Tyr	Thr	Lys	
			1010				1015							1020	
Leu	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Gly	Pro	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ile	Asn	Thr	Lys	His	Asp	
			1025				1030							1035	
Glu	Leu	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Asn	Ile	Asn	His	Gln	Val	
				1040		1045								1050	
Gly	Trp	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ala	Arg	Glu	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ser	Trp	Gly	Cys	
				1055		1060								1065	

-continued

---

Glu	Glu	Phe	Gly	Cys	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Asp	Gly	Cys	Val	Phe	Gly
1070						1075					1080			
Ser	Cys	Gln	Asp	Ile	Ile	Lys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys
1085						1090					1095			
Glu	Thr	Glu	Glu	Val	Thr	Asp	Val	Glu	Leu	Cys	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ser
1100						1105					1110			
Asp	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Cys	Thr	Asn	Leu	Asn	Pro	Val	Thr	Pro	Ile	Ile
1115						1120					1125			
Thr	Asp	Leu	Phe	Glu	Val	Gln	Phe	Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Ser
1130						1135					1140			
Leu	Pro	Arg	Ile	Val	Ala	Val	Gln	Asn	His	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ile	Gly
1145						1150					1155			
Gln	Ile	Asn	Asp	Leu	Gly	Val	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Gly	Cys	Gly	Asn	Val
1160						1165					1170			
Gln	Lys	Val	Asn	Gly	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Val	Pro	Arg	Phe
1175						1180					1185			
Asp	Tyr	Leu	Cys	His	Leu	Ala	Ser	Arg	Lys	Glu	Val	Ile	Val	Arg
1190						1195					1200			
Lys	Cys	Phe	Asp	Asn	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Cys	Lys	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser
1205						1210					1215			
Pro	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Ile
1220						1225					1230			
Ile	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ile	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ile	Lys	Met	Lys	Ala	Ile
1235						1240					1245			
Leu	Gly	Asp	Val	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	Asp	Ile
1250						1255					1260			
Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ser	Cys	Thr	Gly	Cys	Ile	Asn	Cys	Phe	Glu	Asn
1265						1270					1275			
Ile	His	Cys	Glu	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Thr	Thr	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ser	Cys
1280						1285					1290			
Pro	Ile	Lys	Ser	Ser	Cys	Thr	Val	Phe	His	Asp	Arg	Ile	Leu	Val
1295						1300					1305			
Thr	Pro	Asn	Glu	His	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Lys	Met	Val	Cys	Thr	Glu
1310						1315					1320			
Lys	Pro	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Lys	Val	Cys	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val
1325						1330					1335			
Glu	Ala	Ser	Met	Ala	Leu	Val	Asp	Ala	Lys	Pro	Ile	Ile	Glu	Leu
1340						1345					1350			
Ala	Pro	Val	Asp	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Asp	Glu	Arg
1355						1360					1365			
Cys	Lys	Thr	Trp	Met	Cys	Arg	Val	Arg	Asp	Glu	Gly	Leu	Gln	Val
1370						1375					1380			
Ile	Leu	Glu	Pro	Phe	Lys	Asn	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Ile
1385						1390					1395			
Phe	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Ile	Ile	Ser	Ile	Val	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile
1400						1405					1410			
Tyr	Val	Leu	Leu	Pro	Ile	Cys	Phe	Lys	Leu	Arg	Asp	Thr	Leu	Arg
1415						1420					1425			
Lys	His	Glu	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Arg	Glu	Met	Lys	Ile	Arg		
1430						1435					1440			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 11

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 235



-continued

---

```

<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

Met Ser Asp Leu Val Phe Tyr Asp Val Ala Ser Thr Gly Ala Asn Gly
1          5          10          15
Phe Asp Pro Asp Ala Gly Tyr Met Asp Phe Cys Val Lys Asn Ala Glu
20          25          30
Leu Leu Asn Leu Ala Ala Val Arg Ile Phe Phe Leu Asn Ala Ala Lys
35          40          45
Ala Lys Ala Ala Leu Ser Arg Lys Pro Glu Arg Lys Ala Asn Pro Lys
50          55          60
Phe Gly Glu Trp Gln Val Glu Val Ile Asn Asn His Phe Pro Gly Asn
65          70          75          80
Arg Asn Asn Pro Ile Gly Asn Asn Asp Leu Thr Ile His Arg Leu Ser
85          90          95
Gly Tyr Leu Ala Arg Trp Val Leu Asp Gln Tyr Asn Glu Asn Asp Asp
100         105         110
Glu Ser Gln His Glu Leu Ile Arg Thr Thr Ile Ile Asn Pro Ile Ala
115         120         125
Glu Ser Asn Gly Val Gly Trp Asp Ser Gly Pro Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ser
130         135         140
Phe Phe Pro Gly Thr Glu Met Phe Leu Glu Thr Phe Lys Phe Tyr Pro
145         150         155         160
Leu Thr Ile Gly Ile His Arg Val Lys Gln Gly Met Met Asp Pro Gln
165         170         175
Tyr Leu Lys Lys Ala Leu Arg Gln Arg Tyr Gly Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp
180         185         190
Lys Trp Met Ser Gln Lys Val Ala Ala Ile Ala Lys Ser Leu Lys Asp
195         200         205
Val Glu Gln Leu Lys Trp Gly Lys Gly Gly Leu Ser Asp Thr Ala Lys
210         215         220
Thr Phe Leu Gln Lys Phe Gly Ile Arg Leu Pro
225         230         235

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 235
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

Met Ser Asp Leu Val Phe Tyr Asp Val Ala Ser Thr Gly Ala Asn Gly
1          5          10          15
Phe Asp Pro Asp Ala Gly Tyr Met Asp Phe Cys Val Lys Asn Ala Glu
20          25          30
Leu Leu Asn Leu Ala Ala Val Arg Ile Phe Phe Leu Asn Ala Ala Lys
35          40          45
Ala Lys Ala Ala Leu Ser Arg Lys Pro Glu Arg Lys Ala Asn Pro Lys
50          55          60
Phe Gly Glu Trp Gln Val Glu Val Ile Asn Asn His Phe Pro Gly Asn
65          70          75          80
Arg Asn Asn Pro Ile Gly Asn Asn Asp Leu Thr Ile His Arg Leu Ser
85          90          95

```

-continued

Gly Tyr Leu Ala Arg Trp Val Leu Asp Gln Tyr Asn Glu Asn Asp Asp  
 100 105 110  
 Glu Ser Gln His Glu Leu Ile Arg Thr Thr Ile Ile Asn Pro Ile Ala  
 115 120 125  
 Glu Ser Asn Gly Val Gly Trp Asp Ser Gly Pro Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Phe Phe Pro Gly Thr Glu Met Phe Leu Glu Thr Phe Lys Phe Tyr Pro  
 145 150 155 160  
 Leu Thr Ile Gly Ile His Arg Val Lys Gln Gly Met Met Asp Pro Gln  
 165 170 175  
 Tyr Leu Lys Lys Ala Leu Arg Gln Arg Tyr Gly Thr Leu Thr Ala Asp  
 180 185 190  
 Lys Trp Met Ser Gln Lys Val Ala Ala Ile Ala Lys Ser Leu Lys Asp  
 195 200 205  
 Val Glu Gln Leu Lys Trp Gly Lys Gly Gly Leu Ser Asp Thr Ala Lys  
 210 215 220  
 Thr Phe Leu Gln Lys Phe Gly Ile Arg Leu Pro  
 225 230 235

<210> SEQ ID NO 13  
 <211> LENGTH: 92  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

Met Met Ser His Gln Gln Val Gln Met Asp Leu Ile Leu Met Gln Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ile Trp Thr Ser Val Leu Lys Met Gln Asn Tyr Ser Thr Leu Leu Gln  
 20 25 30  
 Leu Gly Ser Ser Ser Met Pro Gln Arg Pro Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg  
 35 40 45  
 Val Ser Gln Arg Gly Arg Leu Thr Leu Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Arg Trp  
 50 55 60  
 Arg Leu Ser Ile Ile Ile Phe Leu Glu Thr Gly Thr Thr Gln Leu Val  
 65 70 75 80  
 Thr Thr Ile Leu Pro Ser Thr Asp Tyr Leu Gly Ile  
 85 90

<210> SEQ ID NO 14  
 <211> LENGTH: 92  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

Met Met Ser His Gln Gln Val Gln Met Asp Leu Ile Leu Met Gln Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ile Trp Thr Ser Val Leu Lys Met Gln Asn Tyr Ser Thr Leu Leu Gln  
 20 25 30  
 Leu Gly Ser Ser Ser Met Pro Gln Arg Pro Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg  
 35 40 45  
 Val Ser Gln Arg Gly Arg Leu Thr Leu Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Arg Trp  
 50 55 60  
 Arg Leu Ser Ile Ile Ile Phe Leu Glu Thr Gly Thr Thr Gln Leu Val

-continued

---

65	70	75	80	
----	----	----	----	--

Thr Thr Ile Leu Pro Ser Thr Asp Tyr Leu Gly Ile  
                   85                                  90

<210> SEQ ID NO 15  
 <211> LENGTH: 81  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
                                   consensus sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus S segment 3' non-coding region  
                                   (nt 1-81)

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

agtagtg	tac	tccacttg	aa	tactttg	aaa	ataaattg	gtt	g	gttgactg	t	ttttac	ctaa	60
ggggaa	atta	tcaagagt	gt	g									81

<210> SEQ ID NO 16  
 <211> LENGTH: 61  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
                                   consensus sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus M segment 3' non-coding region  
                                   (nt 1-61)

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

agtagtg	tac	taccaagt	at	agataacg	tt	tgaatatta	aa	agttttg	aat	caaagc	caaa	60
g												61

<210> SEQ ID NO 17  
 <211> LENGTH: 61  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
                                   consensus sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus L segment 3' non-coding region  
                                   (nt 1-61)

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

agtagtg	tac	tcctatct	ac	aaaactta	ca	raaaattc	ag	tcatatca	ca	atatatg	cat	60
a												61

<210> SEQ ID NO 18  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
                                   consensus sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus S segment 5' non-coding region  
                                   (nt 787-984)

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

taa	aatatgg	c	atgaggc	att	caaattag	gt	tctaaatt	ct	aaatttat	at	atgtca	attt	60
g	attaattg	g	ttatccaaa	gggtttt	ctt	aagggaa	cccc						100

<210> SEQ ID NO 19

-continued

---

<211> LENGTH: 98  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
 consensus sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus S segment 5' non-coding region (nt  
 787-984)  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 19  
  
 acaaaaatag cagctaaatg ggtgggtggt aggggacagc aaaaaactat aaatcaggtc 60  
 ataaataaaa taaatgtat tcagtggagc acactact 98

<210> SEQ ID NO 20  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
 consensus sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus M segment 5' non-coding region (nt  
 4385-4526)  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 20  
  
 taggggatct atgcagaaca aaattgagtc ctgtattata tattctatct gtagtatagc 60  
 tgttgtaag tgggggggtgg ggaactaaca acagcgtaaa 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 21  
 <211> LENGTH: 42  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
 consensus sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus M segment 5' non-coding region (nt  
 4385-4526)  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 21  
  
 tttatcttgc aacattatt ttatacttgg tagcacacta ct 42

<210> SEQ ID NO 22  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
 consensus sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus L segment 5' non-coding region (nt  
 6851-6980)  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 22  
  
 tagtagttat gagtttacag agaacykaca attaggcyat aaatttggga gggttttgga 60  
 aattggctaa rattcaaaaa gaggggggatt aacagcaact 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 23  
 <211> LENGTH: 30  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
 consensus sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Consensus L segment 5' non-coding region (nt  
 6851-6980)

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 23

gtataaattt gtagatagga gcacactact

30

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 24

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1441

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: La Crosse virus

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1960

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 24

Met Ile Cys Ile Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Val Ala Ala Ala Ser Pro Val  
1 5 10 15

Tyr Gln Arg Cys Phe Gln Asp Gly Ala Ile Val Lys Gln Asn Pro Ser  
20 25 30

Lys Glu Ala Val Thr Glu Val Cys Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Ser Met Ile  
35 40 45

Lys Thr Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Arg Asn Ala Thr Gly Val Phe Ser Asn  
50 55 60

Asn Val Ala Ile Arg Lys Trp Leu Val Ser Asp Trp His Asp Cys Arg  
65 70 75 80

Pro Lys Lys Ile Val Gly Gly His Ile Asn Val Ile Glu Val Gly Asp  
85 90 95

Asp Leu Ser Leu His Thr Glu Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Ala Asp Cys Thr  
100 105 110

Ile Gly Val Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr  
115 120 125

Thr Asn His Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe  
130 135 140

Lys Ser Thr Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys  
145 150 155 160

Val Ser Cys Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln  
165 170 175

His Met Ser Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly Ser  
180 185 190

Ile Ala Asn Ser Ile Cys Gln Asn Ile Glu Ile Ile Ile Leu Val Thr  
195 200 205

Leu Thr Leu Leu Ile Phe Ile Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Ser Lys Thr Tyr  
210 215 220

Ile Cys Tyr Leu Leu Met Pro Ile Phe Ile Pro Ile Ala Tyr Ile Tyr  
225 230 235 240

Gly Thr Ile Tyr Asn Lys Ser Cys Lys Lys Cys Lys Leu Cys Gly Leu  
245 250 255

Val Tyr His Pro Phe Thr Glu Cys Gly Thr His Cys Val Cys Gly Ala  
260 265 270

Arg Tyr Asp Thr Ser Asp Arg Met Lys Leu His Arg Ala Ser Gly Leu  
275 280 285

Cys Pro Gly Tyr Lys Ser Leu Arg Ala Ala Arg Val Met Cys Lys Ser  
290 295 300

Lys Gly Pro Ala Ser Ile Leu Ser Ile Ile Thr Ala Val Leu Val Leu  
305 310 315 320

Thr Phe Val Thr Pro Ile Asn Ser Met Val Leu Gly Glu Ser Lys Glu  
325 330 335

Thr Phe Glu Leu Glu Asp Leu Pro Asp Asp Met Leu Glu Met Ala Ser

-continued

340					345					350					
Arg	Ile	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ile	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Val	Ser
		355					360					365			
Trp	Gly	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Lys	Lys
	370					375					380				
Tyr	Gln	His	Arg	Phe	Leu	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ala	Met	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys
	385					390					395				400
Asp	Met	Tyr	His	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	Leu	Lys	Gly	His	Gly	Asp	Phe	Thr
				405					410					415	
Asn	Lys	Cys	Arg	Gln	Cys	Thr	Cys	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly
			420					425					430		
Leu	Met	Ala	His	Arg	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Cys	Leu	Val	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Ala
		435					440					445			
Lys	Trp	Met	Met	Asn	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ile
	450					455					460				
Lys	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ile	Val	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr
	465					470					475				480
Cys	Leu	Glu	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asn	Trp	Asn	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Phe	Leu
				485					490					495	
Asn	Leu	Gly	Asn	Cys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	Lys	Lys	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Asn
			500					505					510		
Ile	Ala	Thr	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ser	Val	Leu	Asp	Val
		515					520					525			
Pro	Ile	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Arg	Tyr
	530					535					540				
Ile	Glu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Asp	Phe	His	Val	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Ala
	545					550					555				560
Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Ser
				565					570					575	
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Thr	Thr	Trp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Asp	Phe
			580					585					590		
Glu	Ala	Cys	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Gln	His	Phe	Cys	Arg	Cys	Val	Lys
		595					600					605			
Asn	Gly	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asn	Trp	Asp	Phe	Ala	Asn	Glu	Met
	610						615				620				
Lys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gln	Thr	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Asn
	625					630					635				640
Leu	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	His	His	Ala	Phe	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala
				645					650					655	
Tyr	Ile	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ser	Asn	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala
			660					665					670		
Tyr	Thr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	Thr	Lys	Phe	Pro	Gly	Asp	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys
		675					680					685			
Ala	Ile	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Met	Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Ala
	690					695					700				
Asn	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Phe	Trp	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Asn
	705					710					715				720
Pro	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Asn
				725					730					735	
Phe	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ile	Lys	Thr	Cys	Lys	Asn	Val
			740					745					750		
Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ser
		755					760					765			

-continued

---

Ile Ile Ala Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Gly Pro Ser Val Tyr Arg Lys Pro  
 770 775 780  
 Ser Gly Gly Val Phe Gln Ser Ser Thr Asp Gln Ser Ile Tyr Cys Leu  
 785 790 795 800  
 Leu Asp Ser His Cys Leu Glu Glu Phe Glu Ala Ile Gly Gln Glu Glu  
 805 810 815  
 Leu Asp Ala Val Lys Lys Ser Lys Cys Trp Glu Ile Glu Tyr Pro Asp  
 820 825 830  
 Val Lys Leu Ile Gln Glu Gly Asp Gly Thr Lys Ser Cys Arg Met Lys  
 835 840 845  
 Asp Ser Gly Asn Cys Asn Val Ala Thr Asn Arg Trp Pro Val Ile Gln  
 850 855 860  
 Cys Glu Asn Asp Lys Phe Tyr Tyr Ser Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Tyr Asp  
 865 870 875 880  
 Lys Thr Gln Asp Ile Gly His Tyr Cys Leu Ser Pro Gly Cys Thr Thr  
 885 890 895  
 Val Arg Tyr Pro Ile Asn Pro Lys His Ile Ser Asn Cys Asn Trp Gln  
 900 905 910  
 Val Ser Arg Ser Ser Ile Ala Lys Ile Asp Val His Asn Ile Glu Asp  
 915 920 925  
 Ile Glu Gln Tyr Lys Lys Ala Ile Thr Gln Lys Leu Gln Thr Ser Leu  
 930 935 940  
 Ser Leu Phe Lys Tyr Ala Lys Thr Lys Asn Leu Pro His Ile Lys Pro  
 945 950 955 960  
 Ile Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ile Glu Gly Thr Glu Thr Ala Glu Gly Ile  
 965 970 975  
 Glu Ser Ala Tyr Ile Glu Ser Glu Val Pro Ala Leu Ala Gly Thr Ser  
 980 985 990  
 Ile Gly Phe Lys Ile Asn Ser Lys Glu Gly Lys His Leu Leu Asp Val  
 995 1000 1005  
 Ile Ala Tyr Val Lys Ser Ala Ser Tyr Ser Ser Val Tyr Thr Lys  
 1010 1015 1020  
 Leu Tyr Ser Thr Gly Pro Thr Ser Gly Ile Asn Thr Lys His Asp  
 1025 1030 1035  
 Glu Leu Cys Thr Gly Pro Cys Pro Ala Asn Ile Asn His Gln Val  
 1040 1045 1050  
 Gly Trp Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Glu Arg Thr Ser Ser Trp Gly Cys  
 1055 1060 1065  
 Glu Glu Phe Gly Cys Leu Ala Val Ser Asp Gly Cys Val Phe Gly  
 1070 1075 1080  
 Ser Cys Gln Asp Ile Ile Lys Glu Glu Leu Ser Val Tyr Arg Lys  
 1085 1090 1095  
 Glu Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Asp Val Glu Leu Cys Leu Thr Phe Ser  
 1100 1105 1110  
 Asp Lys Thr Tyr Cys Thr Asn Leu Asn Pro Val Thr Pro Ile Ile  
 1115 1120 1125  
 Thr Asp Leu Phe Glu Val Gln Phe Lys Thr Val Glu Thr Tyr Ser  
 1130 1135 1140  
 Leu Pro Arg Ile Val Ala Val Gln Asn His Glu Ile Lys Ile Gly  
 1145 1150 1155  
 Gln Ile Asn Asp Leu Gly Val Tyr Ser Lys Gly Cys Gly Asn Val  
 1160 1165 1170

-continued

Gln	Lys	Val	Asn	Gly	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Val	Pro	Arg	Phe
	1175					1180					1185			
Asp	Tyr	Leu	Cys	His	Leu	Ala	Ser	Arg	Lys	Glu	Val	Ile	Val	Arg
	1190					1195					1200			
Lys	Cys	Phe	Asp	Asn	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Cys	Lys	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser
	1205					1210					1215			
Pro	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Ile
	1220					1225					1230			
Ile	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ile	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ile	Lys	Met	Lys	Ala	Ile
	1235					1240					1245			
Leu	Gly	Asp	Val	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	Asp	Ile
	1250					1255					1260			
Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ser	Cys	Thr	Gly	Cys	Ile	Asn	Cys	Phe	Glu	Asn
	1265					1270					1275			
Ile	His	Cys	Glu	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Thr	Thr	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ser	Cys
	1280					1285					1290			
Pro	Ile	Lys	Ser	Ser	Cys	Thr	Val	Phe	His	Asp	Arg	Ile	Leu	Val
	1295					1300					1305			
Thr	Pro	Asn	Glu	His	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Lys	Met	Val	Cys	Thr	Glu
	1310					1315					1320			
Lys	Pro	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Lys	Val	Cys	Asn	Thr	Lys	Ile
	1325					1330					1335			
Glu	Ala	Ser	Met	Ala	Leu	Val	Asp	Ala	Lys	Pro	Ile	Ile	Glu	Leu
	1340					1345					1350			
Ala	Pro	Val	Asp	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Asp	Glu	Arg
	1355					1360					1365			
Cys	Lys	Thr	Trp	Met	Cys	Arg	Val	Arg	Asp	Glu	Gly	Leu	Gln	Val
	1370					1375					1380			
Ile	Leu	Glu	Pro	Phe	Lys	Asn	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Ile
	1385					1390					1395			
Phe	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Ile	Ile	Ser	Ile	Val	Ala	Leu	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile
	1400					1405					1410			
Tyr	Val	Leu	Leu	Pro	Ile	Cys	Phe	Lys	Leu	Arg	Asp	Thr	Leu	Arg
	1415					1420					1425			
Lys	His	Glu	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Arg	Glu	Met	Lys	Ile	Arg		
	1430					1435					1440			

<210> SEQ ID NO 25  
 <211> LENGTH: 1441  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1977

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

Met	Ile	Cys	Ile	Leu	Val	Leu	Ile	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ser	Pro	Val
1			5					10					15		
Tyr	Gln	Arg	Cys	Phe	Gln	Asp	Gly	Ala	Ile	Val	Lys	Gln	Asn	Pro	Ser
			20				25					30			
Lys	Glu	Ala	Val	Thr	Glu	Val	Cys	Leu	Lys	Asp	Asp	Val	Ser	Met	Ile
	35					40					45				
Lys	Thr	Glu	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Val	Arg	Asn	Ala	Thr	Gly	Val	Phe	Ser	Asn
	50				55					60					
Asn	Val	Ala	Ile	Arg	Lys	Trp	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Trp	His	Asp	Cys	Arg
65					70					75				80	



-continued

Pro	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Gly	Gly	His	Ile	Asn	Val	Ile	Glu	Val	Gly	Asp
				85					90					95	
Asp	Leu	Ser	Leu	His	Thr	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Val	Cys	Ser	Ala	Asp	Cys	Thr
			100					105					110		
Ile	Gly	Val	Asp	Lys	Glu	Thr	Ala	Gln	Val	Arg	Leu	Gln	Thr	Asp	Thr
		115					120					125			
Thr	Asn	His	Phe	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Lys	Ser	Gly	Trp	Phe
	130					135					140				
Glu	Ser	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Thr	Cys	Glu	His	Leu	Lys
145					150					155					160
Val	Ser	Cys	Gly	Pro	Lys	Ser	Val	Gln	Phe	His	Ala	Cys	Phe	Asn	Gln
				165					170					175	
His	Met	Ser	Cys	Val	Arg	Phe	Leu	His	Arg	Thr	Ile	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ser
			180					185					190		
Ile	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ile	Cys	Gln	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ile	Ile	Ile	Leu	Val	Thr
		195					200					205			
Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ile	Phe	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Tyr
	210					215					220				
Ile	Cys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Met	Pro	Ile	Phe	Ile	Pro	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Tyr
225					230					235					240
Gly	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Ser	Cys	Lys	Lys	Cys	Lys	Leu	Cys	Gly	Leu
				245					250					255	
Val	Tyr	His	Pro	Phe	Thr	Glu	Cys	Gly	Thr	His	Cys	Ile	Cys	Gly	Ala
			260					265					270		
Arg	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Ser	Asp	Arg	Met	Lys	Leu	His	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gly	Leu
		275					280					285			
Cys	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Met	Cys	Lys	Ser
	290					295					300				
Lys	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ala	Val	Leu	Val	Leu
305					310					315					320
Thr	Phe	Val	Thr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ser	Met	Val	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Lys	Glu
				325					330					335	
Thr	Phe	Glu	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Pro	Asp	Asp	Met	Leu	Glu	Met	Ala	Ser
		340						345					350		
Arg	Ile	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ile	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Val	Ser
		355					360					365			
Trp	Gly	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Lys	Lys
	370					375					380				
Tyr	Gln	His	Arg	Phe	Leu	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ala	Met	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys
385					390					395					400
Asp	Met	Tyr	His	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	Leu	Lys	Arg	His	Gly	Asp	Phe	Thr
				405					410					415	
Asn	Lys	Cys	Arg	Gln	Cys	Thr	Cys	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly
			420					425					430		
Leu	Met	Ala	His	Arg	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Cys	Leu	Val	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Ala
		435						440					445		
Lys	Trp	Met	Met	Asn	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ile
	450					455					460				
Lys	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ile	Val	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr
465					470					475					480
Cys	Leu	Glu	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asn	Trp	Asn	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Phe	Leu
				485					490					495	
Asn	Leu	Gly	Asn	Cys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	Lys	Lys	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Asn

-continued

500				505				510							
Ile	Ala	Thr	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ser	Val	Leu	Asp	Val
	515						520					525			
Pro	Ile	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Arg	Tyr
	530					535					540				
Ile	Glu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Asp	Phe	His	Val	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Ala
	545				550					555					560
Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Ser
				565					570					575	
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Thr	Thr	Trp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Asp	Phe
			580					585					590		
Glu	Ala	Cys	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Gln	His	Phe	Cys	Arg	Cys	Val	Lys
		595					600					605			
Asn	Gly	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asn	Arg	Asp	Phe	Ala	Asn	Glu	Met
	610						615				620				
Lys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gln	Thr	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Asn
	625				630					635					640
Leu	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	His	His	Ala	Phe	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala
				645					650					655	
Tyr	Ile	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ser	Asn	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala
			660					665				670			
Tyr	Thr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	Thr	Lys	Phe	Pro	Gly	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys
		675					680					685			
Ala	Ile	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Met	Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Ala
	690					695					700				
Asn	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Phe	Trp	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Asn
	705				710					715					720
Pro	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Asn
				725					730					735	
Phe	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ile	Lys	Thr	Cys	Lys	Asn	Val
			740					745					750		
Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ser
		755					760					765			
Ile	Ile	Ala	Cys	Gly	Glu	Pro	Asn	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Pro
	770					775					780				
Ser	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Leu
	785				790					795					800
Leu	Asp	Ser	His	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gln	Glu	Glu
				805					810					815	
Leu	Asp	Ala	Val	Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Cys	Trp	Glu	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Asp
			820						825					830	
Val	Lys	Leu	Ile	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asp	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ser	Cys	Arg	Met	Lys
		835					840						845		
Asp	Ser	Gly	Asn	Cys	Asn	Val	Ala	Thr	Asn	Arg	Trp	Pro	Val	Ile	Gln
	850					855					860				
Cys	Glu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Asp
	865				870					875					880
Lys	Thr	Gln	Asp	Ile	Gly	His	Tyr	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Cys	Thr	Thr
			885						890					895	
Val	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Pro	Lys	His	Ile	Ser	Asn	Cys	Asn	Trp	Gln
			900						905					910	
Val	Ser	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ile	Asp	Val	His	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asp
			915				920							925	

-continued

---

Ile Glu Gln Tyr Lys Lys Ala Ile Thr Gln Lys Leu Gln Thr Ser Leu  
 930 935 940

Ser Leu Phe Lys Tyr Ala Lys Thr Lys Asn Leu Pro His Ile Lys Pro  
 945 950 955 960

Ile Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ile Glu Gly Thr Glu Thr Ala Glu Gly Ile  
 965 970 975

Glu Ser Ala Tyr Ile Glu Ser Glu Val Pro Ala Leu Ala Gly Thr Ser  
 980 985 990

Ile Gly Phe Lys Ile Asn Ser Lys Glu Gly Lys His Leu Leu Asp Val  
 995 1000 1005

Ile Ala Tyr Val Lys Ser Ala Ser Tyr Ser Ser Val Tyr Thr Lys  
 1010 1015 1020

Leu Tyr Ser Thr Gly Pro Thr Ser Gly Ile Asn Thr Lys His Asp  
 1025 1030 1035

Glu Leu Cys Thr Gly Pro Cys Pro Ala Asn Ile Asn His Gln Val  
 1040 1045 1050

Gly Trp Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Glu Arg Thr Ser Ser Trp Gly Cys  
 1055 1060 1065

Glu Glu Phe Gly Cys Leu Ala Val Ser Asp Gly Cys Val Phe Gly  
 1070 1075 1080

Ser Cys Gln Asp Ile Ile Lys Glu Glu Leu Ser Val Tyr Arg Lys  
 1085 1090 1095

Glu Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Asp Val Glu Leu Cys Leu Thr Phe Ser  
 1100 1105 1110

Asp Lys Thr Tyr Cys Thr Asn Leu Asn Pro Val Thr Pro Ile Ile  
 1115 1120 1125

Thr Asp Leu Phe Glu Val Gln Phe Lys Thr Val Glu Ala Tyr Ser  
 1130 1135 1140

Leu Pro Arg Ile Val Ala Val Gln Asn His Glu Ile Lys Ile Gly  
 1145 1150 1155

Gln Ile Asn Asp Leu Gly Val Tyr Ser Lys Gly Cys Gly Asn Val  
 1160 1165 1170

Gln Lys Val Asn Gly Thr Ile Tyr Gly Asn Gly Val Pro Arg Phe  
 1175 1180 1185

Asp Tyr Leu Cys His Leu Ala Ser Arg Lys Glu Val Ile Val Arg  
 1190 1195 1200

Lys Cys Phe Asp Asn Asp Tyr Gln Ala Cys Lys Phe Leu Gln Ser  
 1205 1210 1215

Pro Ala Ser Tyr Arg Leu Glu Glu Asp Ser Gly Thr Val Thr Ile  
 1220 1225 1230

Ile Asp Tyr Lys Lys Ile Leu Gly Thr Ile Lys Met Lys Ala Ile  
 1235 1240 1245

Leu Gly Asp Val Lys Tyr Lys Thr Phe Ala Asp Ser Val Asp Ile  
 1250 1255 1260

Thr Ala Glu Gly Ser Cys Thr Gly Cys Ile Asn Cys Phe Glu Asn  
 1265 1270 1275

Ile His Cys Glu Leu Thr Leu His Thr Thr Ile Glu Ala Ser Cys  
 1280 1285 1290

Pro Ile Lys Ser Ser Cys Thr Val Phe His Asp Arg Ile Leu Val  
 1295 1300 1305

Thr Pro Asn Glu His Lys Tyr Ala Leu Lys Met Val Cys Thr Glu  
 1310 1315 1320

-continued

---

Lys Pro Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Ile Lys Val Cys Asn Thr Lys Ile  
 1325 1330 1335

Glu Ala Ser Met Ala Leu Val Asp Ala Lys Pro Ile Ile Glu Leu  
 1340 1345 1350

Ala Pro Val Asp Gln Thr Ala Tyr Ile Arg Glu Lys Asp Glu Arg  
 1355 1360 1365

Cys Lys Thr Trp Met Cys Arg Val Arg Asp Glu Gly Leu Gln Val  
 1370 1375 1380

Ile Leu Glu Pro Phe Lys Asn Leu Phe Gly Ser Tyr Ile Gly Ile  
 1385 1390 1395

Phe Tyr Thr Phe Ile Ile Ser Ile Val Ala Leu Leu Val Ile Ile  
 1400 1405 1410

Tyr Val Leu Leu Pro Ile Cys Phe Lys Leu Arg Asp Thr Leu Arg  
 1415 1420 1425

Lys His Glu Asp Ala Tyr Lys Arg Glu Met Lys Ile Arg  
 1430 1435 1440

<210> SEQ ID NO 26  
 <211> LENGTH: 1441  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

Met Ile Cys Ile Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Val Ala Ala Ala Ser Pro Val  
 1 5 10 15

Tyr Gln Arg Cys Phe Gln Asp Gly Ala Ile Val Lys Gln Asn Pro Ser  
 20 25 30

Lys Glu Ala Val Thr Glu Val Cys Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Ser Met Ile  
 35 40 45

Lys Thr Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Arg Asn Ala Thr Gly Val Phe Ser Asn  
 50 55 60

Asn Val Ala Ile Arg Lys Trp Leu Val Ser Asp Trp His Asp Cys Arg  
 65 70 75 80

Pro Lys Lys Ile Val Gly Gly His Ile Asn Val Ile Glu Val Gly Asp  
 85 90 95

Asp Leu Ser Leu His Thr Glu Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Ala Asp Cys Thr  
 100 105 110

Ile Gly Val Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr  
 115 120 125

Thr Asn His Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe  
 130 135 140

Lys Ser Thr Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys  
 145 150 155 160

Val Ser Cys Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln  
 165 170 175

His Met Ser Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly Ser  
 180 185 190

Ile Ala Asn Ser Ile Cys Gln Asn Ile Glu Ile Ile Ile Leu Val Thr  
 195 200 205

Leu Thr Leu Leu Ile Phe Ile Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Ser Lys Thr Tyr  
 210 215 220

Ile Cys Tyr Leu Leu Met Pro Ile Phe Ile Pro Ile Ala Tyr Ile Tyr  
 225 230 235 240

-continued

---

Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Lys Ser Cys Lys Lys Cys Lys Leu Cys Gly Leu  
 245 250 255  
 Val Tyr His Pro Phe Thr Glu Cys Gly Thr His Cys Val Cys Gly Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Arg Tyr Asp Thr Ser Asp Arg Met Lys Leu His Arg Ala Ser Gly Leu  
 275 280 285  
 Cys Pro Gly Tyr Lys Ser Leu Arg Ala Ala Arg Val Met Cys Lys Ser  
 290 295 300  
 Lys Gly Pro Ala Ser Ile Leu Ser Ile Ile Thr Ala Val Leu Val Leu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Thr Phe Val Thr Pro Ile Asn Ser Met Val Leu Gly Glu Ser Lys Glu  
 325 330 335  
 Thr Phe Glu Leu Glu Asp Leu Pro Asp Asp Met Leu Glu Met Ala Ser  
 340 345 350  
 Arg Ile Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Cys Ile Leu Asn Tyr Ala Val Ser  
 355 360 365  
 Trp Gly Leu Val Ile Ile Gly Leu Leu Ile Gly Leu Leu Phe Lys Lys  
 370 375 380  
 Tyr Gln His Arg Phe Leu Asn Val Tyr Ala Met Tyr Cys Glu Glu Cys  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asp Met Tyr His Asp Lys Ser Gly Leu Lys Arg His Gly Asp Phe Thr  
 405 410 415  
 Asn Lys Cys Arg Gln Cys Thr Cys Gly Gln Tyr Glu Asp Ala Ala Gly  
 420 425 430  
 Leu Met Ala His Arg Lys Thr Tyr Asn Cys Leu Val Gln Tyr Lys Ala  
 435 440 445  
 Lys Trp Met Met Asn Phe Leu Ile Ile Tyr Ile Phe Leu Ile Leu Ile  
 450 455 460  
 Lys Asp Ser Ala Ile Val Val Gln Ala Ala Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Thr  
 465 470 475 480  
 Cys Leu Glu Thr Glu Ser Ile Asn Trp Asn Cys Thr Gly Pro Phe Leu  
 485 490 495  
 Asn Leu Gly Asn Cys Gln Lys Gln Gln Lys Lys Glu Pro Tyr Thr Asn  
 500 505 510  
 Ile Ala Thr Gln Leu Lys Gly Leu Lys Ala Ile Ser Val Leu Asp Val  
 515 520 525  
 Pro Ile Ile Thr Gly Ile Pro Asp Asp Ile Ala Gly Ala Leu Arg Tyr  
 530 535 540  
 Ile Glu Glu Lys Glu Asp Phe His Val Gln Leu Thr Ile Glu Tyr Ala  
 545 550 555 560  
 Met Leu Ser Lys Tyr Cys Asp Tyr Tyr Thr Gln Phe Ser Asp Asn Ser  
 565 570 575  
 Gly Tyr Ser Gln Thr Thr Trp Arg Val Tyr Leu Arg Ser His Asp Phe  
 580 585 590  
 Glu Ala Cys Ile Leu Tyr Pro Asn Gln His Phe Cys Arg Cys Val Lys  
 595 600 605  
 Asn Gly Glu Lys Cys Ser Ser Ser Asn Trp Asp Phe Ala Asn Glu Met  
 610 615 620  
 Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Ser Gly Lys Gln Thr Lys Phe Asp Lys Asp Leu Asn  
 625 630 635 640  
 Leu Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu His His Ala Phe Arg Gly Thr Ser Ser Ala  
 645 650 655  
 Tyr Ile Ala Thr Met Leu Ser Lys Lys Ser Asn Asp Asp Leu Ile Ala

-continued

660					665					670					
Tyr	Thr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	Thr	Lys	Phe	Pro	Gly	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys
		675					680					685			
Ala	Ile	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Met	Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Ala
	690					695					700				
Asn	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Phe	Trp	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Asn
	705					710					715				720
Pro	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Asn
				725					730					735	
Phe	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ile	Lys	Thr	Cys	Lys	Asn	Val
			740					745					750		
Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ser
		755					760					765			
Ile	Ile	Ala	Cys	Gly	Glu	Pro	Asn	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Pro
	770					775					780				
Ser	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Arg	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Leu
	785					790					795				800
Leu	Asp	Ser	His	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gln	Glu	Glu
				805					810					815	
Leu	Asp	Ala	Val	Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Cys	Trp	Glu	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Asp
			820					825					830		
Val	Lys	Leu	Ile	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asp	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ser	Cys	Arg	Met	Lys
		835					840					845			
Asp	Ser	Gly	Asn	Cys	Asn	Val	Ala	Thr	Asn	Arg	Trp	Pro	Val	Ile	Gln
	850					855					860				
Cys	Glu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Asp
	865					870					875				880
Lys	Ala	Gln	Asp	Ile	Gly	His	Tyr	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Cys	Thr	Thr
				885					890					895	
Val	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Pro	Lys	His	Ile	Ser	Asn	Cys	Asn	Trp	Gln
			900					905					910		
Val	Ser	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ile	Asp	Val	His	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asp
		915					920					925			
Ile	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Ile	Thr	Gln	Lys	Leu	Gln	Thr	Ser	Leu
	930					935					940				
Ser	Leu	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Asn	Leu	Pro	His	Ile	Lys	Pro
	945					950					955				960
Ile	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Ile	Glu	Gly	Thr	Glu	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ile
				965					970					975	
Glu	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Ser	Glu	Val	Pro	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ser
		980						985					990		
Ile	Gly	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ser	Lys	Glu	Gly	Lys	His	Leu	Leu	Asp	Val
		995					1000					1005			
Ile	Ala	Tyr	Val	Lys	Ser	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Val	Tyr	Thr	Lys	
	1010					1015					1020				
Leu	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Gly	Pro	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ile	Asn	Thr	Lys	His	Asp	
	1025					1030					1035				
Glu	Leu	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Asn	Ile	Asn	His	Gln	Val	
	1040					1045					1050				
Gly	Trp	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ala	Arg	Glu	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ser	Trp	Gly	Cys	
	1055					1060					1065				
Glu	Glu	Phe	Gly	Cys	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Asp	Gly	Cys	Val	Phe	Gly	
	1070					1075					1080				

-continued

---

Ser	Cys	Gln	Asp	Ile	Ile	Lys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys
	1085					1090					1095			
Glu	Thr	Glu	Glu	Val	Thr	Asp	Val	Glu	Leu	Cys	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ser
	1100					1105					1110			
Asp	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Cys	Thr	Asn	Leu	Asn	Pro	Val	Thr	Pro	Ile	Ile
	1115					1120					1125			
Thr	Asp	Leu	Phe	Glu	Val	Gln	Phe	Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Ser
	1130					1135					1140			
Leu	Pro	Arg	Ile	Val	Ala	Val	Gln	Asn	His	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ile	Gly
	1145					1150					1155			
Gln	Ile	Asn	Asp	Leu	Gly	Val	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Gly	Cys	Gly	Asn	Val
	1160					1165					1170			
Gln	Lys	Val	Asn	Gly	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Val	Pro	Arg	Phe
	1175					1180					1185			
Asp	Tyr	Leu	Cys	His	Leu	Ala	Ser	Arg	Lys	Glu	Val	Ile	Val	Arg
	1190					1195					1200			
Lys	Cys	Phe	Asp	Asn	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Cys	Lys	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser
	1205					1210					1215			
Pro	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Ile
	1220					1225					1230			
Ile	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ile	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ile	Lys	Met	Lys	Ala	Ile
	1235					1240					1245			
Leu	Gly	Asp	Val	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	Asp	Ile
	1250					1255					1260			
Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ser	Cys	Thr	Gly	Cys	Ile	Asn	Cys	Phe	Glu	Asn
	1265					1270					1275			
Ile	His	Cys	Glu	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Thr	Thr	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ser	Cys
	1280					1285					1290			
Pro	Ile	Lys	Ser	Ser	Cys	Thr	Val	Phe	His	Asp	Arg	Ile	Leu	Val
	1295					1300					1305			
Thr	Pro	Asn	Glu	His	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Lys	Met	Val	Cys	Thr	Glu
	1310					1315					1320			
Lys	Pro	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Lys	Val	Cys	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val
	1325					1330					1335			
Glu	Ala	Ser	Met	Ala	Leu	Val	Asp	Ala	Lys	Pro	Ile	Ile	Glu	Leu
	1340					1345					1350			
Ala	Pro	Val	Asp	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Asp	Glu	Arg
	1355					1360					1365			
Cys	Lys	Thr	Trp	Met	Cys	Arg	Val	Arg	Asp	Glu	Gly	Leu	Gln	Val
	1370					1375					1380			
Ile	Leu	Glu	Pro	Phe	Lys	Asn	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Ile
	1385					1390					1395			
Phe	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Ile	Ile	Ser	Ile	Val	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile
	1400					1405					1410			
Tyr	Val	Leu	Leu	Pro	Ile	Cys	Phe	Lys	Leu	Arg	Asp	Thr	Leu	Arg
	1415					1420					1425			
Lys	His	Glu	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Arg	Glu	Met	Lys	Ile	Arg		
	1430					1435					1440			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 27

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1441

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: La Crosse virus

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

-continued

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 27

Met Ile Cys Ile Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Val Ala Ala Ala Ser Pro Val  
 1 5 10 15  
 Tyr Gln Arg Cys Phe Gln Asp Gly Ala Ile Val Lys Gln Asn Pro Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Lys Glu Ala Val Thr Glu Val Cys Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Ser Met Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Lys Thr Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Arg Asn Ala Thr Gly Val Phe Ser Asn  
 50 55 60  
 Asn Val Ala Ile Arg Lys Trp Leu Val Ser Asp Trp His Asp Cys Arg  
 65 70 75 80  
 Pro Lys Lys Ile Val Gly Gly His Ile Asn Val Ile Glu Val Gly Asp  
 85 90 95  
 Asp Leu Ser Leu His Thr Glu Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Ala Asp Cys Thr  
 100 105 110  
 Ile Gly Val Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr  
 115 120 125  
 Thr Asn His Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe  
 130 135 140  
 Lys Ser Thr Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys  
 145 150 155 160  
 Val Ser Cys Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln  
 165 170 175  
 His Met Ser Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly Ser  
 180 185 190  
 Ile Ala Asn Ser Ile Cys Gln Asn Ile Glu Ile Ile Ile Leu Val Thr  
 195 200 205  
 Leu Thr Leu Leu Ile Phe Ile Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Ser Lys Thr Tyr  
 210 215 220  
 Ile Cys Tyr Leu Leu Met Pro Ile Phe Ile Pro Ile Ala Tyr Ile Tyr  
 225 230 235 240  
 Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Lys Ser Cys Lys Lys Cys Lys Leu Cys Gly Leu  
 245 250 255  
 Val Tyr His Pro Phe Thr Glu Cys Gly Thr His Cys Val Cys Gly Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Arg Tyr Asp Thr Ser Asp Arg Met Lys Leu His Arg Ala Ser Gly Leu  
 275 280 285  
 Cys Pro Gly Tyr Lys Ser Leu Arg Ala Ala Arg Val Met Cys Lys Ser  
 290 295 300  
 Lys Gly Pro Ala Ser Ile Leu Ser Ile Ile Thr Ala Val Leu Val Leu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Thr Phe Val Thr Pro Ile Asn Ser Met Val Leu Gly Glu Ser Lys Glu  
 325 330 335  
 Thr Phe Glu Leu Glu Asp Leu Pro Asp Asp Met Leu Glu Met Ala Ser  
 340 345 350  
 Arg Ile Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Leu Thr Cys Ile Leu Asn Tyr Ala Val Ser  
 355 360 365  
 Trp Gly Leu Val Ile Ile Gly Leu Leu Ile Gly Leu Leu Phe Lys Lys  
 370 375 380  
 Tyr Gln His Arg Phe Leu Asn Val Tyr Ala Met Tyr Cys Glu Glu Cys  
 385 390 395 400



-continued

---

Asp	Met	Tyr	His	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	Leu	Lys	Arg	His	Gly	Asp	Phe	Thr
				405					410					415	
Asn	Lys	Cys	Arg	Gln	Cys	Thr	Cys	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly
			420					425					430		
Leu	Met	Ala	His	Arg	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Cys	Leu	Val	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Ala
		435					440					445			
Lys	Trp	Met	Met	Asn	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ile
	450					455					460				
Lys	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ile	Val	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr
465					470					475					480
Cys	Leu	Glu	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asn	Trp	Asn	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Phe	Leu
				485					490					495	
Asn	Leu	Gly	Asn	Cys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	Lys	Lys	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Asn
			500					505					510		
Ile	Ala	Thr	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ser	Val	Leu	Asp	Val
		515					520					525			
Pro	Ile	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Arg	Tyr
	530					535					540				
Ile	Glu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Asp	Phe	His	Val	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Ala
545					550					555					560
Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Ser
				565					570					575	
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Thr	Thr	Trp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Asp	Phe
			580					585					590		
Glu	Ala	Cys	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Gln	His	Phe	Cys	Arg	Cys	Val	Lys
		595					600					605			
Asn	Gly	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asn	Trp	Asp	Phe	Ala	Asn	Glu	Met
	610						615				620				
Lys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gln	Thr	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Asn
625					630					635					640
Leu	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	His	His	Ala	Phe	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala
				645					650					655	
Tyr	Ile	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ser	Asn	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala
			660					665					670		
Tyr	Thr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	Thr	Lys	Phe	Pro	Gly	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys
		675					680					685			
Ala	Ile	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Met	Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Ala
	690					695					700				
Asn	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Phe	Trp	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Asn
705					710					715					720
Pro	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Asn
				725					730					735	
Phe	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ile	Lys	Thr	Cys	Lys	Asn	Val
			740					745					750		
Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ser
		755					760					765			
Ile	Ile	Ala	Cys	Gly	Glu	Pro	Asn	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Pro
	770						775					780			
Ser	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Arg	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Leu
785					790					795					800
Leu	Asp	Ser	His	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gln	Glu	Glu
				805					810					815	
Leu	Asp	Ala	Val	Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Cys	Trp	Glu	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Asp

-continued

820	825	830
Val Lys Leu Ile Gln Glu Gly Asp Gly Thr Lys Ser Cys Arg Met Lys 835 840 845		
Asp Ser Gly Asn Cys Asn Val Ala Thr Asn Arg Trp Pro Val Ile Gln 850 855 860		
Cys Glu Asn Asp Lys Phe Tyr Tyr Ser Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Tyr Asp 865 870 875 880		
Lys Ala Gln Asp Ile Gly His Tyr Cys Leu Ser Pro Gly Cys Thr Thr 885 890 895		
Val Arg Tyr Pro Ile Asn Pro Lys His Ile Ser Asn Cys Asn Trp Gln 900 905 910		
Val Ser Arg Ser Ser Ile Ala Lys Ile Asp Val His Asn Ile Glu Asp 915 920 925		
Ile Glu Gln Tyr Lys Lys Ala Ile Thr Gln Lys Leu Gln Thr Ser Leu 930 935 940		
Ser Leu Phe Lys Tyr Ala Lys Thr Lys Asn Leu Pro His Ile Lys Pro 945 950 955 960		
Ile Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ile Glu Gly Thr Glu Thr Ala Glu Gly Ile 965 970 975		
Glu Ser Ala Tyr Ile Glu Ser Glu Val Pro Ala Leu Ala Gly Thr Ser 980 985 990		
Ile Gly Phe Lys Ile Asn Ser Lys Glu Gly Lys His Leu Leu Asp Val 995 1000 1005		
Ile Ala Tyr Val Lys Ser Ala Ser Tyr Ser Ser Val Tyr Thr Lys 1010 1015 1020		
Leu Tyr Ser Thr Gly Pro Thr Ser Gly Ile Asn Thr Lys His Asp 1025 1030 1035		
Glu Leu Cys Thr Gly Pro Cys Pro Ala Asn Ile Asn His Gln Val 1040 1045 1050		
Gly Trp Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Glu Arg Thr Ser Ser Trp Gly Cys 1055 1060 1065		
Glu Glu Phe Gly Cys Leu Ala Val Ser Asp Gly Cys Val Phe Gly 1070 1075 1080		
Ser Cys Gln Asp Ile Ile Lys Glu Glu Leu Ser Val Tyr Arg Lys 1085 1090 1095		
Glu Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Asp Val Glu Leu Cys Leu Thr Phe Ser 1100 1105 1110		
Asp Lys Thr Tyr Cys Thr Asn Leu Asn Pro Val Thr Pro Ile Ile 1115 1120 1125		
Thr Asp Leu Phe Glu Val Gln Phe Lys Thr Val Glu Thr Tyr Ser 1130 1135 1140		
Leu Pro Arg Ile Val Ala Val Gln Asn His Glu Ile Lys Ile Gly 1145 1150 1155		
Gln Ile Asn Asp Leu Gly Val Tyr Ser Lys Gly Cys Gly Asn Val 1160 1165 1170		
Gln Lys Val Asn Gly Thr Ile Tyr Gly Asn Gly Val Pro Arg Phe 1175 1180 1185		
Asp Tyr Leu Cys His Leu Ala Ser Arg Lys Glu Val Ile Val Arg 1190 1195 1200		
Lys Cys Phe Asp Asn Asp Tyr Gln Ala Cys Lys Phe Leu Gln Ser 1205 1210 1215		
Pro Ala Ser Tyr Arg Leu Glu Glu Asp Ser Gly Thr Val Thr Ile 1220 1225 1230		

-continued

Ile Asp Tyr Lys Lys Ile Leu Gly Thr Ile Lys Met Lys Ala Ile  
1235 1240 1245

Leu Gly Asp Val Lys Tyr Lys Thr Phe Ala Asp Ser Val Asp Ile  
1250 1255 1260

Thr Ala Glu Gly Ser Cys Thr Gly Cys Ile Asn Cys Phe Glu Asn  
1265 1270 1275

Ile His Cys Glu Leu Thr Leu His Thr Thr Ile Glu Ala Ser Cys  
1280 1285 1290

Pro Ile Lys Ser Ser Cys Thr Val Phe His Asp Arg Ile Leu Val  
1295 1300 1305

Thr Pro Asn Glu His Lys Tyr Ala Leu Lys Met Val Cys Thr Glu  
1310 1315 1320

Lys Pro Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Ile Lys Val Cys Asn Thr Lys Val  
1325 1330 1335

Glu Ala Ser Met Ala Leu Val Asp Ala Lys Pro Ile Ile Glu Leu  
1340 1345 1350

Ala Pro Val Asp Gln Thr Ala Tyr Ile Arg Glu Lys Asp Glu Arg  
1355 1360 1365

Cys Lys Thr Trp Met Cys Arg Val Arg Asp Glu Gly Leu Gln Val  
1370 1375 1380

Ile Leu Glu Pro Phe Lys Asn Leu Phe Gly Ser Tyr Ile Gly Ile  
1385 1390 1395

Phe Tyr Thr Phe Ile Ile Ser Ile Val Val Leu Leu Val Ile Ile  
1400 1405 1410

Tyr Val Leu Leu Pro Ile Cys Phe Lys Leu Arg Asp Thr Leu Arg  
1415 1420 1425

Lys His Glu Asp Ala Tyr Lys Arg Glu Met Lys Ile Arg  
1430 1435 1440

<210> SEQ ID NO 28  
<211> LENGTH: 1441  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1978

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

Met Ile Arg Ile Leu Val Leu Ile Ala Val Thr Ala Ala Ser Pro Val  
1 5 10 15

Tyr Gln Arg Cys Phe Gln Asp Gly Ala Ile Val Lys Gln Asn Pro Ser  
20 25 30

Lys Glu Ala Val Thr Glu Val Cys Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Ser Met Ile  
35 40 45

Lys Thr Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Arg Asn Ala Thr Gly Val Phe Ser Asn  
50 55 60

Asn Val Ala Ile Arg Lys Trp Leu Val Ser Asp Trp His Asp Cys Arg  
65 70 75 80

Pro Lys Lys Ile Ile Gly Gly His Ile Asn Val Ile Glu Val Ser Asp  
85 90 95

Asp Leu Ser Leu His Thr Glu Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Ala Asp Cys Thr  
100 105 110

Ile Gly Val Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr  
115 120 125

Thr Asn His Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe  
130 135 140

-continued

---

Lys Ser Thr Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys  
 145 150 155 160

Val Ser Cys Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln  
 165 170 175

His Met Ser Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly Ser  
 180 185 190

Ile Ala Asn Ser Ile Cys Gln Asn Ile Glu Ile Ile Ile Leu Val Thr  
 195 200 205

Leu Thr Leu Leu Ile Phe Ile Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Ser Lys Thr Tyr  
 210 215 220

Ile Cys Tyr Leu Leu Met Pro Ile Phe Ile Pro Ile Ala Tyr Met Tyr  
 225 230 235 240

Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asn Lys Ser Cys Lys Lys Cys Lys Leu Cys Gly Leu  
 245 250 255

Val Tyr His Pro Phe Thr Glu Cys Gly Thr His Cys Val Cys Gly Ala  
 260 265 270

Arg Tyr Asp Thr Ser Asp Arg Met Lys Leu His Arg Ala Ser Gly Leu  
 275 280 285

Cys Pro Gly Tyr Lys Ser Leu Arg Ala Ala Arg Val Met Cys Lys Ser  
 290 295 300

Lys Gly Pro Ala Ser Ile Leu Ser Ile Ile Thr Ala Val Leu Val Leu  
 305 310 315 320

Thr Phe Val Thr Pro Ile Asn Ser Met Val Leu Gly Glu Ser Lys Glu  
 325 330 335

Thr Phe Glu Leu Glu Glu Leu Pro Asp Asp Met Leu Glu Met Ala Ser  
 340 345 350

Arg Ile Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Thr Cys Ile Leu Asn Tyr Ala Val Ser  
 355 360 365

Trp Gly Leu Val Ile Ile Gly Leu Leu Thr Gly Leu Leu Phe Lys Lys  
 370 375 380

Tyr Gln His Arg Phe Leu Asn Ile Tyr Ala Met Tyr Cys Glu Glu Cys  
 385 390 395 400

Asp Met Tyr His Asp Lys Ser Gly Leu Lys Arg His Gly Asp Phe Thr  
 405 410 415

Asn Lys Cys Arg Gln Cys Thr Cys Gly Gln Tyr Glu Asp Ala Ala Gly  
 420 425 430

Leu Met Ala His Arg Lys Thr Tyr Asn Cys Leu Val Gln Tyr Lys Ala  
 435 440 445

Lys Trp Met Met Asn Phe Leu Ile Ile Tyr Ile Phe Leu Ile Leu Ile  
 450 455 460

Lys Asp Ser Ala Ile Val Val Gln Ala Ala Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Thr  
 465 470 475 480

Cys Leu Glu Thr Glu Ser Ile Asp Trp Asn Cys Thr Gly Pro Phe Leu  
 485 490 495

Asn Leu Gly Asn Cys Gln Lys Gln Gln Lys Lys Glu Pro Tyr Thr Asn  
 500 505 510

Ile Ala Thr Gln Leu Lys Gly Leu Lys Ala Ile Ser Val Leu Asp Ile  
 515 520 525

Pro Ile Ile Thr Arg Ile Pro Asp Asp Ile Ala Gly Ala Leu Arg Tyr  
 530 535 540

Ile Glu Glu Arg Glu Asp Phe His Val Gln Leu Thr Thr Glu Tyr Ala  
 545 550 555 560

-continued

---

Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Ser
				565					570					575	
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Thr	Thr	Trp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Asp	Phe
			580					585					590		
Glu	Ala	Cys	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Gln	Asn	Phe	Cys	Arg	Cys	Val	Lys
		595					600					605			
Asn	Gly	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asn	Trp	Asp	Phe	Ala	Asn	Glu	Met
	610					615					620				
Lys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gln	Ala	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Asn
	625				630					635					640
Leu	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	His	His	Ala	Phe	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala
				645					650						655
Tyr	Ile	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ser	Asn	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala
			660					665					670		
Tyr	Thr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	Thr	Lys	Phe	Pro	Gly	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys
		675					680					685			
Ala	Ile	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Met	Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Ala
	690					695					700				
Asn	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Phe	Trp	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Asn
	705				710					715					720
Pro	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Asn
				725					730					735	
Phe	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ile	Lys	Thr	Cys	Lys	Asn	Val
			740					745					750		
Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ser
		755					760					765			
Ile	Ile	Ala	Cys	Gly	Glu	Pro	Asn	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Pro
	770					775					780				
Ser	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Arg	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Leu
	785				790					795					800
Leu	Asp	Ser	His	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Gln	Glu	Glu
				805					810					815	
Leu	Asp	Ala	Val	Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Cys	Trp	Glu	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Asp
			820					825					830		
Val	Lys	Pro	Leu	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asn	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ser	Cys	Arg	Met	Lys
		835					840					845			
Asp	Ser	Gly	Asn	Cys	Asn	Val	Ala	Thr	Asn	Arg	Trp	Pro	Val	Ile	Gln
	850					855					860				
Cys	Glu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Asp
	865				870					875					880
Lys	Thr	Gln	Asp	Ile	Gly	His	Tyr	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Cys	Thr	Thr
				885					890					895	
Val	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Pro	Lys	His	Ile	Ser	Asn	Cys	Asn	Trp	Gln
			900					905					910		
Val	Ser	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ile	Asp	Val	His	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asp
		915					920					925			
Ile	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Ile	Thr	Gln	Lys	Leu	Gln	Thr	Ser	Leu
	930					935					940				
Ser	Leu	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Asn	Leu	Pro	His	Ile	Lys	Pro
	945				950					955					960
Ile	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Ile	Glu	Gly	Thr	Glu	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ile
				965					970					975	
Glu	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Ser	Glu	Val	Pro	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ser

-continued

980			985			990		
Ile Gly Phe Lys Ile Asn Ser Lys	Glu Gly Lys His Leu	Leu Asp Val						
995	1000	1005						
Ile Ala Tyr Val Lys Ser Ala	Ser Tyr Ser Ser Val	Tyr Ala Lys						
1010	1015	1020						
Leu Tyr Ser Thr Gly Pro Thr	Ser Gly Ile Asn Thr	Lys His Asp						
1025	1030	1035						
Glu Leu Cys Thr Gly Pro Cys	Pro Ala Asn Ile Asn	His Gln Val						
1040	1045	1050						
Gly Trp Leu Thr Phe Ala Lys	Glu Arg Thr Ser Ser	Trp Gly Cys						
1055	1060	1065						
Glu Glu Phe Gly Cys Leu Ala	Val Ser Asp Gly Cys	Val Phe Gly						
1070	1075	1080						
Ser Cys Gln Asp Ile Ile Lys	Glu Glu Leu Ser Val	Tyr Arg Lys						
1085	1090	1095						
Glu Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Asp	Val Glu Leu Cys Leu	Thr Phe Ser						
1100	1105	1110						
Asp Lys Thr Tyr Cys Thr Asn	Leu Asn Pro Val Thr	Pro Ile Ile						
1115	1120	1125						
Thr Asp Leu Phe Glu Val Gln	Phe Lys Thr Val Glu	Thr Tyr Ser						
1130	1135	1140						
Leu Pro Arg Ile Val Ala Val	Gln Asn His Glu Ile	Lys Ile Gly						
1145	1150	1155						
Gln Ile Asn Asp Leu Gly Val	Tyr Ser Lys Gly Cys	Gly Asn Val						
1160	1165	1170						
Gln Lys Val Asn Gly Thr Val	Tyr Gly Asn Gly Val	Pro Arg Phe						
1175	1180	1185						
Asp Tyr Leu Cys His Leu Ala	Ser Arg Lys Glu Val	Ile Val Arg						
1190	1195	1200						
Lys Cys Phe Asp Asn Asp Tyr	Gln Ala Cys Lys Phe	Leu Gln Ser						
1205	1210	1215						
Pro Ala Ser Tyr Arg Leu Glu	Glu Asp Ser Gly Thr	Val Thr Ile						
1220	1225	1230						
Ile Asp Tyr Lys Lys Ile Leu	Gly Thr Ile Lys Met	Lys Ala Ile						
1235	1240	1245						
Leu Gly Asp Val Lys Tyr Lys	Thr Phe Ala Asp Ser	Val Asp Ile						
1250	1255	1260						
Thr Ala Glu Gly Ser Cys Thr	Gly Cys Ile Asn Cys	Phe Glu Asn						
1265	1270	1275						
Ile His Cys Glu Leu Thr Leu	His Thr Thr Ile Glu	Ala Ser Cys						
1280	1285	1290						
Pro Ile Lys Ser Ser Cys Thr	Val Phe His Asp Arg	Ile Leu Val						
1295	1300	1305						
Thr Pro Asn Glu His Lys Tyr	Ala Leu Lys Met Val	Cys Thr Glu						
1310	1315	1320						
Lys Pro Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr	Ile Lys Val Cys Asn	Thr Lys Ile						
1325	1330	1335						
Glu Ala Ser Met Ala Leu Val	Asp Ala Lys Pro Ile	Ile Glu Leu						
1340	1345	1350						
Ala Pro Val Asp Gln Thr Ala	Tyr Ile Arg Glu Lys	Asp Glu Arg						
1355	1360	1365						
Cys Lys Thr Trp Met Cys Arg	Val Arg Asp Glu Gly	Leu Gln Val						
1370	1375	1380						

-continued

Ile Leu Glu Pro Phe Lys Asn Leu Phe Gly Ser Tyr Ile Gly Ile  
 1385 1390 1395  
 Phe Tyr Thr Phe Ile Ile Ser Ile Val Ala Leu Leu Ala Ile Ile  
 1400 1405 1410  
 Tyr Val Leu Leu Pro Ile Cys Phe Lys Leu Arg Asp Thr Leu Arg  
 1415 1420 1425  
 Lys His Glu Asp Ala Tyr Lys Arg Glu Met Lys Ile Arg  
 1430 1435 1440

<210> SEQ ID NO 29  
 <211> LENGTH: 76  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1960  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 29

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His  
 1 5 10 15  
 Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
 65 70 75

<210> SEQ ID NO 30  
 <211> LENGTH: 76  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1978  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 30

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His  
 1 5 10 15  
 Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
 65 70 75

<210> SEQ ID NO 31  
 <211> LENGTH: 76  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1977  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 31

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His  
 1 5 10 15  
 Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
 20 25 30

-continued

Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
                   35                  40                  45

Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
           50                  55                  60

Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
   65                  70                  75

<210> SEQ ID NO 32

<211> LENGTH: 76

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His  
 1                  5                  10                  15

Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
                   20                  25                  30

Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
                   35                  40                  45

Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
           50                  55                  60

Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
   65                  70                  75

<210> SEQ ID NO 33

<211> LENGTH: 76

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
 consensus sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Ile Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His  
 1                  5                  10                  15

Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
                   20                  25                  30

Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
                   35                  40                  45

Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
           50                  55                  60

Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
   65                  70                  75

<210> SEQ ID NO 34

<211> LENGTH: 81

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1960

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

agtagtgtag tccacttgaa tactttgaaa ataaattggt gttgactggt ttttacctaa 60

ggggaaatta tcaagagtgt g 81

<210> SEQ ID NO 35

<211> LENGTH: 81

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 35  
  
 agtagtgtag tccacttgaa tactttgaaa ataaattggt gttgactggt ttttacctaa 60  
  
 ggggaaatta tcaagagtgt g 81  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 36  
 <211> LENGTH: 81  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1978  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 36  
  
 agtagtgtag tccacttgaa tactttgaaa ataaattggt gttgactggt ttttacctaa 60  
  
 ggggaaatta tcaagagtgt g 81  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 37  
 <211> LENGTH: 81  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1977  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 37  
  
 agtagtgtag tccacttgaa tactttgaaa ataaattggt gttgactggt ttttacctaa 60  
  
 ggggaaatta tcaagagtgt g 81  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 38  
 <211> LENGTH: 61  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1960  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 38  
  
 agtagtgtag taccaagtat agataacggt tgaatattaa agttttgaat caaagccaaa 60  
  
 g 61  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 39  
 <211> LENGTH: 61  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 39  
  
 agtagtgtag taccaagtat agataacggt tgaatattaa agttttgaat caaagccaaa 60  
  
 g 61  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 40  
 <211> LENGTH: 61  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1978  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 40  
  
 agtagtgtag taccaagtat agataacggt tgaatattaa agttttgaat caaagccaaa 60  
  
 g 61

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 41  
 <211> LENGTH: 61  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1977  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 41  
  
 agtagtggtgc taccaagtat agataacggt tgaatattaa agttttgaat caaagccaaa 60  
 g 61  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 42  
 <211> LENGTH: 61  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1960  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 42  
  
 agtagtggtac tcctatctac aaaacttaca gaaaattcag tcatatcaca atatatgcat 60  
 a 61  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 43  
 <211> LENGTH: 61  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 43  
  
 agtagtggtac tcctatctac aaaacttaca gaaaattcag tcatatcaca atatatgcat 60  
 a 61  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 44  
 <211> LENGTH: 61  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1978  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 44  
  
 agtagtggtac tcctatctac aaaacttaca aagaattcag tcatatcaca atatatccat 60  
 a 61  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 45  
 <211> LENGTH: 61  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1977  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 45  
  
 agtagtggtac tcctatctac aaaacttaca aaaaattcag tcatatcaca atatatgcat 60  
 a 61  
  
 <210> SEQ ID NO 46  
 <211> LENGTH: 198  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1960  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 46

-continued

---

```

taaatatggc atgaggcatt caaattaggt tctaaattct aaatttatat atgtcaattt    60
gattaattgg ttatccaaaa gggttttctt aagggaaacc acaaaaatag cagctaaatg    120
ggtgggtggg aggggacagc aaaaaactat aaatcaggtc ataaataaaa taaaatgtat    180
tcagtggagc acactact                                                    198

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 47
<211> LENGTH: 198
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

```

```

taaatatggc atgaggcatt caaattaggt tctaaattct aaatttatat atgtcaattt    60
gattaattgg ttatccaaaa gggttttctt aagggaaacc acaaaaatag cagctaaatg    120
ggtgggtggg aggggacagc aaaaaactat aaatcaggtc ataaataaaa taaaatgtat    180
tcagtggagc acactact                                                    198

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 48
<211> LENGTH: 198
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1978

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

```

```

taaatagggc atgaggcatt agaatcagg tctaaattcc aaatttacat atgttaattt    60
gattaattgg ttatctaaaa gggttttctt aagggaaacc acaaaaatag cagctaaatg    120
ggtgggtggg aggggacagc aaaaaactat aaatcaggtc ataaataaaa taaaatgtat    180
tcagtggagc acactact                                                    198

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 49
<211> LENGTH: 198
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1977

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

```

```

taaatatggc atgaggcatt caaattaggt tctaaattct aaatttatat atgtcaattt    60
gattaattgg ttatccaaaa gggttttctt aagggaaacc acaaaaatag cagctaaatg    120
ggtgggtggg aggggacagc aaaaaactat aaatcaggtc ataaataaaa taaaatgtat    180
tcagtggagc acactact                                                    198

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 50
<211> LENGTH: 198
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
consensus sequence

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

```

```

taaatatggc atgaggcatt caaattaggt tctaaattct aaatttatat atgtcaattt    60
gattaattgg ttatccaaaa gggttttctt aagggaaacc acaaaaatag cagctaaatg    120
ggtgggtggg aggggacagc aaaaaactat aaatcaggtc ataaataaaa taaaatgtat    180

```

-continued

---

tcagtggagc acactact 198

<210> SEQ ID NO 51  
 <211> LENGTH: 142  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1960

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

taggggatct atgcagaaca aaattgagtc ctgtattata tattctatct gtagtatagc 60

tgttgtaag tgggggtgg ggaactaaca acagcgtaaa tttatcttgc aaacattatt 120

ttatacttgg tagcacacta ct 142

<210> SEQ ID NO 52  
 <211> LENGTH: 142  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

taggggatct atgcagaaca aaattgagtc ctgtattata tattctatct gtagtatagc 60

tgttgtaag tgggggtgg ggaactaaca acagcgtaaa tttatcttgc aaacattatt 120

ttatacttgg tagcacacta ct 142

<210> SEQ ID NO 53  
 <211> LENGTH: 142  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1978

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

tagggaatct atgcagaata aaattgagtc ctgtattata tattctatct gtagcatagc 60

tgttgtaag tgggggtgg ggaactaaca acagcgtaaa tttatcttgc aaacattatt 120

ttatacttgg tagcacacta ct 142

<210> SEQ ID NO 54  
 <211> LENGTH: 142  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1977

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

taggggatct atgcagaaca aaattgagtc ctgtattata tattctatct gtagtatagc 60

tgttgtaag tgggggtgg ggaactaaca acagcgtaaa tttatcttgc aaacattatt 120

ttatacttgg tagcacacta ct 142

<210> SEQ ID NO 55  
 <211> LENGTH: 142  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
 consensus sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

taggggatct atgcagaaca aaattgagtc ctgtattata tattctatct gtagtatagc 60

-continued

---

tgttgtaag tgggggtgg ggaactaaca acagcgtaaa tttatattgc aacattatt 120  
 ttatacttgg tagcacacta ct 142

<210> SEQ ID NO 56  
 <211> LENGTH: 130  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1960  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 56

tagtagttat gagtttacag agaactaca attaggccat aaatttggga gggttttgga 60  
 aattggctaa aattcaaaaa gagggggatt aacagcaact gtataaattt gtagatagga 120  
 gcacactact 130

<210> SEQ ID NO 57  
 <211> LENGTH: 130  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1978  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 57

tagtagttat gagtttacag agaactaca attaggctat aaatttggga gggttttgga 60  
 aattggctaa aattcaaaaa gagggggatt aacagcaact gtataaattt gtagatagga 120  
 gcacactact 130

<210> SEQ ID NO 58  
 <211> LENGTH: 130  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1978  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 58

tagtagttat gagtttacag agaactgaca attaggctat aaatttggga gggttttgga 60  
 aattggctaa gattcaaaaa gagggggatt aacagcaact gtataaattt gtagatagga 120  
 gcacactact 130

<210> SEQ ID NO 59  
 <211> LENGTH: 130  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/mosquito/1977  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 59

tagtagttat aagtttacag agaactgaca attaggccat aaatttggga gggttttgga 60  
 aattggctaa gattcaaaaa gagggggatt aacagcaact gtataaattt gtagatagga 120  
 gcacactact 130

<210> SEQ ID NO 60  
 <211> LENGTH: 130  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic  
 consensus sequence  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 60

-continued

---

```

tagtagttat gagtttacag agaacykaca attaggcyat aaatttggga gggttttgga      60
aattggctaa rattcaaaaa gagggggatt aacagcaact gtataaattt gtagatagga      120
gcacactact                                                                130

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 61
<211> LENGTH: 76
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1960

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 61

```

```

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His
1          5          10          15
Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr
          20          25          30
Ala Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys
          35          40          45
Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser
          50          55          60
Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly
65          70          75

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 62
<211> LENGTH: 76
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: LACV/human/1960

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 62

```

```

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His
1          5          10          15
Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr
          20          25          30
Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys
          35          40          45
Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser
          50          55          60
Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly
65          70          75

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 63
<211> LENGTH: 76
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: California encephalitis virus

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 63

```

```

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His
1          5          10          15
Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr
          20          25          30
Thr Tyr Ile Ser Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys
          35          40          45
Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser
          50          55          60
Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly
65          70          75

```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 64  
 <211> LENGTH: 76  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Inkoo virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 64

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Ile Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Asn Thr Asn His  
 1 5 10 15  
 Phe Glu Val Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
 65 70 75

<210> SEQ ID NO 65  
 <211> LENGTH: 76  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Jamestown Canyon virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Ile Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Asn Thr Asn His  
 1 5 10 15  
 Phe Glu Val Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
 65 70 75

<210> SEQ ID NO 66  
 <211> LENGTH: 76  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Snowshoe hare virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His  
 1 5 10 15  
 Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Ile Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
 65 70 75

<210> SEQ ID NO 67  
 <211> LENGTH: 76  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Tahyna virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His

-continued

---

1	5	10	15
Phe	Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr		
	20	25	30
Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys			
	35	40	45
Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser			
	50	55	60
Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly			
65	70	75	

<210> SEQ ID NO 68  
 <211> LENGTH: 76  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Serra do Navio virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Ile Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Ser Thr Asn His			
1	5	10	15
Phe Glu Val Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr			
	20	25	30
Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys			
	35	40	45
Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser			
	50	55	60
Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly			
65	70	75	

<210> SEQ ID NO 69  
 <211> LENGTH: 76  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Jerry Slough virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Ile Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Asn Thr Asn His			
1	5	10	15
Phe Glu Val Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr			
	20	25	30
Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys			
	35	40	45
Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser			
	50	55	60
Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly			
65	70	75	

<210> SEQ ID NO 70  
 <211> LENGTH: 76  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: San Angelo virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 70

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Ile Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His			
1	5	10	15
Phe Glu Val Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr			
	20	25	30
Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys			
	35	40	45
Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser			
	50	55	60



-continued

Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
65                      70                      75

<210> SEQ ID NO 71  
<211> LENGTH: 76  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Lumbo virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His  
1                      5                      10                      15  
Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
                    20                      25                      30  
Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Gly Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
                    35                      40                      45  
Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
                    50                      55                      60  
Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
65                      70                      75

<210> SEQ ID NO 72  
<211> LENGTH: 76  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Melao virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 72

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Ile Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr His  
1                      5                      10                      15  
Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
                    20                      25                      30  
Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
                    35                      40                      45  
Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
                    50                      55                      60  
Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
65                      70                      75

<210> SEQ ID NO 73  
<211> LENGTH: 76  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Trivittatus virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr Asn His  
1                      5                      10                      15  
Phe Glu Ile Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
                    20                      25                      30  
Thr Tyr Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Ile Ser Cys  
                    35                      40                      45  
Gly Ser Lys Ser Val Gln Leu His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
                    50                      55                      60  
Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
65                      70                      75

<210> SEQ ID NO 74  
<211> LENGTH: 76  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: South River virus

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 74

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Ile Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Asn Thr Asn His  
 1 5 10 15  
 Phe Glu Val Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly  
 65 70 75

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 75

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 76

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Keystone virus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 75

Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Ile Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr Thr His His  
 1 5 10 15  
 Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Val Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe Lys Ser Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu Arg Leu Lys Val Ser Cys  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Pro Lys Ser Ile Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His Met Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Leu Gly  
 65 70 75

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 76

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1441

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: La Crosse virus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 76

Met Ile Cys Ile Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Val Ala Ala Ala Ser Pro Val  
 1 5 10 15  
 Tyr Gln Arg Cys Phe Gln Asp Gly Ala Ile Val Lys Gln Asn Pro Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Lys Glu Ala Val Thr Glu Val Cys Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Ser Met Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Lys Thr Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Arg Asn Ala Thr Gly Val Phe Ser Asn  
 50 55 60  
 Asn Val Ala Ile Arg Lys Trp Leu Val Ser Asp Trp His Asp Cys Arg  
 65 70 75 80  
 Pro Lys Lys Ile Val Gly Gly His Ile Asn Val Ile Glu Val Gly Asp  
 85 90 95  
 Asp Leu Ser Leu His Thr Glu Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Ala Asp Cys Thr  
 100 105 110  
 Ile Gly Val Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr  
 115 120 125  
 Thr Asn His Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe  
 130 135 140  
 Lys Ser Thr Ala Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys  
 145 150 155 160  
 Val Ser Cys Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln

-continued

165					170					175					
His	Met	Ser	Cys	Val	Arg	Phe	Leu	His	Arg	Thr	Ile	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ser
			180					185					190		
Ile	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ile	Cys	Gln	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ile	Ile	Ile	Leu	Val	Thr
		195					200					205			
Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ile	Phe	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Tyr
	210					215					220				
Ile	Cys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Met	Pro	Ile	Phe	Ile	Pro	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Tyr
225					230					235					240
Gly	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Ser	Cys	Lys	Lys	Cys	Lys	Leu	Cys	Gly	Leu
			245					250					255		
Val	Tyr	His	Pro	Phe	Thr	Glu	Cys	Gly	Thr	His	Cys	Val	Cys	Gly	Ala
			260					265					270		
Arg	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Ser	Asp	Arg	Met	Lys	Leu	His	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gly	Leu
		275					280					285			
Cys	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Met	Cys	Lys	Ser
	290					295					300				
Lys	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ala	Val	Leu	Val	Leu
305					310					315					320
Thr	Phe	Val	Thr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ser	Met	Val	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Lys	Glu
				325					330					335	
Thr	Phe	Glu	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Pro	Asp	Asp	Met	Leu	Glu	Met	Ala	Ser
			340					345					350		
Arg	Ile	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ile	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Val	Ser
		355				360					365				
Trp	Gly	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Lys	Lys
	370					375					380				
Tyr	Gln	His	Arg	Phe	Leu	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ala	Met	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys
385					390					395					400
Asp	Met	Tyr	His	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	Leu	Lys	Arg	His	Gly	Asp	Phe	Thr
			405						410					415	
Asn	Lys	Cys	Arg	Gln	Cys	Thr	Cys	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly
			420					425					430		
Leu	Met	Ala	His	Arg	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Cys	Leu	Val	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Ala
		435					440					445			
Lys	Trp	Met	Met	Asn	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ile
	450					455					460				
Lys	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ile	Val	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr
465					470					475					480
Cys	Leu	Glu	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asn	Trp	Asn	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Phe	Leu
				485					490					495	
Asn	Leu	Gly	Asn	Cys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	Lys	Lys	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Asn
			500				505						510		
Ile	Ala	Thr	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ser	Val	Leu	Asp	Val
		515					520					525			
Pro	Ile	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Arg	Tyr
	530					535					540				
Ile	Glu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Asp	Phe	His	Val	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Ala
545					550					555					560
Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Ser
			565						570					575	
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Thr	Thr	Trp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Asp	Phe
			580					585						590	

-continued

---

Glu Ala Cys Ile Leu Tyr Pro Asn Gln His Phe Cys Arg Cys Val Lys  
 595 600 605

Asn Gly Glu Lys Cys Ser Ser Ser Asn Trp Asp Phe Ala Asn Glu Met  
 610 615 620

Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Ser Gly Lys Gln Thr Lys Phe Asp Lys Asp Leu Asn  
 625 630 635 640

Leu Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu His His Ala Phe Arg Gly Thr Ser Ser Ala  
 645 650 655

Tyr Ile Ala Thr Met Leu Ser Lys Lys Ser Asn Asp Asp Leu Ile Ala  
 660 665 670

Tyr Thr Asn Lys Ile Lys Thr Lys Phe Pro Gly Asn Ala Leu Leu Lys  
 675 680 685

Ala Ile Ile Asp Tyr Ile Ala Tyr Met Lys Ser Leu Pro Gly Met Ala  
 690 695 700

Asn Phe Lys Tyr Asp Glu Phe Trp Asp Glu Leu Leu Tyr Lys Pro Asn  
 705 710 715 720

Pro Ala Lys Ala Ser Asn Leu Ala Arg Gly Lys Glu Ser Ser Tyr Asn  
 725 730 735

Phe Lys Leu Ala Ile Ser Ser Lys Ser Ile Lys Thr Cys Lys Asn Val  
 740 745 750

Lys Asp Val Ala Cys Leu Ser Pro Arg Ser Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Ser  
 755 760 765

Ile Ile Ala Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Gly Pro Ser Val Tyr Arg Lys Pro  
 770 775 780

Ser Gly Gly Val Phe Gln Ser Ser Thr Asp Arg Ser Ile Tyr Cys Leu  
 785 790 795 800

Leu Asp Ser His Cys Leu Glu Glu Phe Glu Ala Ile Gly Gln Glu Glu  
 805 810 815

Leu Asp Ala Val Lys Lys Ser Lys Cys Trp Glu Ile Glu Tyr Pro Asp  
 820 825 830

Val Lys Leu Ile Gln Glu Gly Asp Gly Thr Lys Ser Cys Arg Met Lys  
 835 840 845

Asp Ser Gly Asn Cys Asn Val Ala Thr Asn Arg Trp Pro Val Ile Gln  
 850 855 860

Cys Glu Asn Asp Lys Phe Tyr Tyr Ser Glu Leu Gln Lys Asp Tyr Asp  
 865 870 875 880

Lys Ala Gln Asp Ile Gly His Tyr Cys Leu Ser Pro Gly Cys Thr Thr  
 885 890 895

Val Arg Tyr Pro Ile Asn Pro Lys His Ile Ser Asn Cys Asn Trp Gln  
 900 905 910

Val Ser Arg Ser Ser Ile Ala Lys Ile Asp Val His Asn Ile Glu Asp  
 915 920 925

Ile Glu Gln Tyr Lys Lys Ala Ile Thr Gln Lys Leu Gln Thr Ser Leu  
 930 935 940

Ser Leu Phe Lys Tyr Ala Lys Thr Lys Asn Leu Pro His Ile Lys Pro  
 945 950 955 960

Ile Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ile Glu Gly Thr Glu Thr Ala Glu Gly Ile  
 965 970 975

Glu Ser Ala Tyr Ile Glu Ser Glu Val Pro Ala Leu Ala Gly Thr Ser  
 980 985 990

Ile Gly Phe Lys Ile Asn Ser Lys Glu Gly Lys His Leu Leu Asp Val  
 995 1000 1005

-continued

Ile	Ala	Tyr	Val	Lys	Ser	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Val	Tyr	Thr	Lys
1010						1015					1020			
Leu	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Gly	Pro	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ile	Asn	Thr	Lys	His	Asp
1025						1030					1035			
Glu	Leu	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Asn	Ile	Asn	His	Gln	Val
1040						1045					1050			
Gly	Trp	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ala	Arg	Glu	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ser	Trp	Gly	Cys
1055						1060					1065			
Glu	Glu	Phe	Gly	Cys	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Asp	Gly	Cys	Val	Phe	Gly
1070						1075					1080			
Ser	Cys	Gln	Asp	Ile	Ile	Lys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys
1085						1090					1095			
Glu	Thr	Glu	Glu	Val	Thr	Asp	Val	Glu	Leu	Cys	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ser
1100						1105					1110			
Asp	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Cys	Thr	Asn	Leu	Asn	Pro	Val	Thr	Pro	Ile	Ile
1115						1120					1125			
Thr	Asp	Leu	Phe	Glu	Val	Gln	Phe	Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Ser
1130						1135					1140			
Leu	Pro	Arg	Ile	Val	Ala	Val	Gln	Asn	His	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ile	Gly
1145						1150					1155			
Gln	Ile	Asn	Asp	Leu	Gly	Val	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Gly	Cys	Gly	Asn	Val
1160						1165					1170			
Gln	Lys	Val	Asn	Gly	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Val	Pro	Arg	Phe
1175						1180					1185			
Asp	Tyr	Leu	Cys	His	Leu	Ala	Ser	Arg	Lys	Glu	Val	Ile	Val	Arg
1190						1195					1200			
Lys	Cys	Phe	Asp	Asn	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Cys	Lys	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser
1205						1210					1215			
Pro	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Ile
1220						1225					1230			
Ile	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ile	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ile	Lys	Met	Lys	Ala	Ile
1235						1240					1245			
Leu	Gly	Asp	Val	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	Asp	Ile
1250						1255					1260			
Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ser	Cys	Thr	Gly	Cys	Ile	Asn	Cys	Phe	Glu	Asn
1265						1270					1275			
Ile	His	Cys	Glu	Leu	Thr	Leu	His	Thr	Thr	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ser	Cys
1280						1285					1290			
Pro	Ile	Lys	Ser	Ser	Cys	Thr	Val	Phe	His	Asp	Arg	Ile	Leu	Val
1295						1300					1305			
Thr	Pro	Asn	Glu	His	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Lys	Met	Val	Cys	Thr	Glu
1310						1315					1320			
Lys	Pro	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Lys	Val	Cys	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val
1325						1330					1335			
Glu	Ala	Ser	Met	Ala	Leu	Val	Asp	Ala	Lys	Pro	Ile	Ile	Glu	Leu
1340						1345					1350			
Ala	Pro	Val	Asp	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Asp	Glu	Arg
1355						1360					1365			
Cys	Lys	Thr	Trp	Met	Cys	Arg	Val	Arg	Asp	Glu	Gly	Leu	Gln	Val
1370						1375					1380			
Ile	Leu	Glu	Pro	Phe	Lys	Asn	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Ile
1385						1390					1395			
Phe	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Ile	Ile	Ser	Ile	Val	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile

-continued

---

1400	1405	1410
Tyr Val Leu Leu Pro Ile Cys Phe Lys Leu Arg Asp Thr Leu Arg		
1415	1420	1425
Lys His Glu Asp Ala Tyr Lys Arg Glu Met Lys Ile Arg		
1430	1435	1440

<210> SEQ ID NO 77  
 <211> LENGTH: 1440  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 77

Met Ile Cys Ile Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Val Ala Ala Ala Ser Pro Val		
1	5	10 15
Tyr Gln Arg Cys Phe Gln Asp Gly Ala Ile Val Lys Gln Asn Pro Ser		
20	25	30
Lys Glu Ala Val Thr Glu Val Cys Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Ser Met Ile		
35	40	45
Lys Thr Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Arg Asn Ala Thr Gly Val Phe Ser Asn		
50	55	60
Asn Val Ala Ile Arg Lys Trp Leu Val Ser Asp Trp His Asp Cys Arg		
65	70	75 80
Pro Lys Lys Ile Val Gly Gly His Ile Asn Val Ile Glu Val Gly Asp		
85	90	95
Asp Leu Ser Leu His Thr Glu Ser Tyr Val Cys Ser Ala Asp Cys Thr		
100	105	110
Ile Gly Val Asp Lys Glu Thr Ala Gln Val Arg Leu Gln Thr Asp Thr		
115	120	125
Thr Asn His Phe Glu Ile Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Lys Ser Gly Trp Phe		
130	135	140
Lys Ser Thr Tyr Ile Thr Leu Asp Gln Thr Cys Glu His Leu Lys Val		
145	150	155 160
Ser Cys Gly Pro Lys Ser Val Gln Phe His Ala Cys Phe Asn Gln His		
165	170	175
Met Ser Cys Val Arg Phe Leu His Arg Thr Ile Leu Pro Gly Ser Ile		
180	185	190
Ala Asn Ser Ile Cys Gln Asn Ile Glu Ile Ile Ile Leu Val Thr Leu		
195	200	205
Thr Leu Leu Ile Phe Ile Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Ser Lys Thr Tyr Ile		
210	215	220
Cys Tyr Leu Leu Met Pro Ile Phe Ile Pro Ile Ala Tyr Ile Tyr Gly		
225	230	235 240
Ile Ile Tyr Asn Lys Ser Cys Lys Lys Cys Lys Leu Cys Gly Leu Val		
245	250	255
Tyr His Pro Phe Thr Glu Cys Gly Thr His Cys Val Cys Gly Ala Arg		
260	265	270
Tyr Asp Thr Ser Asp Arg Met Lys Leu His Arg Ala Ser Gly Leu Cys		
275	280	285
Pro Gly Tyr Lys Ser Leu Arg Ala Ala Arg Val Met Cys Lys Ser Lys		
290	295	300
Gly Pro Ala Ser Ile Leu Ser Ile Ile Thr Ala Val Leu Val Leu Thr		
305	310	315 320
Phe Val Thr Pro Ile Asn Ser Met Val Leu Gly Glu Ser Lys Glu Thr		
325	330	335

-continued

Phe	Glu	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Pro	Asp	Asp	Met	Leu	Glu	Met	Ala	Ser	Arg	340	345	350	
Ile	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ile	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Val	Ser	Trp	355	360	365	
Gly	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Lys	Lys	Tyr	370	375	380	
Gln	His	Arg	Phe	Leu	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ala	Met	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys	Asp	385	390	395	400
Met	Tyr	His	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	Leu	Lys	Arg	His	Gly	Asp	Phe	Thr	Asn	405	410	415	
Lys	Cys	Arg	Gln	Cys	Thr	Cys	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly	Leu	420	425	430	
Met	Ala	His	Arg	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Cys	Leu	Val	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Lys	435	440	445	
Trp	Met	Met	Asn	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ile	Lys	450	455	460	
Asp	Ser	Ala	Ile	Val	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr	Cys	465	470	475	480
Leu	Glu	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asn	Trp	Asn	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Phe	Leu	Asn	485	490	495	
Leu	Gly	Asn	Cys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	Lys	Lys	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Ile	500	505	510	
Ala	Thr	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ser	Val	Leu	Asp	Val	Pro	515	520	525	
Ile	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Ile	530	535	540	
Glu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Asp	Phe	His	Val	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Met	545	550	555	560
Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Ser	Gly	565	570	575	
Tyr	Ser	Gln	Thr	Thr	Trp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Asp	Phe	Glu	580	585	590	
Ala	Cys	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Gln	His	Phe	Cys	Arg	Cys	Val	Lys	Asn	595	600	605	
Gly	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asn	Trp	Asp	Phe	Ala	Asn	Glu	Met	Lys	610	615	620	
Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gln	Thr	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Asn	Leu	625	630	635	640
Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	His	His	Ala	Phe	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala	Tyr	645	650	655	
Ile	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ser	Asn	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Tyr	660	665	670	
Thr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	Thr	Lys	Phe	Pro	Gly	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys	Ala	675	680	685	
Ile	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Met	Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Ala	Asn	690	695	700	
Phe	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Phe	Trp	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Asn	Pro	705	710	715	720
Ala	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Phe	725	730	735	
Lys	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ile	Lys	Thr	Cys	Lys	Asn	Val	Lys	740	745	750	
Asp	Val	Ala	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Ile				

-continued

755					760					765					
Ile	Ala	Cys	Gly	Glu	Pro	Asn	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Pro	Ser
770						775					780				
Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Arg	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Leu	Leu
785					790					795					800
Asp	Ser	His	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gln	Glu	Glu	Leu
				805					810					815	
Asp	Ala	Val	Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Cys	Trp	Glu	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Val
			820					825					830		
Lys	Leu	Ile	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asp	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ser	Cys	Arg	Met	Lys	Asp
		835					840					845			
Ser	Gly	Asn	Cys	Asn	Val	Ala	Thr	Asn	Arg	Trp	Pro	Val	Ile	Gln	Cys
		850				855					860				
Glu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Asp	Lys
865					870					875					880
Ala	Gln	Asp	Ile	Gly	His	Tyr	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Cys	Thr	Thr	Val
				885					890					895	
Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Pro	Lys	His	Ile	Ser	Asn	Cys	Asn	Trp	Gln	Val
			900					905					910		
Ser	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ala	Lys	Ile	Asp	Val	His	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asp	Ile
		915					920					925			
Glu	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Ala	Ile	Thr	Gln	Lys	Leu	Gln	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ser
		930				935					940				
Leu	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Asn	Leu	Pro	His	Ile	Lys	Pro	Ile
945					950					955					960
Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Ile	Glu	Gly	Thr	Glu	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ile	Glu
				965					970					975	
Ser	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Ser	Glu	Val	Pro	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ile
			980					985						990	
Gly	Phe	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ser	Lys	Glu	Gly	Lys	His	Leu	Leu	Asp	Val	Ile
		995					1000						1005		
Ala	Tyr	Val	Lys	Ser	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Val	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Leu	
		1010				1015					1020				
Tyr	Ser	Thr	Gly	Pro	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ile	Asn	Thr	Lys	His	Asp	Glu	
		1025				1030					1035				
Leu	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Asn	Ile	Asn	His	Gln	Val	Gly	
		1040				1045					1050				
Trp	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ala	Arg	Glu	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ser	Trp	Gly	Cys	Glu	
		1055				1060					1065				
Glu	Phe	Gly	Cys	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Asp	Gly	Cys	Val	Phe	Gly	Ser	
		1070				1075					1080				
Cys	Gln	Asp	Ile	Ile	Lys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Glu	
		1085				1090					1095				
Thr	Glu	Glu	Val	Thr	Asp	Val	Glu	Leu	Cys	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ser	Asp	
		1100				1105					1110				
Lys	Thr	Tyr	Cys	Thr	Asn	Leu	Asn	Pro	Val	Thr	Pro	Ile	Ile	Thr	
		1115				1120					1125				
Asp	Leu	Phe	Glu	Val	Gln	Phe	Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	
		1130				1135					1140				
Pro	Arg	Ile	Val	Ala	Val	Gln	Asn	His	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ile	Gly	Gln	
		1145				1150					1155				
Ile	Asn	Asp	Leu	Gly	Val	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Gly	Cys	Gly	Asn	Val	Gln	
		1160				1165					1170				



-continued

Lys Val Asn Gly Thr Ile Tyr Gly Asn Gly Val Pro Arg Phe Asp  
 1175 1180 1185  
 Tyr Leu Cys His Leu Ala Ser Arg Lys Glu Val Ile Val Arg Lys  
 1190 1195 1200  
 Cys Phe Asp Asn Asp Tyr Gln Ala Cys Lys Phe Leu Gln Ser Pro  
 1205 1210 1215  
 Ala Ser Tyr Arg Leu Glu Glu Asp Ser Gly Thr Val Thr Ile Ile  
 1220 1225 1230  
 Asp Tyr Lys Lys Ile Leu Gly Thr Ile Lys Met Lys Ala Ile Leu  
 1235 1240 1245  
 Gly Asp Val Lys Tyr Lys Thr Phe Ala Asp Ser Val Asp Ile Thr  
 1250 1255 1260  
 Ala Glu Gly Ser Cys Thr Gly Cys Ile Asn Cys Phe Glu Asn Ile  
 1265 1270 1275  
 His Cys Glu Leu Thr Leu His Thr Thr Ile Glu Ala Ser Cys Pro  
 1280 1285 1290  
 Ile Lys Ser Ser Cys Thr Val Phe His Asp Arg Ile Leu Val Thr  
 1295 1300 1305  
 Pro Asn Glu His Lys Tyr Ala Leu Lys Met Val Cys Thr Glu Lys  
 1310 1315 1320  
 Pro Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr Ile Lys Val Cys Asn Thr Lys Val Glu  
 1325 1330 1335  
 Ala Ser Met Ala Leu Val Asp Ala Lys Pro Ile Ile Glu Leu Ala  
 1340 1345 1350  
 Pro Val Asp Gln Thr Ala Tyr Ile Arg Glu Lys Asp Glu Arg Cys  
 1355 1360 1365  
 Lys Thr Trp Met Cys Arg Val Arg Asp Glu Gly Leu Gln Val Ile  
 1370 1375 1380  
 Leu Glu Pro Phe Lys Asn Leu Phe Gly Ser Tyr Ile Gly Ile Phe  
 1385 1390 1395  
 Tyr Thr Phe Ile Ile Ser Ile Val Val Leu Leu Val Ile Ile Tyr  
 1400 1405 1410  
 Val Leu Leu Pro Ile Cys Phe Lys Leu Arg Asp Thr Leu Arg Lys  
 1415 1420 1425  
 His Glu Asp Ala Tyr Lys Arg Glu Met Lys Ile Arg  
 1430 1435 1440

<210> SEQ ID NO 78  
 <211> LENGTH: 1441  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: La Crosse virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MOD\_RES  
 <222> LOCATION: (148)..(148)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Any amino acid except Thr  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 78

Met Ile Cys Ile Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Val Ala Ala Ala Ser Pro Val  
 1 5 10 15  
 Tyr Gln Arg Cys Phe Gln Asp Gly Ala Ile Val Lys Gln Asn Pro Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Lys Glu Ala Val Thr Glu Val Cys Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Ser Met Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Lys Thr Glu Ala Arg Tyr Val Arg Asn Ala Thr Gly Val Phe Ser Asn  
 50 55 60

-continued

Asn	Val	Ala	Ile	Arg	Lys	Trp	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Trp	His	Asp	Cys	Arg	65	70	75	80
Pro	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Gly	Gly	His	Ile	Asn	Val	Ile	Glu	Val	Gly	Asp	85	90	95	
Asp	Leu	Ser	Leu	His	Thr	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Val	Cys	Ser	Ala	Asp	Cys	Thr	100	105	110	
Ile	Gly	Val	Asp	Lys	Glu	Thr	Ala	Gln	Val	Arg	Leu	Gln	Thr	Asp	Thr	115	120	125	
Thr	Asn	His	Phe	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Lys	Ser	Gly	Trp	Phe	130	135	140	
Lys	Ser	Thr	Xaa	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Thr	Cys	Glu	His	Leu	Lys	145	150	155	160
Val	Ser	Cys	Gly	Pro	Lys	Ser	Val	Gln	Phe	His	Ala	Cys	Phe	Asn	Gln	165	170	175	
His	Met	Ser	Cys	Val	Arg	Phe	Leu	His	Arg	Thr	Ile	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ser	180	185	190	
Ile	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ile	Cys	Gln	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ile	Ile	Ile	Leu	Val	Thr	195	200	205	
Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ile	Phe	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Tyr	210	215	220	
Ile	Cys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Met	Pro	Ile	Phe	Ile	Pro	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	225	230	235	240
Gly	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Ser	Cys	Lys	Lys	Cys	Lys	Leu	Cys	Gly	Leu	245	250	255	
Val	Tyr	His	Pro	Phe	Thr	Glu	Cys	Gly	Thr	His	Cys	Val	Cys	Gly	Ala	260	265	270	
Arg	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Ser	Asp	Arg	Met	Lys	Leu	His	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gly	Leu	275	280	285	
Cys	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Met	Cys	Lys	Ser	290	295	300	
Lys	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ala	Val	Leu	Val	Leu	305	310	315	320
Thr	Phe	Val	Thr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ser	Met	Val	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Lys	Glu	325	330	335	
Thr	Phe	Glu	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Pro	Asp	Asp	Met	Leu	Glu	Met	Ala	Ser	340	345	350	
Arg	Ile	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ile	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Val	Ser	355	360	365	
Trp	Gly	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Phe	Lys	Lys	370	375	380	
Tyr	Gln	His	Arg	Phe	Leu	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ala	Met	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Glu	Cys	385	390	395	400
Asp	Met	Tyr	His	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	Leu	Lys	Arg	His	Gly	Asp	Phe	Thr	405	410	415	
Asn	Lys	Cys	Arg	Gln	Cys	Thr	Cys	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly	420	425	430	
Leu	Met	Ala	His	Arg	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Cys	Leu	Val	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Ala	435	440	445	
Lys	Trp	Met	Met	Asn	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ile	450	455	460	
Lys	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ile	Val	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr	465	470	475	480
Cys	Leu	Glu	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asn	Trp	Asn	Cys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Phe	Leu				

-continued

485				490				495							
Asn	Leu	Gly	Asn	Cys	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	Lys	Lys	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Asn
			500					505					510		
Ile	Ala	Thr	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ser	Val	Leu	Asp	Val
			515				520					525			
Pro	Ile	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Asp	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Arg	Tyr
			530				535				540				
Ile	Glu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Asp	Phe	His	Val	Gln	Leu	Thr	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Ala
					550					555					560
Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Ser
					565				570					575	
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Thr	Thr	Trp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Asp	Phe
			580						585				590		
Glu	Ala	Cys	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Asn	Gln	His	Phe	Cys	Arg	Cys	Val	Lys
			595				600						605		
Asn	Gly	Glu	Lys	Cys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asn	Trp	Asp	Phe	Ala	Asn	Glu	Met
			610				615				620				
Lys	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gln	Thr	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Asp	Leu	Asn
					630					635				640	
Leu	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	His	His	Ala	Phe	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala
					645				650					655	
Tyr	Ile	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ser	Asn	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala
			660						665				670		
Tyr	Thr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	Thr	Lys	Phe	Pro	Gly	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys
			675				680						685		
Ala	Ile	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Met	Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Met	Ala
			690				695				700				
Asn	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Phe	Trp	Asp	Glu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Asn
					710					715					720
Pro	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Arg	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Asn
					725				730					735	
Phe	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ile	Lys	Thr	Cys	Lys	Asn	Val
			740						745				750		
Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ser
			755				760						765		
Ile	Ile	Ala	Cys	Gly	Glu	Pro	Asn	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Pro
							775				780				
Ser	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Arg	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Leu
					790					795					800
Leu	Asp	Ser	His	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gln	Glu	Glu
					805				810					815	
Leu	Asp	Ala	Val	Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Cys	Trp	Glu	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Asp
			820						825					830	
Val	Lys	Leu	Ile	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asp	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ser	Cys	Arg	Met	Lys
			835				840						845		
Asp	Ser	Gly	Asn	Cys	Asn	Val	Ala	Thr	Asn	Arg	Trp	Pro	Val	Ile	Gln
			850				855				860				
Cys	Glu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Asp
					870					875					880
Lys	Ala	Gln	Asp	Ile	Gly	His	Tyr	Cys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Cys	Thr	Thr
					885				890					895	
Val	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Pro	Lys	His	Ile	Ser	Asn	Cys	Asn	Trp	Gln
			900						905					910	

-continued

---

Val Ser Arg Ser Ser Ile Ala Lys Ile Asp Val His Asn Ile Glu Asp  
 915 920 925

Ile Glu Gln Tyr Lys Lys Ala Ile Thr Gln Lys Leu Gln Thr Ser Leu  
 930 935 940

Ser Leu Phe Lys Tyr Ala Lys Thr Lys Asn Leu Pro His Ile Lys Pro  
 945 950 955 960

Ile Tyr Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ile Glu Gly Thr Glu Thr Ala Glu Gly Ile  
 965 970 975

Glu Ser Ala Tyr Ile Glu Ser Glu Val Pro Ala Leu Ala Gly Thr Ser  
 980 985 990

Ile Gly Phe Lys Ile Asn Ser Lys Glu Gly Lys His Leu Leu Asp Val  
 995 1000 1005

Ile Ala Tyr Val Lys Ser Ala Ser Tyr Ser Ser Val Tyr Thr Lys  
 1010 1015 1020

Leu Tyr Ser Thr Gly Pro Thr Ser Gly Ile Asn Thr Lys His Asp  
 1025 1030 1035

Glu Leu Cys Thr Gly Pro Cys Pro Ala Asn Ile Asn His Gln Val  
 1040 1045 1050

Gly Trp Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Glu Arg Thr Ser Ser Trp Gly Cys  
 1055 1060 1065

Glu Glu Phe Gly Cys Leu Ala Val Ser Asp Gly Cys Val Phe Gly  
 1070 1075 1080

Ser Cys Gln Asp Ile Ile Lys Glu Glu Leu Ser Val Tyr Arg Lys  
 1085 1090 1095

Glu Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Asp Val Glu Leu Cys Leu Thr Phe Ser  
 1100 1105 1110

Asp Lys Thr Tyr Cys Thr Asn Leu Asn Pro Val Thr Pro Ile Ile  
 1115 1120 1125

Thr Asp Leu Phe Glu Val Gln Phe Lys Thr Val Glu Thr Tyr Ser  
 1130 1135 1140

Leu Pro Arg Ile Val Ala Val Gln Asn His Glu Ile Lys Ile Gly  
 1145 1150 1155

Gln Ile Asn Asp Leu Gly Val Tyr Ser Lys Gly Cys Gly Asn Val  
 1160 1165 1170

Gln Lys Val Asn Gly Thr Ile Tyr Gly Asn Gly Val Pro Arg Phe  
 1175 1180 1185

Asp Tyr Leu Cys His Leu Ala Ser Arg Lys Glu Val Ile Val Arg  
 1190 1195 1200

Lys Cys Phe Asp Asn Asp Tyr Gln Ala Cys Lys Phe Leu Gln Ser  
 1205 1210 1215

Pro Ala Ser Tyr Arg Leu Glu Glu Asp Ser Gly Thr Val Thr Ile  
 1220 1225 1230

Ile Asp Tyr Lys Lys Ile Leu Gly Thr Ile Lys Met Lys Ala Ile  
 1235 1240 1245

Leu Gly Asp Val Lys Tyr Lys Thr Phe Ala Asp Ser Val Asp Ile  
 1250 1255 1260

Thr Ala Glu Gly Ser Cys Thr Gly Cys Ile Asn Cys Phe Glu Asn  
 1265 1270 1275

Ile His Cys Glu Leu Thr Leu His Thr Thr Ile Glu Ala Ser Cys  
 1280 1285 1290

Pro Ile Lys Ser Ser Cys Thr Val Phe His Asp Arg Ile Leu Val  
 1295 1300 1305

-continued

Thr	Pro	Asn	Glu	His	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Lys	Met	Val	Cys	Thr	Glu
	1310					1315					1320			
Lys	Pro	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Lys	Val	Cys	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val
	1325					1330					1335			
Glu	Ala	Ser	Met	Ala	Leu	Val	Asp	Ala	Lys	Pro	Ile	Ile	Glu	Leu
	1340					1345					1350			
Ala	Pro	Val	Asp	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Arg	Glu	Lys	Asp	Glu	Arg
	1355					1360					1365			
Cys	Lys	Thr	Trp	Met	Cys	Arg	Val	Arg	Asp	Glu	Gly	Leu	Gln	Val
	1370					1375					1380			
Ile	Leu	Glu	Pro	Phe	Lys	Asn	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Ile
	1385					1390					1395			
Phe	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Ile	Ile	Ser	Ile	Val	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Ile	Ile
	1400					1405					1410			
Tyr	Val	Leu	Leu	Pro	Ile	Cys	Phe	Lys	Leu	Arg	Asp	Thr	Leu	Arg
	1415					1420					1425			
Lys	His	Glu	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Arg	Glu	Met	Lys	Ile	Arg		
	1430					1435					1440			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 79

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 4527

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: La Crosse virus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 79

```

agtagtgtag taccaagtat agataacggt tgaatattaa agttttgaa caaagccaaa    60
gatgatttgt atattggtgc taattacagt tgcagctgca agcccagtgt atcaaagggtg    120
tttccaagat ggggctatag tgaagcaaaa cccatccaaa gaagcagtta cagagggtgtg    180
cctgaaagat gatgtagca tgatcaaac agaggccagg tatgtaagaa atgcaacagg    240
agttttttca aataatgtcg caataaggaa atggctagtc tctgattggc atgattgcag    300
gcctaagaag atcgttgggg gacacatcaa tgtaatagaa gttggtgatg acctgtcact    360
ccatactgaa tcatatgttt gcagcgcaga ttgtaccata ggtgtagaca aagagactgc    420
acaggtcagg cttcagacag ataccacaaa tcattttgaa attgcaggca ctactgtgaa    480
gtcaggatgg ttcaagagca cggcatatat aactcttgat caaacttgcg aacaccttaa    540
agtttctctg ggcccaaat ctgtacagtt ccatgcctgc ttcaatcagc atatgtcttg    600
cgtcagattt ttacacagga caatattgcc tggctctata gccaatcca tatgtcagaa    660
tatcgaaatc ataattttag ttacacttac tctattaatc tttatattgt taagcatttt    720
aagtaagact tatatatgtt atttattaat gcctatatcc atccccatag catatatata    780
cggataaatt tacaataagt cgtgcaaaaa atgcaaaatta tgtggcttag tgtatcatcc    840
atcacagag tgtggcacac attgtgtctg tgggtcccgc tatgatactt cagatagaat    900
gaaactgcat agagcttctg gattgtgccc tgggtataaa agcctaagag ctgccagagt    960
catgtgcaag tcgaaagggc ctgcatcaat attgtctata attactgagg tactggtctt    1020
aacctttgtg acaccaatca actccatggt ttagggagag agtaaagaaa cctttgaact    1080
tgaagatctt ccagacgaca tgttggaat ggcacgaga ataaattctt attatctcac    1140
ctgtatcttg aattatgctg taagctgggg tcttgttacc attggattgt tgatcgggct    1200
gctttttaag aaataccagc acagattctt aaatgtttac gcaatgtact gtgaagaatg    1260
tgacatgtat catgacaagt ctgggttgaa aagacatggt gatttcacca acaaatgcag    1320

```

-continued

---

acagtgcaca	tgtggtcaat	atgaagatgc	tgcaggtttg	atggctcaca	ggaaaaccta	1380
taactgctta	gtgcagtaca	aagcaaagtg	gatgatgaac	ttcctgataa	ttacatatt	1440
cttaattttg	atcaaagatt	ctgctatagt	tgtacaagct	gctggaactg	acttcaccac	1500
ctgcctagag	actgagagta	taaattggaa	ctgcactggg	ccatttttga	acctcgggaa	1560
ttgccaaaag	caacaaaaga	aagaacctta	caccaacatt	gcaactcagt	taaagggact	1620
aaaggcaatt	tccgtactag	atgtccctat	aataacaggg	ataccagatg	atattgcggg	1680
tgctttaaga	tatatagaag	agaaggaaga	tttccatgtc	cagctaacta	tagaatatgc	1740
gatgttaagc	aaatactgtg	actattatac	ccaattctca	gataactcag	gatacagtca	1800
gacaacatgg	agagtgtact	taaggctctca	tgattttgaa	gcctgtatac	tatatccaaa	1860
tcagcacttt	tgcagatgtg	taaaaaatgg	tgagaagtgc	agcagctcca	attgggactt	1920
tgccaatgaa	atgaaagatt	attactctgg	gaaacaaaaca	aagtttgaca	aggacttaaa	1980
tctagcccta	acagctttgc	atcatgcctt	cagggggacc	tcatctgcat	atatagcaac	2040
aatgctctca	aaaaagtcca	atgatgactt	gattgcatac	acaaataaga	taaaaacaaa	2100
attcccaggt	aatgcattgt	tgaaggctat	aatagattat	atagcatata	tgaaaagttt	2160
gccaggtatg	gcaaatttca	aatatgatga	attctgggat	gaattactgt	acaaacccaa	2220
cccagcaaag	gcctcaaacc	ttgctagagg	aaaggagtca	tcttacaact	tcaaactagc	2280
aatttcatca	aagtctataa	aaacctgcaa	gaatgttaag	gatgttgctt	gcttatcgcc	2340
aaggtcaggt	gctatataat	cttcaataat	tgcgtgtggt	gaaccaatg	ggccaagtgt	2400
gtataggaaa	ccatcaggtg	gtgtattcca	atctagcact	gatcggctca	tatactgctt	2460
gctggatagc	cattgtctag	aagaatttga	ggccatcggc	caggaggagc	tggatgcggg	2520
aaagaaatcc	aaatgttggg	aaattgaata	tcttgacgta	aagctcatcc	aagaaggcga	2580
tgggactaaa	agctgtagaa	tgaagattc	tgggaactgc	aatgttgcaa	ctaacagatg	2640
gccagtgata	caatgtgaga	atgacaaatt	ttactactca	gagcttcaaa	aagattatga	2700
caaagctcaa	gatattggtc	actattgctt	aagccctgga	tgtactactg	tccggtagcc	2760
tattaatcca	aagcacatct	ctaactgtaa	ttggcaagta	agcagatcta	gcatagcgaa	2820
gatagatgtg	cacaatattg	aggatattga	gcaatataag	aaagctataa	ctcagaaact	2880
tcaaacgagc	ctatctctat	tcaagtatgc	aaaaacaaaa	aacttgccgc	acatcaaacc	2940
aatttataaa	tatataacta	tagaaggaac	agaaactgca	gaaggtatag	agagtgcata	3000
cattgaatca	gaagtacctg	cattggctgg	gacatctatc	ggattcaaaa	tcaattctaa	3060
agagggcaag	cacttgctag	atggtatagc	atatgtaaaa	agtgccctcat	actcttcagt	3120
gtatacaaaa	ttgtactcaa	ctggcccaac	atcagggata	aatactaac	atgatgaatt	3180
gtgtactggc	ccatgccag	caaatatcaa	tcatcaggtt	gggtggctga	catttgcaag	3240
agagaggaca	agctcatggg	gatgcgaaga	gtttggttgc	ctggctgtaa	gtgatgggtg	3300
tgtatttgga	tcatgccaag	atataataaa	agaagaacta	tctgtctata	ggaaggagac	3360
cgaggaagtg	actgatgtag	aactgtgttt	gacattttca	gacaaaacat	actgtacaaa	3420
ctaaaccct	gttacccta	ttataacaga	tctatttgag	gtacagttca	aaactgtaga	3480
gacctacagc	ttgcctagaa	ttgttgctgt	gcaaaacct	gagattaaaa	ttgggcaaat	3540
aatgattta	ggagtttact	ctaagggttg	tgggaatggt	caaagggtca	atggaactat	3600
ttatggcaat	ggagttccca	gatttgacta	cttatgccat	ttagctagca	ggaaggaagt	3660
cattgttaga	aatgcttcg	acaatgatta	ccaagcatgc	aaatttcttc	aaagccctgc	3720

-continued

---

tagttacaga	cttgaagaag	acagtggcac	tgtgaccata	attgactaca	aaaagatddd	3780
aggaacaatc	aagatgaagg	caatdddtagg	agatgtcaaa	tataaaacat	ttgctgatag	3840
tgtcgatata	accgcagaag	ggcatgcac	cggctgtatt	aactgcttcg	aaaatatcca	3900
ttgcgaatta	acgttgcaca	ccacaattga	agccagctgc	ccaattaaaa	gctcgtgcac	3960
agtatdddcat	gacaggattc	ttgtgactcc	aatgaacac	aatatgcat	tgaaaatggg	4020
gtgcacagaa	aagccagggg	acacactcac	aattaaagtc	tgcaatacta	aagttgaagc	4080
atctatggcc	cttgtagacg	caaagcctat	catagaacta	gcaccagttg	atcagacagc	4140
atatataaga	gaaaaagatg	aaaggtgtaa	aacttggatg	tgtagggtaa	gagatgaagg	4200
actgcaggtc	atcttggagc	catttaaaaa	tttatdddgga	tcttatattg	ggatatdddta	4260
cacatdddatt	atatctatag	tagtattatt	ggtattatc	tatgtactac	tacctatag	4320
cttdtaagtta	agggataccc	ttagaaagca	tgaagatgca	tataagagag	agatgaaaat	4380
tagatagggg	atctatgcag	aacaaaattg	agtcctgtat	tataacttc	tatdddgtagt	4440
atagctgtdg	ttaagtgggg	ggtdggggaac	taacaacagc	gtaaatdddta	tttgcaaaaca	4500
ttatdddta	cttggtagca	cactact				4527

---

What is claimed is:

1. An immunogenic composition comprising a La Crosse virus polypeptide or a nucleic acid molecule encoding same, 30 wherein said La Crosse virus polypeptide comprises a mutation at amino acid 148 of G<sub>N</sub>.

2. The composition of claim 1, wherein the mutated amino acid at position 148 of G<sub>N</sub> is Alanine.

3. The composition of claim 1, wherein amino acid 148 of 35 G<sub>N</sub> is deleted.

4. The composition of claim 1, wherein the mutated amino acid at position 148 of G<sub>N</sub> is any amino acid other than Threonine.

5. The composition of claim 1, wherein said LACV 40 polypeptide is a LACV/human/1960 virus sequence, LACV/mosquito/1978 virus sequence, or a LACV/human/1978 virus sequence.

6. The composition of claim 5, wherein said LACV polypeptide sequence has at least about 85%, 88%, 90%, 92%, 95%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 99.9% amino acid identity to an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12.

7. The composition of claim 1, wherein said nucleic acid molecule is codon-optimized for expression in humans.

8. A method of inducing an immune response against an LACV infection in a mammal, comprising administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of the composition of claim 1.

9. A method of producing an immunogenic composition for inducing an immune response against an LACV, comprising the steps of providing the composition of claim 1; and formulating said composition for delivery to a human.

\* \* \* \* \*